

INTERWATER THESAURUS

BASED ON THE IRC INTERWATER THESAURUS
FOR COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
ENGLISH ORIGINAL

Volume One
ENGLISH / ARABIC



WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN (EMRO)
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES (CEHA)

AMMAN, JORDAN

1991

INTERWATER THESAURUS
ENGLISH / ARABIC

INTERWATER THESAURUS

BASED ON THE IRC INTERWATER THESAURUS
FOR COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
ENGLISH ORIGINAL

Volume One
ENGLISH / ARABIC



WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN (EMRO)
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES (CEHA)

AMMAN, JORDAN

1991

FOREWORD

The Centre for Environmental Health Activities (CEHA) launched its Regional Information Network (CEHANET) in 1988 with the aim of promoting information exchange and communication among environmental health professionals and institutions in the Eastern Mediterranean Region (EMR) of the World Health Organization (WHO).

CEHA has been fully aware of the need to develop systems and tools for CEHANET to cope with the language barriers in the Region. The thesaurus is one of the selected tools for this purpose and is based on system language in concordance with automation trends in information and documentation centres. CEHA is also committed to build this Thesaurus in compliance with the special international and Arab standards.

This Thesaurus will not only satisfy the needs of information and documentation professionals, but also is a basic tool for end users to access information in a multilingual mode since it is a complete information storage and retrieval system. It is the twin of the CEHANET Procedures Manual to be used for technical processing of documents and information.

In addition to this, the Thesaurus is a tool to assist in arabicization of the environmental health literature as it is an authority list of specialized terms which will have a major role in unification and standardization of terms on a regional level. In this context, we would like to invite linguists and technical experts to contribute to future development of the Thesaurus by proposing new terms, synonyms and their arabicization.

We are pleased to express our sincere appreciation to the International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Canada, for its support to CEHANET in its first and second phases which made it possible to prepare the Thesaurus and the Manual and to make them available to the information centres in the Region. Grateful acknowledgments are to the International Water and Sanitation Centre (IRC), the Netherlands, for granting CEHA the right to arabicize the Thesaurus and to the Abdul Hamid Shoman Foundation, Jordan, for providing unlimited access to their computer facilities to store, arabicize, process and print the Thesaurus.

Interwater Thesaurus

Volume one: English / Arabic

Volume two: Arabic / English

Volume three: French / Arabic

Volume four: List of main terms

English / French / Arabic

French / English / Arabic

Arabic / English / French

CEHANET DOCUMENTS

1. *Environmental Health Regional Bibliography, Volume one*
2. *Criteria for Selection of Materials for CEHANET Data Base*
3. *CEHANET Procedures Manual, English Version*
4. *Interwater Thesaurus, Volume One : English/Arabic*
5. *Environmental Health Regional Bibliography, Volume two*
6. *CEHANET Procedures Manual, Arabic Version*
7. *Environmental Health Regional Bibliography, Volume three*
8. *Regional Directory of Environmental Health Professionals and Institutions*

CONTENTS

Foreword	vii
Introduction	1 - 10
Thesaurus Listing	13 - 523

INTRODUCTION

PREAMBLE

This thesaurus is a controlled and structured vocabulary for use in indexing, storage and retrieval of information. This volume of the Thesaurus is bilingual (English/Arabic), the Arabic translation of which is based on Interwater Thesaurus for Community Water Supply and Sanitation, prepared by The International Water and Sanitation Centre (Formerly the International Reference Centre for Community Water Supply and Sanitation), (IRC), The Netherlands, which basically covers water supply and sanitation, with new terms added to cover the broad field of environmental health as well as Arab and international organizations concerned therewith.

Since most of the centres that will apply this thesaurus are small in size, and most likely will be using CDS/ISIS system on micro-computers, the heavy reliance will be on the printed version of the Thesaurus, although CEHANET Coordinating Centre will provide machine-readable copies for use for on-line retrieval at larger computerized centres equipped with capable multi-user hardware. CDS/ISIS, as it is well known, is a single-user system, therefore printed versions of the Thesaurus will be useful for controlling terms and keywords required for subject analysis of documents. Translators, linguists and professionals concerned with environmental health literature may also use the Thesaurus.

THESAURUS STRUCTURE

This English\Arabic version of the Thesaurus presentation is alphabetical and incorporating both descriptors and non-descriptors in one sequence. Each entry (word block) contains all available details including the various relationships. The Arabic equivalent of the top term in the word block is also presented. Subject categories (facets) have also been added to the top term to indicate the term's affiliation. The categories have been modified in the Arabic edition to be as follows, noting that two codes, namely numeric (to be language independent) and alphanumeric (as in the original), are shown:

A	WATER SUPPLY	01.00.00
A1	WATER RESOURCES	01.01.00
A2	WATER TREATMENT	01.02.00
B	WATER QUALITY	02.00.00
C	WATER USE	03.00.00
D	WATER AND WASTEWATER TRANSPORT	04.00.00
E	SANITATION	05.00.00
E1	WASTEWATER TREATMENT	05.01.00
E2	WASTE DISPOSAL AND UTILIZATION	05.02.00
F	HEALTH	06.00.00
F1	ENVIRONMENT	07.00.00
F2	FOOD	08.00.00
G	COMMUNITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS	09.00.00
H	ADMINISTRATION, ECONOMICS AND LEGISLATION	10.00.00
H1	ORGANIZATIONS	10.01.00
I	INFORMATION TRANSFER	11.00.00
J	GEOGRAPHY	12.00.00
K	MATERIALS	13.00.00

Notice here that facets A-F (01.00.00 - 08.00.00) are the facets that specify the subject scope of the Thesaurus. The other facets G-K cover supporting subjects which are used when they refer to matters directly related to environmental health, water supply and sanitation. The Thesaurus contains about 2100 descriptors in each of its three languages (Arabic, English, French). Information centres may get upon request a presentation of the Thesaurus by facet or subject category.

The descriptor, which is the preferred term to represent a particular concept, is the basic element of the thesaurus. Its maximum length is limited to 40 characters. The relationships between descriptors and their symbols are as follows:

<u>Type of Relationships</u>	<u>Reciprocate Reference</u>	<u>Symbol</u>
Equivalence (synonyms)	USE USED FOR	USE UF
Hierarchical	BROADER TERM	BT
	NARROWER TERM	NT
Related (associative)	RELATED TERM	RT

In addition multiple levels have been used to indicate hierarchical levels of broader and narrower terms. These levels are interpreted according to the ascending order for broader terms and descending order for narrower terms, i.e. BT2 is broader than BT1, BT3 is broader than BT2, BT4 is broader than BT3, etc., and NT2 is narrower than NT1, NT3 is narrower than NT2, NT4 is narrower than NT3, etc. Moreover, scope-notes are added to some descriptors to define, explain or limit the term.

Relationship of equivalence indicates that one term from among a number of synonyms has been selected as descriptor, while the others are considered non-descriptors. This does not mean that non-preferred terms are wrong ones.

EXAMPLES

ABANDONED VEHICLES المركبات المهجورة	- Selected as descriptor
uf ABANDONED AUTOMOBILES	- Arabic equivalent
uf ABANDONED CARS	- Synonyms considered as non-descriptors
uf DISCARDED AUTOMOBILES	
uf DISCARDED VEHICLES	

Hierarchical relationship indicates the other descriptors which refer to broader or narrower concepts than the descriptor.

EXAMPLES

DISASTERS	- Descriptor entry term
NT1 NATURAL DISASTERS	- Narrower term to DISASTERS
NT2 DROUGHT	- Narrower term to NATURAL DISASTERS

NT1 ARAB MASHREQ	- Narrower term for ARAB COUNTRIES
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES	- Related term for ARAB COUNTRIES
rt MIDDLE EAST	- Related term for ARAB COUNTRIES
ARAB STATES	- Non-descriptor
USE ARAB COUNTRIES	- Use this descriptor
FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES	- Descriptor entry term
BT1 INDUSTRY	- Broader term for FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
NT1 FOOD INDUSTRY	- Narrower term for FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
NT2 BAKERY	- Narrower term for FOOD INDUSTRY
NT2 DAIRY INDUSTRY	- Narrower term for FOOD INDUSTRY
NT2 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES	- Narrower term for FOOD INDUSTRY
NT3 CANNING	- Narrower term for FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
NT3 PASTEURIZATION	- Narrower term for FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
NT3 REFRIGERATION	- Narrower term for FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
rt AGRICULTURE	} Related terms for FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
rt FOOD	
rt FOOD SECURITY	

It has to be emphasized here that each broader, narrower, or related term in the word block is itself a descriptor and has a word block of its own.

The most common or standard terms are the ones selected. Country variations have been shown in non-descriptors. Word blocks are arranged word by word rather than letter by letter. Descriptors, when compound, are entered in their natural order, while inversion has been used extensively, sometimes rather unnecessarily, for non-descriptors.

EXAMPLES

MANAGEMENT (PERSONNEL)
USE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

GAS (BIO)
USE BIOGAS

DEVELOPMENT (RURAL)
USE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Concerning the form of descriptor, the following principles have been used:

1) The singular has been used for what cannot be counted, such as properties, characteristics and operations.

EXAMPLES

ABORTION
ACIDIFICATION
ADDICTION
AGRICULTURAL REFORM

It has also been used for matters of which only one exists.

2) The plural for what can be counted is used for Arabic and English terms. The singular has been used for French.

EXAMPLES

ENGLISH	FRENCH	ARABIC
CHILDREN	ENFANT	الأطفال
CLOUDS	NUAGE	الغيوم
CONDUITS	CONDUITE	الاقنية
PROTEINS	PROTEINE	البروتينات
SALTS	SEL	الأملاح
SLUMS	BIDONVILLE	الأحياء الفقيرة

3) Names of diseases, animals, plants, organizations and places are given as they are known in the language concerned, whether plural or singular.

EXAMPLES

ENGLISH	FRENCH	ARABIC
ALGAE	ALGUE	الطحالب
ASCARIASIS	ASCARIDIOSE	داء الحنظل
BAMBOO	BAMBOU	الخيزران
FLUORINE	FLUOR	الفلور

The Arabic equivalent of the term has been selected to represent the most commonly used variation. Various dictionaries, literature sources and experts have been consulted to arrive to a consensus on which Arabic to use. The Regional Office's translation and arabization services were also consulted to make the thesaurus Arabic terminology consistent with what is applied by EMRO.

USE OF THE THESAURUS IN INDEXING

CEHANET Procedures Manual, for cataloguing, and indexing using this thesaurus, was published by CEHA. Consequently it will suffice here to give the basic principles for its use. Indexing is concerned with the identification of the subject content of the document. It is basically two procedures:

1. Conceptual analysis of the document: that is the identification of the subject concepts contained in the document. They are expressed in terms mostly from the document.
2. Translation: that is translating the concepts identified into terms or codes from the system used for indexing. To us it is translating them into descriptors from the thesaurus.

These procedures require two conditions: the indexer's acquaintance with the subject terminology in the fields covered by his/her centre, and good knowledge of the use of the thesaurus.

Appropriate indexing stems from two principles: exhaustivity and specificity. The first means that no concept covered by the document should be overlooked. The second means the use of the descriptors specified for translating concepts as much as the thesaurus allows for.

Complete knowledge of the use of the thesaurus itself cannot be achieved overnight. It is acquired through practice. However, every time we get to the descriptor that we think is satisfactory, we have to look at the whole word block of that descriptor, as the various relationships listed under it may reveal whether our selection is right. We have also to remember that no thesaurus is capable of containing all expressions that we wish to use. Therefore, it has to be subjected to continuous modification and updating as discussed below.

THESAURUS MAINTENANCE

As the thesaurus updating is of utmost importance equal to its construction, CEHA has decided to cooperate closely with IRC in this respect. Users of this edition are thus requested to send their suggestions for addition, deletion or modification of any term in the thesaurus to CEHA, and not to make any modifications themselves to ensure compatibility and harmonization among the various centres. A special form will be used for this purpose. The next pages show a sample of this form and explanation of its fields. CEHA will liaise between the thesaurus users in EMR and IRC to ensure coordination on international level.

Instructions for filling in the form

1. Type of Suggestion

Symbols used for indicating the type of suggestion concerning the term are:

C = Change: This symbol is marked if the suggestion concerns change of structural relationships existing in the thesaurus, or of its location from one facet to another

F = Forbidden: It is marked to indicate non-descriptors, sometimes called forbidden terms.
Example: If the suggestion is to add COLOR as non-descriptor to the existing descriptor COLOUR, this symbol is marked.

N = New: This symbol is marked to indicate that the term added is a new descriptor. Example: The term BOTTLES is a term non-existent in the thesaurus and is suggested as a new descriptor. This symbol is marked.

D = Deletion: This symbol is marked to indicate that a descriptor, previously existing in the thesaurus, has been suggested for deletion or cancellation.

A = Arabicization: This symbol is added if Arabic equivalent of any of the terms is to be introduced.

2. Facet

It is the symbol of the subject category of the thesaurus. The facet number for the suggested (proposed) descriptor is given. If the descriptor is of multi-hierarchy type, this field repeats.

Example: DILUTION is a new proposed descriptor, and can be in either A2 or E1 facets.

3. Descriptor

Record here the descriptor proposed for addition to or deletion from the thesaurus, or the one the relationships, scope-note or facet of which has been changed.

4. Non-descriptors

Record here all non-descriptors that relate to a single descriptor suggested for addition, change or deletion.

5. BT

Broader term. Record here all broader terms proposed. These broader terms may already exist in the thesaurus - as descriptors - or are new. Remember that you do not need to show the whole hierarchy of the broader terms, but you may give one step only and the computer system will complete the remaining levels.

6. NT

Narrower term. Record here all narrower terms proposed. These narrower terms may already exist in the thesaurus - as descriptors - or are new. Remember that you do not need to show the whole hierarchy or the narrower terms, but you may give one step only and the computer system will complete the remaining levels.

7. RT

Related term. Record here all related terms proposed. These related terms may already exist in the thesaurus - as descriptors - or are new.

8. TT

Top term. Record here all top terms of the descriptor. These terms form the headings for hierarchy of the descriptor

9. SN

Scope note. It is an explanatory sentence or definition of the descriptor, for explaining its meaning or limiting its use. Record this sentence here if there is a need for it regarding the proposed descriptor

10. Comments

Record here the opinions of the thesaurus committee (at CEHANET Coordinating Centre) regarding the suggestion, on approval, rejection, change, deletion etc., together with the reasons as appropriate.

11. Decision and Action

The final decision on the suggestion and the action to be taken for its implementation, together with the date(s) associated with it.

12. Source

Record here the source from which the new descriptor was derived, in a form sufficiently brief for its identification.

13. Documentalist

Record here the name of the indexer who suggests addition, change or deletion.

14. Verified by

Record here the name of the Coordinator of the thesaurus committee (at CEHANET Coordinating Centre).

THESAURUS MAINTENANCE

1. Type of Suggestion	C = Change N = New A = Arabic translation F = Forbidden D = Deletion
2. Facet	
3. Descriptor (English & Arabic)	
4. Non-Descriptor(s) (English & Arabic)	
5. Broader Term (BT) (English & Arabic)	
6. Narrower Term(s) (NT) (English & Arabic)	
7. Related Term(s) (RT) (English & Arabic)	
8. Top Term (TT) (English & Arabic)	
9. Scope Note (SN) (English & Arabic)	

THE SAURUS MAINTENANCE
THE SAURUS MAINTENANCE
(Continued)

10. Comments (English)	
11. Decision and Action	
12. Source	
13. Documentalist	
14. Varified by	
15. Date	

ABILITIES
USE SKILLS

ABILITY TO PAY cat. H
القدرة على الدفع
uf AFFORDABILITY
BT1 PAYMENT
rt CHARGES
rt LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
rt WILLINGNESS TO PAY

ABORTION cat. G
الإنجاب
BT1 FAMILY PLANNING
rt PREGNANCY

ABS cat. K
الأكريلونتريل و الميوثاديين و المينايرين
uf ACRYLONITRILE/BUTADIENE/STYRENE
SN do not confuse with the detergent abs for which use
alkylbenzenesulphonate
BT1 PLASTICS
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt FILTRATION MEDIA

ABS(DETERGENT)
USE ALKYL BENZENESULPHONATE

ABSCESS (LIVER)
USE LIVER ABSCESS

ABSORPTION cat. A2 E1
الامتصاص
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt ADSORPTION
rt METABOLISM

ABSORPTION FIELDS
USE SEEPAGE PITS

ABSTRACTION OF WATER
USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

ABYSSINIA
USE ETHIOPIA

ACARICIDES
USE INSECTICIDES

ACARINA
USE MITES

ACCELLO FILTERS cat. E1
المرشحات المتسارعة

BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt HIGH RATE FILTRATION
rt RAPID FILTRATION

ACCEPTANCE cat. G

التقبل

uf CONSUMER ACCEPTANCE
uf PUBLIC ACCEPTANCE
SN favourable attitude to a facility provided; but not necessarily ADOPTION
BT1 ATTITUDES
BT2 PSYCHOLOGY
BT3 SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt ADOPTION
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
rt DECISION MAKING
rt PERSUASION
rt PRODUCT LABELLING
rt SOCIAL CHANGE
rt TABOOS
rt WILLINGNESS TO PAY

ACCESS TO WATER cat. A1

المنفذ الى المياه

uf AVAILABILITY OF WATER
uf WATER ACCESSIBILITY
uf REASONABLE ACCESS
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
rt WATER COLLECTION TIME
rt WATER QUANTITY

ACCIDENTS cat. F1

الحوادث

NT1 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
NT1 INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
NT1 MARINE ACCIDENTS
NT2 COLLISIONS AT SEA
NT1 NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
NT1 OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
NT1 RADIATION ACCIDENTS
NT1 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS
NT1 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
rt DISASTERS
rt RESCUE SERVICES
rt SAFETY

ACCOUNTING cat. H

المحاسبة

uf MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
rt COMPUTERS
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
rt COSTS

ACCUMULATION (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOACCUMULATION

ACETYLENE cat. K

الأسيتيلين

- BT1 HYDROCARBONS
- BT2 CHEMICALS
- BT2 COAL
- BT3 FILTRATION MEDIA
- BT2 ENERGY
- rt PHOTOSYNTHESIS
- rt WELDING

ACID RAIN cat. E2

المطر الحمضي

- uf RAIN (ACID)
- BT1 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
- BT2 POLLUTANTS
- BT2 SOLID WASTES
- rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
- rt RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS
- rt TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

ACIDIFICATION cat. F1

التحميض

- BT1 CHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION
- BT2 DECOMPOSITION
- rt ACIDS
- rt pH

ACIDITY cat. K

الحموضة

- BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
- BT2 WATER QUALITY
- rt ACIDS
- rt pH

ACIDS cat. K

الحموض

- BT1 CHEMICALS
- rt ACIDIFICATION
- rt ACIDITY

ACOUSTIC INSULATION cat. K

العزل الصوتي

- BT1 NOISE ABATEMENT
- BT2 POLLUTION CONTROL
- BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- rt ACOUSTICS
- rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
- rt HOUSING
- rt NOISE
- rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

ACOUSTICS cat. K

الصوتيات

- BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
- BT2 ENGINEERING
- rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
- rt CONSTRUCTION
- rt HOUSEBUILDING
- rt NOISE

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

USE AIDS

ACRYLONITRILE/BUTADIENE/STYRENE

USE ABS

SN do not confuse with the detergent abs for which use alkylbenzenesulphonate

ACSAD cat. H1

المركز العربي لدراسات المناطق الجافة

- uf ARAB CENTRE FOR STUDIES ON ARID ZONES AND DRY LAND
- BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
- rt ARAB COUNTRIES
- rt ARID ZONES
- rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
- rt RESEARCH

ACTINOMYCETALES cat. F

الشعيات

- uf ACTINOMYCETES
- BT1 BACTERIA
- BT2 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 BIFIDOBACTERIUM

ACTINOMYCETES

USE ACTINOMYCETALES

ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT cat. A2 E1

معالجة بالكربون المنشط

- uf CARBON TREATMENT (ACTIVATED)
- uf CHARCOAL (ACTIVATED)
- BT1 ADSORPTION
- BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
- rt CARBON
- rt CHARCOAL
- rt COLOUR REMOVAL
- rt DECHLORINATION
- rt ODOUR CONTROL

ACTIVATED SILICA cat. K

السليكا المنشطة

- uf SILICA (ACTIVATED)
- BT1 SILICON
- BT2 SEMIMETALS

BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

ACTIVATED SLUDGE cat. E1
الحمأة المنشطة
uf SLUDGE (ACTIVATED)
BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 SLUDGE
NT1 BIOSORPTION PROCESS
NT1 CONTACT STABILIZATION
rt AERATION
rt EXTENDED AERATION
rt HUMUS SLUDGE
rt OXIDATION DITCHES
rt SLUDGE TREATMENT

ADDICTION cat. F
الإدمان
BT1 HEALTH ASPECTS
NT1 ALCOHOLISM
NT1 DRUG ABUSE
NT1 SMOKING
rt NARCOTICS
rt PUBLIC HEALTH

ADENOVIRUSES cat. F
الفيروسات الغدية
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS

ADIABATIC LAPSE RATE cat. J
معدل الهبوط الكظمي
rt CLIMATE
rt TEMPERATURE

ADITS cat. A2
المراديب
rt BOREHOLES
rt GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
rt HORIZONTAL DRILLING
rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES
rt WELLS

ADMINISTRATION cat. H
الإدارة
uf MANAGEMENT
uf WAGE ADMINISTRATION
NT1 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
NT1 FORESTRY
NT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
NT2 JOB DESCRIPTION
NT2 JOB EVALUATION
NT1 WATER MANAGEMENT

NT1 WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
NT2 FLOW AUGMENTATION
rt ADMINISTRATORS
rt DECISION MAKING
rt EVALUATION
rt FINANCING
rt PLANNING
rt POLICIES
rt PUBLIC RELATIONS

ADMINISTRATORS cat. H

الإداريون

BT1 OCCUPATIONS
rt ADMINISTRATION

ADOLESCENTS cat. G

المراهقون

uf TEENAGERS
BT1 PEOPLE
rt CHILDREN

ADOPTION cat. G

الانبيسي

SN action of installing or using a facility
BT1 SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt ACCEPTANCE
rt DECISION MAKING
rt INNOVATIONS
rt PERSUASION
rt SOCIAL CHANGE

ADRIATIC SEA cat. J

بحر الأدرياتيكي

BT1 MEDITERRANEAN SEA

ADSORPTION cat. A2 E1

الإمتزاز

BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
NT1 ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT
rt ABSORPTION
rt BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
rt SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO

ADULT EDUCATION cat. I

تعليم الكبار

BT1 EDUCATION
BT2 COMMUNICATION
rt EDUCATION OF WOMEN
rt EXTENSION

ADULTS cat. G

البالغون

BT1 PEOPLE
NT1 MEN
NT1 WOMEN

ADVISORS
USE CONSULTANTS

AEDES cat. F
الزاعجة
BT1 MOSQUITOES
BT2 DIPTERA
BT3 INSECTS
BT4 ARTHROPODS
BT5 VECTORS
BT6 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 AEDES AEGYPTI
rt DENGUE
rt YELLOW FEVER

AEDES AEGYPTI cat. F1
البعوض المصري
BT1 AEDES
BT2 MOSQUITOES
BT3 DIPTERA
BT4 INSECTS
BT5 ARTHROPODS
BT6 VECTORS
BT7 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt DENGUE
rt YELLOW FEVER

AEGEAN SEA cat. J
بحر إيجه
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN SEA

AERATED LAGOONS cat. A2 E1
البحيرات المهواة
uf LAGOONS (AERATED)
BT1 AEROBIC TREATMENT
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 OXIDATION PONDS
BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt AERATION
rt AEROBIC LAGOONS
rt OXIDATION DITCHES

AERATION cat. A2 E1
التهووية
uf REAERATION
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 EXTENDED AERATION
NT1 MECHANICAL AERATION
NT1 OXYGENATION
rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE

rt AERATED LAGOONS
rt AERATION TANKS
rt AERATORS
rt AEROBIC TREATMENT
rt AGITATION
rt DISSOLVED OXYGEN
rt MIXING
rt OXIDATION DITCHES
rt OXIDATION PONDS
rt SELF-PURIFICATION

AERATION TANKS cat. A2 E1

خزانات التهوية

BT1 TANKS
rt AERATION
rt AERATORS

AERATORS cat. E1 A2

المهريات

NT1 BUBBLE AERATORS
NT1 CASCADE AERATORS
NT1 DRUM AERATORS
NT1 MULTIPLE TRAY AERATORS
NT1 SPRAY AERATORS
NT1 TURBINE AERATORS
rt AERATION
rt AERATION TANKS

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY cat. A1

التصوير الجوي

uf AIR PHOTO INTERPRETATION
BT1 PHOTOGRAPHY
rt PROSPECTING
rt REMOTE SENSING
rt SURVEYS

AEROBIC COMPOSTING
USE COMPOSTING

AEROBIC DIGESTION cat. E2

الهضم الهوائي

uf DIGESTION (AEROBIC)
BT1 AEROBIC TREATMENT
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 SLUDGE DIGESTION
BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT

AEROBIC LAGOONS cat. A2 E1

البحيرات الهوائية

uf LAGOONS (AEROBIC)
uf PONDS (AEROBIC)
BT1 OXIDATION PONDS
BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
NT1 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS
rt AERATED LAGOONS
rt AEROBIC TREATMENT

AEROBIC TREATMENT cat. E2
المعالجة الهوائية
BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
NT1 AERATED LAGOONS
NT1 AEROBIC DIGESTION
rt AERATION
rt AEROBIC LAGOONS

AEROBIC-ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
USE FACULTATIVE LAGOONS

AEROSOLS cat. K
الجلذلات الهوائية
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt FLUOROCARBONS

AFESD cat. H1
المندوق العربي للإتصاء الإقتصادي
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

AFFORDABILITY
USE ABILITY TO PAY

AFFORESTATION
USE FORESTRY
SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and
managing forests and forest lands for the use of their
resources

AFGHANISTAN cat. J
أفغانستان
BT1 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

AFLATOXIN cat. K
الأفلاتوكسين
BT1 CARCINOGENS
BT1 TOXIC SUBSTANCES
BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
rt CHEMICALS

rt TOXICITY

AFRICA cat. J

أفريقيا

- NT1 ANGOLA
- NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
 - NT2 ARAB MAGHREB
 - NT3 ALGERIA
 - NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
 - NT3 MAURITANIA
 - NT3 MOROCCO
 - NT3 TUNISIA
 - NT2 DJIBOUTI
 - NT2 NORTH AFRICA
 - NT3 ALGERIA
 - NT3 EGYPT
 - NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
 - NT3 MOROCCO
 - NT3 TUNISIA
 - NT2 SOMALIA
 - NT2 SUDAN
- NT1 BENIN
- NT1 BOTSWANA
- NT1 BURKINA FASO
- NT1 BURUNDI
- NT1 CAMEROON
- NT1 CAPE VERDE
- NT1 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
- NT1 CHAD
- NT1 COMOROS
- NT1 CONGO
- NT1 COTE D'IVOIRE
- NT1 ETHIOPIA
- NT1 GAMBIA
- NT1 GHANA
- NT1 GUINEA
- NT1 GUINEA-BISSAU
- NT1 KENYA
- NT1 LESOTHO
- NT1 LIBERIA
- NT1 MALAWI
- NT1 MALI
- NT1 MAURITIUS
- NT1 MOZAMBIQUE
- NT1 NAMIBIA
- NT1 NIGER
- NT1 NIGERIA
- NT1 RWANDA
- NT1 SENEGAL
- NT1 SIERRA LEONE
- NT1 SOUTH AFRICA
- NT1 TANZANIA
- NT1 TOGO
- NT1 UGANDA
- NT1 ZAIRE

NT1 ZAMBIA
NT1 ZIMBABWE
rt AAHO
rt AARRO
rt AFRO
rt ARAB MASHREQ
rt CIEH
rt ECA
rt OAU
rt PADIS

AFRO cat. H1

المكتب الإقليمي لإفريقيا
uf REGIONAL OFFICE FOR AFRICA
BT1 WHO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AFRICA
rt HEALTH

AGFUND cat. H1

برنامج الخليج العربي للأمم المتحدة
SN Arab Gulf Programme for the United Nations Development
Organizations
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB GULF STATES
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt UNDP

AGITATION cat. A2 E1

الخشنة
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt AERATION
rt MIXING

AGRARIAN REFORM cat. H

الإصلاح الزراعي
rt AGRICULTURE
rt FOOD SECURITY
rt LAND USE
rt RURAL DEVELOPMENT

AGREEMENTS

USE CONTRACTS

AGRICULTURAL LIQUID WASTES

USE AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER

AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES cat. E2

الفضلات الصلبة الزراعية
uf BAGASSE
SN previously: agricultural waste (solid)

BT1 ORGANIC WASTES
BT2 SOLID WASTES
NT1 ANIMAL EXCRETA
NT2 FAECES
NT2 URINE
rt AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER
rt AGRICULTURE
rt ANIMAL EXCRETA
rt COMPOSTING

AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER cat. E1

المياه العادمة الزراعية
uf AGRICULTURAL LIQUID WASTES
BT1 WASTEWATER
rt AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
rt AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE cat. C

الزراعة
uf FARMING
NT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION
NT2 EGG PRODUCTION
NT2 HONEY PRODUCTION
NT2 MEAT PRODUCTION
NT2 MILK PRODUCTION
NT2 SERICULTURE
NT2 SNAIL PRODUCTION
NT1 CROP PRODUCTION
NT1 MIXED FARMING
rt AGRARIAN REFORM
rt AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
rt AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER
rt AGRIS
rt AOAD
rt AQUACULTURE
rt CAB INTERNATIONAL
rt FAO
rt FERTILIZERS
rt FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
rt FOOD SECURITY
rt ICCARDA
rt IFAD
rt IRRIGATION
rt LAND USE
rt NUTRIENTS
rt RURAL AREAS
rt SLUDGE USE
rt SOILS
rt WATER REUSE

AGRIS cat. I

أغريس

SN International Information System for Agricultural Sciences
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt AGRICULTURE

rt FAO
rt FOOD

AID (DEVELOPMENT)
USE DEVELOPMENT AID

AIDO cat. H1
المنظمة العربية للتنمية الصناعية
SN Arab Industrial Development Organization
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt INDUSTRY
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

AIDS cat. F
الإيدز
uf ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
BT1 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 VIROSES
rt VIRUSES

AIR CURRENTS cat. J
تيارات الهواء
uf AIR FLOW
rt AIR FLOW MEASURING DEVICES
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt FLOW MEASUREMENT

AIR ESCAPE cat. D
هروب الهواء
uf ESCAPE OF AIR
BT1 PRESSURE RELIEF
rt PIPELINES
rt VALVES

AIR FLOTATION cat. E1
التعويم الهوائي
BT1 FLOTATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt ALGAE HARVESTING

AIR FLOW
USE AIR CURRENTS

AIR FLOW MEASURING DEVICES cat. K
أجهزة قياس تدفق الهواء
BT1 FLOW METERS
BT2 FLOW MEASUREMENT
rt AIR CURRENTS
rt FLOW MEASUREMENT

AIR LIFTS cat. A1

المضخات الرافعة بالهواء

uf AIR PUMPS

BT1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt PUMPS

AIR PHOTO INTERPRETATION

USE AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

AIR POLLUTANTS

USE AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

AIR POLLUTION cat. F1

تلوث الهواء

BT1 POLLUTION

BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

NT1 TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

rt AEROSOLS

rt AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

rt AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

rt AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

rt AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS

rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION

rt BURNERS

rt CHEMICAL SPILLS

rt EMISSIONS

rt EXPLOSIONS

rt FOG

rt FUMES

rt FUMIGANTS

rt HAZE

rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES

rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES

rt MINING

rt MIST

rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES

rt PHOTOCOPIERS

rt POLLUTANTS

rt PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY

rt RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS

rt SMOG

rt SMOKE

rt SOOT

rt VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS

rt WASTE GASES

rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL cat. F1

مكافحة تلوث الهواء

BT1 POLLUTION CONTROL

BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

rt AIR POLLUTION

rt AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

rt MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS

rt QUALITY CONTROL

AIR POLLUTION SOURCES cat. F1

مصادر تلوث الهواء

uf AIR POLLUTANTS

NT1 AEROSOLS

NT1 ATOMIC WARFARE

NT1 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

NT2 ANAESTHETIC GASES

NT2 HEALTH HAZARDS

NT3 MALNUTRITION

NT1 CHEMICAL SPILLS

NT1 CHIMNEYS

NT1 COAL GASIFICATION

NT1 COAL LIQUIFICATION

NT1 DUST

NT2 COTTON DUST

NT1 EMISSIONS

NT2 AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS

NT2 COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

NT1 EVAPORATION

NT1 EXPLOSIONS

NT1 FOG

NT1 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

NT2 FOOD INDUSTRY

NT3 BAKERY INDUSTRY

NT3 DAIRY INDUSTRY

NT3 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

NT4 CANNING

NT4 PASTEURIZATION

NT4 REFRIGERATION

NT3 MILLING INDUSTRY

NT1 FUMES

NT1 FUMIGANTS

NT1 HAZE

NT1 INCINERATION

NT2 SLUDGE INCINERATION

NT1 INTERNAL COMBUSTION

NT1 IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES

NT1 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES

NT2 METAL FINISHING

NT2 METAL PLATING

NT2 METAL REFINING

NT2 METAL SMELTING

NT2 WELDING

NT1 MINING

NT2 STRIP MINING

NT1 MIST

NT1 NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS

NT1 PETROLEUM REFINERIES

NT1 POWER PLANTS

NT2 NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

NT1 PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY

NT1 RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS

NT1 SMOG

NT1 SMOKE
NT1 SOOT
NT1 VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
NT1 WASTE GASES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION

AIR PUMPS
USE AIR LIFTS

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS cat. H
مواصفات جودة الهواء
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
BT2 STANDARDS
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
rt MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS
rt QUALITY CONTROL

AIR SAMPLING cat. I
أخذ العينات من الهواء
BT1 SAMPLING

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT PREVENTION cat. F1
منع حوادث الطائرات
rt AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS cat. F1
حوادث الطائرات
BT1 ACCIDENTS
rt AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT PREVENTION
rt RESCUE SERVICES

AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS
انبعاثات محركات الطائرات
BT1 EMISSIONS
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION

AIRCRAFT NOISE cat. F1
ضجيج الطائرات
BT1 NOISE
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 SONIC BOOM
rt AIRPORTS
rt DISTURBANCE NOISE
rt SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT

AIRPORTS cat. K
المطارات

rt AIRCRAFT NOISE
rt SONIC BOOM
rt SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT

AL

USE LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

ALBANIA cat. J

ألبانيا

BT1 EUROPE
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

ALCALIGENES cat. F

المغليات

uf ALKALIGENES
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA

ALCOHOLISM cat. F

الكحولية

BT1 ADDICTION
BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
rt DRUG ABUSE

ALCOHOLS cat. K

الكحولات

BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
NT1 ETHANOL
rt ALDEHYDES

ALDEHYDES cat. K

الدهيدات

BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt ALCOHOLS

ALDOC cat. H

الدوك

SN Arab League Documentation and Information Centre
BT1 INFORMATION CENTRES
BT1 LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt ARISNET
rt PADIS

ALDRIN cat. K

الألدرين

BT1 INSECTICIDES
BT2 PESTICIDES
BT3 CHEMICALS
rt INSECT CONTROL

ALECSO cat. H1

الكمبو

- SN Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization
- BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
- rt ARAB COUNTRIES
- rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
- rt EDUCATION
- rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
- rt SCIENCE

ALGAE cat. F

الطحالب

- BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
- BT2 AQUATIC LIFE
- BT1 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 BLUE-GREEN ALGAE
- NT1 GREEN ALGAE
- NT1 SEAWEEDS
- NT1 UNICELLULAR ALGAE
- NT2 DIATOMS
- rt ALGAE CONTROL
- rt ALGAE HARVESTING
- rt ALGAL BLOOMS
- rt PHYTOPLANKTON

ALGAE CONTROL cat. F

مكافحة الطحالب

- uf CONTROL OF ALGAE
- BT1 WEED CONTROL
- rt ALGAE
- rt ALGICIDES
- rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

ALGAE HARVESTING cat. C

حصاد الطحالب

- rt AIR FLOTATION
- rt ALGAE
- rt AQUACULTURE
- rt WATER REUSE

ALGAE PONDS

USE HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS

ALGAL BLOOMS cat. F

الزهور الطحلبية

- SN proliferation of algae, indicative of lack of oxygen and presence of excess nutrients
- BT1 EUTROPHICATION
- rt ALGAE

ALGERIA cat. J

الجزائر

- BT1 ARAB MAGHREB

BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 NORTH AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

ALGICIDES cat. K

مبيدات الطحالب

BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS
NT1 COPPER SULPHATE
rt ALGAE CONTROL

ALKALI METALS cat. K

الفلزات القلوية

BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 CESIUM
NT1 POTASSIUM
NT1 SODIUM
NT2 CALGON
NT2 SODIUM CARBONATE
NT2 SODIUM CHLORIDE
NT2 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT2 SODIUM SULPHITE
NT2 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE

ALKALIES cat. K

القلويات

BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt AMMONIA
rt SAPONIFICATION
rt SOILS

ALKALIGENES

USE ALCALIGENES

ALKALINITY cat. B

القلوية

BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt pH
rt PH

ALKYLBENZENESULFONATE

USE ALKYL BENZENESULPHONATE

ALKYLBENZENESULPHONATE cat. K

مطفونات الكيل البنزين

uf ABS (DETERGENT)
uf ALKYL BENZENESULFONATE

BT1 DETERGENTS
BT2 CHEMICALS

ALLERGIC REACTIONS cat. F

الحساسية

uf ALLERGY
BT1 HEALTH IMPACT
BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
BT2 IMPACT
rt HEALTH
rt HYGIENE
rt TOXICITY

ALLERGY

USE ALLERGIC REACTIONS

ALLUVIAL ORES cat. K

الخصائص الطبيعية

BT1 SEDIMENTS
rt MINING

ALPHA PARTICLES cat. F1

جسيمات ألفا

BT1 RADIOACTIVE WASTES
BT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT3 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT4 SOLID WASTES
rt RADIOACTIVITY

ALTERNATING DOUBLE FILTRATION cat. E1

الترشيع المزدوج المتناوب

BT1 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

ALUM cat. K

الجب

uf ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
BT1 ALUMINIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt ALUMINA
rt ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS
rt FERRIC CHLORIDE
rt FERROUS SULPHATE

ALUMINA cat. K

الألومينا

uf ALUMINIUM OXIDE

BT1 ALUMINIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt ALUM
rt FLUORIDE REMOVAL

ALUMINIUM cat. K

الألومنيوم
uf ALUMINUM
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 ALUM
NT1 ALUMINA
rt ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS

ALUMINIUM OXIDE
USE ALUMINA

ALUMINIUM SULPHATE
USE ALUM

ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS cat. K

جوامد الوحل الأحمر المؤلمنة
uf ARMS
uf RED MUD
BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt ALUM
rt PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL

ALUMINUM
USE ALUMINIUM

AMBIENT NOISE cat. F1

الضجيج المحيطي
BT1 NOISE
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
rt DISTURBANCE NOISE

AMEBIASIS
USE AMOEBIASIS

AMERICA cat. J

أميركا
NT1 CARIBBEAN
NT2 BAHAMAS
NT2 BARBADOS
NT2 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
NT2 CAYMAN ISLANDS
NT2 CUBA
NT2 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
NT2 GUADELOUPE
NT2 HAITI

NT2 JAMAICA
NT2 MARTINIQUE
NT2 MONTSERRAT
NT2 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NT2 PUERTO RICO
NT2 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
NT2 VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA)
NT2 WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

NT1 CENTRAL AMERICA

NT2 BELIZE
NT2 COSTA RICA
NT2 EL SALVADOR
NT2 GUATEMALA
NT2 HONDURAS
NT2 NICARAGUA
NT2 PANAMA

NT1 NORTH AMERICA

NT2 BERMUDA
NT2 CANADA
NT2 MEXICO
NT2 USA

NT1 SOUTH AMERICA

NT2 ARGENTINA
NT2 BOLIVIA
NT2 BRAZIL
NT2 CHILE
NT2 COLOMBIA
NT2 ECUADOR
NT2 FRENCH GUIANA
NT2 GUYANA
NT2 PARAGUAY
NT2 PERU
NT2 SURINAME
NT2 URUGUAY
NT2 VENEZUELA

rt AMRO

rt LATIN AMERICA

AMF cat. H1

مندوق النقد العربي

SN Arab Monetary Fund
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

AMINO ACIDS cat. K

الحموض الأمينية

BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt PROTEINS

AMMONIA cat. K

الأمونيا

BT1 GASES
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
BT1 NITROGEN
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt ALKALIES
rt NITRIFICATION

AMMONIUM SULFATE
USE AMMONIUM SULPHATE

AMMONIUM SULPHATE cat. K
ملفات الأمونيوم
uf AMMONIUM SULFATE
BT1 SALTS
rt CLOUD SEEDING

AMOEBIASIS cat. F
داء الأميبات
uf AMEBIASIS
uf AMOEBIC DYSENTERY
uf DYSENTERY (AMEBIC)
BT1 DYSENTERY
BT2 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
BT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT4 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT4 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt ENTAMOEBA

AMOEBIC DYSENTERY
USE AMOEBIASIS

AMRO cat. H1
المكتب الإقليمي للأمريكا
uf PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION
BT1 WHO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 CEPIS
NT2 REPIDISCA
rt AMERICA

rt HEALTH

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION cat. E1 E2

الهضم اللاهوائي

uf DIGESTION (ANAEROBIC)

BT1 ANAEROBIC TREATMENT

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT1 SLUDGE DIGESTION

BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT

BT1 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT

BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING

BT3 RECYCLING

rt ANAEROBIC FILTERS

rt BIOGAS PRODUCTION

rt DECOMPOSITION

rt FERMENTATION

ANAEROBIC FILTERS cat. E1

المرشحات اللاهوائية

BT1 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

rt ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

ANAEROBIC LAGOONS cat. E1 A2

البحيرات اللاهوائية

uf LAGOONS (ANAEROBIC)

uf ANAEROBIC-AEROBIC LAGOONS

BT1 ANAEROBIC TREATMENT

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT1 OXIDATION PONDS

BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

ANAEROBIC TREATMENT cat. E1 E2

المعالجة اللاهوائية

BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

NT1 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

NT1 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS

rt FERMENTATION

ANAEROBIC-AEROBIC LAGOONS

USE ANAEROBIC LAGOONS

ANAESTHETIC GASES cat. K

الغازات المخدرة

BT1 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

rt GASES

rt HEALTH HAZARDS

ANAL CLEANSING
USE TOILET HYGIENE

ANALYSIS (BACTERIOLOGICAL)
USE BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

ANALYSIS (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (COMPARATIVE)
USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (COST BENEFIT)
USE COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (MICROBIOLOGICAL)
USE MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (SYSTEMS)
USE SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS (WATER)
USE WATER ANALYSIS

ANALYTICAL METHODS cat. B
الطرق التحليلية
rt MONITORING
rt WATER ANALYSIS

ANALYTICAL QUALITY CONTROL
USE QUALITY CONTROL

ANCYLOSTOMA cat. F
الأنكلستوما
uf ANKYLOSTOMA
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE
rt ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE cat. F
الأنكلستوما المعوية
BT1 ANKYLOSTOMA
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS cat. F
داء الأنكلستوما
uf HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

BT1 FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt ANCYLOSTOMA
rt NECATOR

ANGOLA cat. J
أنغولا
BT1 AFRICA

ANIMAL CARRYING cat. D
النقل بواسطة الحيوان
uf OX CARRYING
BT1 WATER CARRYING
BT2 NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT3 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt ANIMAL POWER
rt LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL EXCRETA cat. E2
مفرغات الحيوان
uf CATTLE MANURE
uf DUNG
uf FARMYARD MANURE
uf MANURE
uf PIG MANURE
uf POULTRY MANURE
uf SWINE MANURE
uf COW DUNG
BT1 AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
BT2 ORGANIC WASTES
BT3 SOLID WASTES
BT1 EXCRETA
BT2 ORGANIC WASTES
BT3 SOLID WASTES
NT1 FAECES
NT1 URINE
rt AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
rt MARKETS
rt SLAUGHTERHOUSES

ANIMAL EXCRETA DISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

ANIMAL FEED cat. E2

أغلاف الحيوان

uf FEEDING STUFFS

rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION

rt FISH FEED

rt GARBAGE USE

ANIMAL HEALTH cat. F

صحة الحيوان

NT1 ANIMAL QUARANTINE

rt ANIMAL LIFE

rt IAAMRH

rt STABLES

rt VETERINARY MEDICINE

rt ZONOTIC DISEASES

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

USE ANIMAL PRODUCTION

ANIMAL LIFE cat. F

الذخاياه الحيوانية

uf ANIMALS

uf FAUNA

NT1 DOMESTIC ANIMALS

NT2 LIVESTOCK

NT2 POULTRY

rt ANIMAL HEALTH

rt ANIMAL QUARANTINE

rt AQUATIC ANIMALS

rt AQUATIC LIFE

rt ARTHROPODS

rt HELMINTHS

rt NATURAL RESERVES

rt PROTOZOA

rt STABLES

rt VETERINARY MEDICINE

ANIMAL POWER cat. K

القدرة الحيوانية

BT1 ENERGY

rt ANIMAL CARRYING

rt ANIMAL-POWERED PUMPS

rt LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL PRODUCTION cat. C

الإنتاج الحيواني

uf LIVESTOCK RAISING

uf REARING LIVESTOCK

uf ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

BT1 AGRICULTURE
NT1 EGG PRODUCTION
NT1 HONEY PRODUCTION
NT1 MEAT PRODUCTION
NT1 MILK PRODUCTION
NT1 SERICULTURE
NT1 SNAIL PRODUCTION
rt ANIMAL FEED
rt DOMESTIC ANIMALS
rt EXCRETA USE
rt GRAZING
rt LIVESTOCK WATERING
rt MILK

ANIMAL QUARANTINE cat. F

الحجر الصحي للحيوان

BT1 ANIMAL HEALTH
BT1 QUARANTINE
BT2 HEALTH CARE
BT1 SANITATION
BT1 VETERINARY MEDICINE
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt VETERINARY MEDICINE

ANIMAL-POWERED PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات المشغلة بالحيوانات

BT1 PUMPS
BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt ANIMAL POWER

ANIMALS

USE ANIMAL LIFE

ANIMALS (AQUATIC)

USE AQUATIC ANIMALS

ANKYLOSTOMA

USE ANCYLOSTOMA

ANOPHELES cat. F

الذئبية

BT1 MOSQUITOES
BT2 DIPTERA
BT3 INSECTS
BT4 ARTHROPODS
BT5 VECTORS
BT6 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt MALARIA

ANTARCTIC OCEAN cat. J

المحيط المتجمد الجنوبي

BT1 OCEANS

ANTHRACITE

USE COAL

ANTHRAX cat. F

الجمرة

- uf SPLENIC FEVER
- uf WOOL SORTER'S DISEASE
- BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
- BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT2 DISEASES
- BT1 PULMONARY DISEASES
- BT2 DISEASES
- rt BACTERIA
- rt LUNGS
- rt PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

ANTHROPOLOGY cat. G

الأنثروبولوجيا

- uf ETHNOLOGY
- BT1 SOCIAL SCIENCES
- rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
- rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
- rt SOCIOLOGY

ANTIBIOTICS cat. K

المضادات الحيوية

- BT1 CHEMICALS
- rt DRUGS
- rt FUNGI
- rt PHARMACOLOGY
- rt PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

ANTIGUA

USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ANTIMONY cat. K

الأنتيمون

- BT1 HEAVY METALS
- BT2 POLLUTANTS
- BT1 METALS
- BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
- BT1 TOXIC SUBSTANCES
- BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS

AOAD cat. H1

المنظمة العربية للتنمية الزراعية

- SN Arab Organization for Agricultural Development
- BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
- rt AGRICULTURE
- rt ARAB COUNTRIES
- rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

APPRAISALS

USE EVALUATION

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY cat. H

التقنية الملائمة

- uf ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY
- uf INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY
- uf LOW-COST TECHNOLOGY
- uf VILLAGE TECHNOLOGY
- BT1 TECHNOLOGY
- rt COST SAVINGS
- rt LOCAL MATERIALS
- rt SMALL-SCALE ACTIVITIES

APRONS cat. A1

الجزارات

- SN hard surfaces around water access points
- BT1 SOURCE PROTECTION
 - BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 - BT2 WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
 - BT3 WATER CONSERVATION
- rt INTAKE WORKS
- rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
- rt WELLS

AQABA GULF cat. J

خليج العقبة

- BT1 RED SEA
- rt EGYPT
- rt ISRAEL
- rt JORDAN
- rt SAUDI ARABIA

AQUA PRIVIES

- USE AQUAPRIVIES
- SN privies with sealed settling chambers receiving only small amount of flushing water. effluent goes to soakaways or small sewers

AQUACULTURE cat. C E2

تربية المائيات

- uf AQUICULTURE
- BT1 WATER REUSE
 - BT2 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
 - BT3 RECYCLING
- BT1 WATER USE
- NT1 FISH CULTURE
 - NT2 FISH FARMS
- NT1 MARICULTURE
- rt AGRICULTURE
- rt ALGAE HARVESTING
- rt AQUATIC ANIMALS
- rt AQUATIC PLANTS
- rt MARINE MONITORING

AQUADUCTS

USE AQUEDUCTS

SN conduits for water, often of considerable size, which may include lengths of tunnel or bridge

AQUAPRIVIES cat. E2

المختلبيات المائية

uf AQUA PRIVIES

SN privies with sealed settling chambers receiving only small amount of flushing water. effluent goes to soakaways or small sewers

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

rt MOUND SYSTEMS

rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

AQUATIC ANIMALS cat. F

الحيوانات المائية

uf ANIMALS (AQUATIC)

BT1 AQUATIC LIFE

NT1 AQUATIC SNAILS

NT1 BIVALVES

NT1 CRUSTACEA

NT2 COPEPODS

NT3 CYCLOPS

NT2 CRABS

NT2 SHRIMPS

NT3 BRINE SHRIMP

NT1 FISH

NT2 CARP

NT2 CATFISH

NT2 TILAPIA

rt ANIMAL LIFE

rt AQUACULTURE

rt INSECTS

AQUATIC CRUSTACEANS

USE CRUSTACEA

AQUATIC HOSTS cat. F

العوائل المائية

uf HOSTS (AQUATIC)

rt AQUATIC LIFE

rt PESTS

rt VECTORS

AQUATIC LIFE cat. F

الأحياء المائية

NT1 AQUATIC ANIMALS

NT2 AQUATIC SNAILS

NT2 BIVALVES

NT2 CRUSTACEA

NT3 COPEPODS

NT4 CYCLOPS

NT3 CRABS
NT3 SHRIMPS
NT4 BRINE SHRIMP
NT2 FISH
NT3 CARP
NT3 CATFISH
NT3 TILAPIA
NT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
NT2 ALGAE
NT3 BLUE-GREEN ALGAE
NT3 GREEN ALGAE
NT3 SEAWEEDS
NT3 UNICELLULAR ALGAE
NT4 DIATOMS
NT2 AZOLLA
NT2 DUCKWEEDS
NT2 PISTIA
NT2 PONDWEEDS
NT2 RUSHES
NT3 BULRUSHES
NT3 REEDMACE
NT2 WATER HYACINTH
NT2 WATER-LILIES
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt AQUATIC HOSTS
rt INSECTS
rt LIMNOLOGY
rt PLANT LIFE

AQUATIC PLANTS cat. F

النباتات المائية

uf PLANTS (AQUATIC)

BT1 AQUATIC LIFE

NT1 ALGAE

NT2 BLUE-GREEN ALGAE

NT2 GREEN ALGAE

NT2 SEAWEEDS

NT2 UNICELLULAR ALGAE

NT3 DIATOMS

NT1 AZOLLA

NT1 DUCKWEEDS

NT1 PISTIA

NT1 PONDWEEDS

NT1 RUSHES

NT2 BULRUSHES

NT2 REEDMACE

NT1 WATER HYACINTH

NT1 WATER-LILIES

rt AQUACULTURE

rt FASCIOLIASIS

rt FASCIOLOPSIASIS

rt PLANT LIFE

rt WEEDS

AQUATIC SNAILS cat. F

القواقع المائية

- uf SNAILS (AQUATIC)
- uf WATER SNAILS
- BT1 AQUATIC ANIMALS
- BT2 AQUATIC LIFE
- BT1 VECTORS
- BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
- rt CLONORCHIASIS
- rt FASCIOLIASIS
- rt FASCIOLOPSIASIS
- rt GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
- rt HETEROPHYIASIS
- rt METAGONIMIASIS
- rt OPISTHORCHIASIS
- rt OPISTHORCHIS
- rt PARAGONIMIASIS
- rt SCHISTOSOMIASIS
- rt SNAIL CONTROL

AQUEDUCTS cat. D

قنوات الماء

- uf AQUADUCTS
- SN conduits for water, often of considerable size, which may include lengths of tunnel or bridge
- BT1 CONDUITS
- BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES
- rt PIPELINES

AQUICULTURE

USE AQUACULTURE

AQUIFER RECHARGE

USE RECHARGE

- SN addition of water to depleted {aquifers} either artificially or naturally by percolation of rainwater

AQUIFERS cat. A1

المخزون الخازنة للماء

- uf GROUNDWATER RESERVOIR
- uf RESERVOIRS (GROUNDWATER)
- SN water-bearing geological formations
- rt GROUNDWATER
- rt HYDROGEOLOGY
- rt RECHARGE
- rt SPRINGWATER
- rt UNDERGROUND STORAGE
- rt WATER TABLE

ARAB CENTRE FOR STUDIES ON ARID ZONES AND DRY LAND

USE ACSAD

ARAB COUNTRIES cat. J

البلدان العربية

uf ARAB STATES

uf ARAB WORLD

NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)

NT2 ARAB MAGHREB

NT3 ALGERIA

NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA

NT3 MAURITANIA

NT3 MOROCCO

NT3 TUNISIA

NT2 DJIBOUTI

NT2 NORTH AFRICA

NT3 ALGERIA

NT3 EGYPT

NT3 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA

NT3 MOROCCO

NT3 TUNISIA

NT2 SOMALIA

NT2 SUDAN

NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)

NT2 ARAB GULF STATES

NT3 BAHRAIN

NT3 IRAQ

NT3 KUWAIT

NT3 OMAN

NT3 QATAR

NT3 SAUDI ARABIA

NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NT2 ARABIAN PENINSULA

NT3 BAHRAIN

NT3 KUWAIT

NT3 OMAN

NT3 QATAR

NT3 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

NT3 SAUDI ARABIA

NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NT2 WESTERN ASIA

NT3 ARAB GULF STATES

NT4 BAHRAIN

NT4 IRAQ

NT4 KUWAIT

NT4 OMAN

NT4 QATAR

NT4 SAUDI ARABIA

NT4 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NT3 JORDAN

NT3 LEBANON

NT3 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

NT3 SYRIA

NT1 ARAB MASHREQ

NT2 ARAB GULF STATES

NT3 BAHRAIN

NT3 IRAQ

NT3 KUWAIT
NT3 OMAN
NT3 QATAR
NT3 SAUDI ARABIA
NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT2 DJIBOUTI
NT2 EGYPT
NT2 IRAQ
NT2 JORDAN
NT2 LEBANON
NT2 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT2 SOMALIA
NT2 SUDAN
NT2 SYRIA
rt AAU
rt ACSAD
rt AFESD
rt AIDO
rt ALDOC
rt ALECSO
rt AMF
rt AOAD
rt ARISNET
rt ASMO
rt CAEU
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt FASRC
rt FINAS
rt ICCARDA
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt OAPEC
rt OAU
rt OIC
rt PLO
rt UNRWA

ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA) cat. J

البلدان العربية (إفريقيًا)
BT1 AFRICA
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES
NT1 ARAB MAGHREB
NT2 ALGERIA
NT2 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT2 MAURITANIA
NT2 MOROCCO
NT2 TUNISIA
NT1 DJIBOUTI
NT1 NORTH AFRICA
NT2 ALGERIA
NT2 EGYPT
NT2 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT2 MOROCCO
NT2 TUNISIA

NT1 SOMALIA
NT1 SUDAN
rt AAU
rt ACSAD
rt AFESD
rt AIDO
rt ALDOC
rt ALECSO
rt AMF
rt AOAD
rt ARISNET
rt ASIA
rt ASMO
rt CAEU
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt FASRC
rt FINAS
rt ICCARDA
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt OAPEC
rt OAU
rt OIC
rt PLO
rt UNRWA

ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA) cat. J

البلدان العربية (آسيا)

BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ASIA
NT1 ARAB GULF STATES
NT2 BAHRAIN
NT2 IRAQ
NT2 KUWAIT
NT2 OMAN
NT2 QATAR
NT2 SAUDI ARABIA
NT2 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
NT2 BAHRAIN
NT2 KUWAIT
NT2 OMAN
NT2 QATAR
NT2 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT2 SAUDI ARABIA
NT2 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT1 WESTERN ASIA
NT2 ARAB GULF STATES
NT3 BAHRAIN
NT3 IRAQ
NT3 KUWAIT
NT3 OMAN
NT3 QATAR
NT3 SAUDI ARABIA

NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
NT2 JORDAN
NT2 LEBANON
NT2 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT2 SYRIA
rt AAU
rt ACSAD
rt AFESD
rt AIDO
rt ALDOC
rt ALECSO
rt AMF
rt AOAD
rt ARISNET
rt ASMO
rt CAEU
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt FASRC
rt FINAS
rt ICCARDA
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt OAPEC
rt OAU
rt OIC
rt PLO
rt UNRWA

ARAB GULF STATES cat. J
دول الخليج العربية
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
NT1 BAHRAIN
NT1 IRAQ
NT1 KUWAIT
NT1 OMAN
NT1 QATAR
NT1 SAUDI ARABIA
NT1 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
rt AGFUND
rt ARABIAN GULF
rt ARABIAN PENINSULA
rt CGC
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt MIDDLE EAST

ARAB LEAGUE
USE LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

ARAB MAGHREB cat. J

المغرب العربي

BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)

BT2 AFRICA

BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES

NT1 ALGERIA

NT1 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA

NT1 MAURITANIA

NT1 MOROCCO

NT1 TUNISIA

rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

rt NORTH AFRICA

rt OAU

ARAB MASHREQ cat. J

المشرق العربي

BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES

NT1 ARAB GULF STATES

NT2 BAHRAIN

NT2 IRAQ

NT2 KUWAIT

NT2 OMAN

NT2 QATAR

NT2 SAUDI ARABIA

NT2 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NT1 DJIBOUTI

NT1 EGYPT

NT1 IRAQ

NT1 JORDAN

NT1 LEBANON

NT1 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

NT1 SOMALIA

NT1 SUDAN

NT1 SYRIA

rt AFRICA

rt ARABIAN PENINSULA

rt ASIA

rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

rt MIDDLE EAST

rt WESTERN ASIA

ARAB STATES

USE ARAB COUNTRIES

ARAB WORLD

USE ARAB COUNTRIES

ARABIAN GULF cat. J

الخليج العربي

uf PERSIAN GULF

BT1 INDIAN OCEAN

- BT2 OCEANS
 - rt ARAB GULF STATES
 - rt ARABIAN SEA
 - rt HERMES STRAIT
- ARABIAN PENINSULA cat. J
 - شبه الجزيرة العربية
 - BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
 - BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
 - BT2 ASIA
 - NT1 BAHRAIN
 - NT1 KUWAIT
 - NT1 OMAN
 - NT1 QATAR
 - NT1 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
 - NT1 SAUDI ARABIA
 - NT1 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
 - rt ARAB GULF STATES
 - rt ARAB MASHREQ
- ARABIAN SEA cat. J
 - بحر العرب
 - BT1 INDIAN OCEAN
 - BT2 OCEANS
 - rt ARABIAN GULF
- ARABLE LAND
 - USE LAND
- ARACHNIDS cat. F
 - العناكب
 - BT1 VECTORS
 - BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
 - NT1 MITES
 - NT2 SARCOPTES SCABEI
 - NT1 TICKS
- ARBOVIRUSES cat. F
 - الفيروسات المنقولة بالمتعلقات
 - SN arthropod-borne viruses. the term is not a taxonomic one, and the actual virus group should be preferably used.
 - BT1 VIRUSES
 - BT2 MICROORGANISMS
 - BT2 PATHOGENS
- ARCHIMEDIAN SCREWS cat. A1
 - لواء رخميدس
 - uf EGYPTIAN SCREWS
 - uf SCREW PUMPS
 - uf SCREWS (WATER LIFTING)
 - BT1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
 - rt HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS
- ARCTIC OCEAN cat. J
 - المحيط المتجمد الشمالي

BT1 OCEANS

ARGENTINA cat. J
الأرجنتين
BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

ARGILLACEOUS SOILS
USE CLAY SOILS

ARID ZONES cat. J
المناطق القاحلة
uf DESERTS
uf DRY AREAS
BT1 CLIMATIC ZONES
rt ACSAD
rt DESERTIFICATION
rt DROUGHT
rt DRY CLIMATE
rt HOT CLIMATE
rt ICCARDA
rt IRRIGATION
rt OASES
rt SEMI-ARID ZONES

ARISNET cat. I
الشبكة العربية للمعلومات
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt ALDOC
rt ARAB COUNTRIES

ARMS
USE ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS

AROMA
USE ODOUR
SN odour of water

ARSENIC cat. K
الزرنيخ
BT1 SEMIMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

ARTEMIA
USE BRINE SHRIMP

ARTESIAN SPRINGS cat. A1
الينابيع الارتوازية
BT1 SPRINGWATER
BT2 WATER RESOURCES
BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
BT2 WATER SOURCES

ARTESIAN WELLS cat. A1
الآبار الارتوازية

BT1 WELLS
rt DEEP WELLS

ARTHROPODS cat. F

مفعلبات الدرررر

BT1 VECTORS
BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 ARACHNIDS
NT2 MITES
NT3 SARCOPTES SCABEI
NT2 TICKS
NT1 CRUSTACEA
NT2 COPEPODS
NT3 CYCLOPS
NT2 CRABS
NT2 SHRIMPS
NT3 BRINE SHRIMP
NT1 INSECTS
NT2 COCKROACHES
NT2 COLEOPTERA
NT2 DESERT LOCUSTS
NT2 DIPTERA
NT3 GLOSSINA
NT3 MOSQUITOES
NT4 AEDES
NT5 AEDES AEGYPTI
NT4 ANOPHELES
NT4 CULEX
NT3 MUSCA
NT3 SIMULIUM
NT2 FLEAS
NT2 LICE
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt PARASITES

ARTIFICIAL LAKES

USE IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS

ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE cat. A1

الرررر الررررر

uf INDUCED RECHARGE
SN flow augmentation of natural recharge of groundwater
BT1 RECHARGE
NT1 BANK FILTRATION
NT1 INFILTRATION DITCHES
NT1 INFILTRATION GALLERIES
NT1 INFILTRATION PONDS
rt RECHARGE WELLS

ARUBA

USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

ASBESTOS cat. K

الررررر

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

rt ASBESTOS CEMENT
rt HEALTH ASPECTS

ASBESTOS CEMENT cat. K

الأسبستوس الإسبستي

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1 PIPE MATERIALS
rt ASBESTOS
rt CEMENT
rt CONCRETE

ASCARIASIS cat. F

داء المعبر

uf ROUNDWORM INFESTATIONS
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt ASCARIS

ASCARIS cat. F

المعبر

BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
NT1 ASCARIS SUUM
rt ASCARIASIS

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES cat. F

المعبر الخراطيني

uf ROUNDWORM (HUMAN)
BT1 ASCARIS
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

ASCARIS SUUM cat. F

المعبر الخنازيري

uf ROUNDWORM (PIG)
BT1 ASCARIS
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

ASEAN cat. H1

رابطة شعوب جنوب شرق آسيا

SN Association of South East Asian Nations

BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt INDONESIA

rt PHILIPPINES

rt SINGAPORE

rt SOUTH EAST ASIA

rt THAILAND

ASIA cat. J

آسيا

NT1 AFGHANISTAN

NT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)

NT2 ARAB GULF STATES

NT3 BAHRAIN

NT3 IRAQ

NT3 KUWAIT

NT3 OMAN

NT3 QATAR

NT3 SAUDI ARABIA

NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NT2 ARABIAN PENINSULA

NT3 BAHRAIN

NT3 KUWAIT

NT3 OMAN

NT3 QATAR

NT3 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

NT3 SAUDI ARABIA

NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NT2 WESTERN ASIA

NT3 ARAB GULF STATES

NT4 BAHRAIN

NT4 IRAQ

NT4 KUWAIT

NT4 OMAN

NT4 QATAR

NT4 SAUDI ARABIA

NT4 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

NT3 JORDAN

NT3 LEBANON

NT3 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

NT3 SYRIA

NT1 BANGLADESH

NT1 BHUTAN

NT1 CHINA

NT1 CYPRUS

NT1 HONG KONG

NT1 INDIA

NT1 IRAN

NT1 ISRAEL

NT1 JAPAN

NT1 KOREA DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

NT1 KOREA REPUBLIC
NT1 MALDIVES
NT1 MONGOLIA
NT1 NEPAL
NT1 PAKISTAN
NT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
 NT2 BRUNEI
 NT2 BURMA
 NT2 INDONESIA
 NT2 KAMPUCHEA
 NT2 LAO
 NT2 MALAYSIA
 NT2 PHILIPPINES
 NT2 SINGAPORE
 NT2 THAILAND
 NT2 VIET NAM
NT1 SRI LANKA
NT1 TAIWAN
NT1 TURKEY-IN-ASIA
NT1 USSR-IN-ASIA
NT1 WESTERN ASIA
 NT2 ARAB GULF STATES
 NT3 BAHRAIN
 NT3 IRAQ
 NT3 KUWAIT
 NT3 OMAN
 NT3 QATAR
 NT3 SAUDI ARABIA
 NT3 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
 NT2 JORDAN
 NT2 LEBANON
 NT2 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
 NT2 SYRIA
rt AAHO
rt AARRO
rt ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
rt ARAB MASHREQ
rt ESCAP
rt MIDDLE EAST

ASMO cat. H1

المنظمة العربية للمواصفات والمقاييس
SN Arab Organization for Standardization and Metrology
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
 BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt ISO
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt STANDARDS

ASPERGILLOSIS cat. F

داء الرشاشيات الفطري
BT1 PULMONARY DISEASES
 BT2 DISEASES
rt ASPERGILLUS

rt LUNGS

ASPERGILLUS cat. F

الرشاشية

BT1 FUNGI

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

rt ASPERGILLOSIS

rt LUNGS

ASSESSMENT OF PRIORITIES

USE PRIORITY SETTING

ASSESSMENTS

USE EVALUATION

ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY cat. A1

الوسع التمثلي

SN the ability of waters to receive wastes without becoming polluted

BT1 CAPACITY

rt SELF-PURIFICATION

ASSISTANCE (INTERNATIONAL)

USE INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

ATHLETE'S FOOT

USE TINEA

ATLANTIC OCEAN cat. J

المحيط الأطلسي

BT1 OCEANS

rt CARIBBEAN SEA

rt GIBRALTAR STRAIT

rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION cat. F1

المنشآت الجوي

rt AIR POLLUTION

rt DILUTION

rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

rt FOG

rt HAZE

rt MIST

rt VOLATILIZATION

ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION cat. A1

التماطف الجوي

uf PRECIPITATION (ATMOSPHERIC)

BT1 WATER SOURCES

NT1 HAIL

NT1 RAINWATER

NT1 SNOW

rt ACID RAIN

rt CLIMATE

rt CLOUD SEEDING

rt CLOUDS
rt CONDENSATION
rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE
rt METEOROLOGY
rt SMOG
rt WATER BALANCE

ATOLLS
USE ISLANDS

ATOMIC WARFARE cat. F1
الحروب الذرية
uf NUCLEAR WARFARE
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt DEVASTATION
rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
rt RADIOACTIVITY
rt STRONTIUM 90
rt TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

ATTITUDES cat. G
المواقف
uf OPINIONS
uf PUBLIC OPINION
SN points of view taken by people or communities to innovations
BT1 PSYCHOLOGY
BT2 SOCIAL SCIENCES
NT1 ACCEPTANCE
rt BEHAVIOUR
rt DECISION MAKING
rt MOTIVATION
rt PERSUASION
rt PUBLIC RELATIONS
rt SOCIAL CHANGE
rt TABOOS

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS cat. I
الوسائل السمعية البصرية
BT1 INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

AUGERING
USE WELL DRILLING

AUGMENTATION
USE FLOW AUGMENTATION

AUSTRALASIA
USE OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA cat. J
أستراليا
BT1 OCEANIA
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (AUS)
rt PAPUA NEW GUINEA

AUSTRIA cat. J

النمسا

BT1 EUROPE

AUTHORITIES (WATER)

USE WATER AUTHORITIES

AUTOMATIC TAPS

USE SELF-CLOSING TAPS

AUTONOMY (COMMUNITY)

USE COMMUNITY AUTONOMY

AVAILABILITY OF WATER

USE ACCESS TO WATER

AVALANCHES cat. F1

الانهيارات

BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS

BT2 DISASTERS

rl CLIMATE

rt SNOW

rt STORMS

AVICIDES cat. K

مبيدات الطيور

BT1 PESTICIDES

BT2 CHEMICALS

rt BIRD CONTROL

AZOLLA cat. F

الأزولة

uf FERN (FLOATING)

BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS

BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

AZOTOBACTER

USE AZOTOBACTERIACEAE

AZOTOBACTERIACEAE cat. F

الجرثومات الآزوتية

uf AZOTOBACTER

BT1 BACTERIA

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

BAB EL-MANDEB STRAIT cat. J

مضيق باب المندب

rt INDIAN OCEAN

rt RED SEA

BABIES

USE INFANTS

BACILLACEAE cat. F

العصويات

- BT1 BACTERIA
- BT2 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 BACILLUS
- NT1 CLOSTRIDIUM

BACILLARIOPHYCEAE

USE DIATOMS

BACILLARIOPHYTA

USE DIATOMS

BACILLARY DYSENTERY

USE SHIGELLOSIS

BACILLUS cat. F

العصوية

- BT1 BACILLACEAE
- BT2 BACTERIA
- BT3 MICROORGANISMS

BACK FLOW cat. A1

الدفق العرند

BT1 FLOW

BACKGROUND NOISE cat. F1

الضجيج الخلفي

- BT1 NOISE
- BT2 POLLUTION
- BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

BACKWASHING cat. A2 E1

الغسل الراجع

- uf FILTER BACKWASHING
- SN cleaning filters with an upward or reversed flow of water
- rt GRANULAR BED FILTRATION

BACTERIA cat. F

الجراثيم

- BT1 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 ACTINOMYCETALES
- NT2 BIFIDOBACTERIUM
- NT1 ALCALIGENES
- NT1 AZOTOBACTERIACEAE
- NT1 BACILLACEAE
- NT2 BACILLUS
- NT2 CLOSTRIDIUM
- NT1 BACTEROIDACEAE
- NT2 BACTEROIDES
- NT1 CHLAMYDIA
- NT2 CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
- NT1 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
- NT2 ESCHERICHIA COLI

NT3 ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI
NT3 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
NT3 ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI
NT3 NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI
NT2 PROTEUS
NT2 SALMONELLA
NT3 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
NT3 SALMONELLA TYPHI
NT3 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
NT2 SHIGELLA
NT3 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
NT3 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
NT3 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
NT3 SHIGELLA SONNEI
NT2 YERSINIA
NT3 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
NT3 YERSINIA PESTIS
NT3 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS
NT1 IRON BACTERIA
NT1 LACTOBACILLUS
NT1 MICROCOCCACEAE
NT2 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
NT1 MYCOPLASMATALES
NT1 MYCOPLASMATALES
NT1 NEISSERIACEAE
NT1 PSEUDOMONADACEAE
NT2 PSEUDOMONAS
NT3 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI
NT1 RICKETTSIALES
NT2 COXIELLA
NT2 RICKETTSIA
NT3 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII
NT1 SPIRILLACEAE
NT2 CAMPYLOBACTER
NT2 SPIRILLUM
NT1 SPIROCHAETALES
NT2 BORRELIA
NT2 CRISTISPIRA
NT2 LEPTOSPIRA
NT2 SPIROCHAETA
NT2 TREPONEMA
NT3 TREPONEMA PERTENUE
NT1 STREPTOCOCCACEAE
NT2 STREPTOCOCCUS
NT3 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI
NT1 SULPHUR BACTERIA
NT1 VIBRIONACEAE
NT2 VIBRIO
NT3 VIBRIO CHOLERA
rt ANTHRAX
rt BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
rt BACTERICIDES
rt BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
rt BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY
rt COLIFORMS

rt DIPHTHERIA
rt FAECAL BACTERIA
rt FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
rt INDICATOR ORGANISMS
rt PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
rt PULMONARY DISEASES
rt TUBERCULOSIS
rt WHOOPING COAGH
rt ZONOTIC DISEASES

BACTERIA (SULPHUR)

USE SULPHUR BACTERIA

SN includes sulphur-oxidising and sulphate-reducing bacteria

BACTERIA (SULPHUR)

USE SULPHUR BACTERIA

BACTERIA BEDS

USE BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION

SN includes biological filters

BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS cat. F

الإسهالات الجرثومية

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

BT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

BT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

rt CAMPYLOBACTER

rt CHOLERA

rt ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI

rt SALMONELLOSES

rt SHIGELLA

rt VIBRIO

BACTERIAL ENTERITIS cat. F

التهاب المعوي الجرثومي

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

BT1 ENTERITIS

BT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT1 SALMONELLOSES

BT2 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
NT1 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS cat. F

الأغصام الجرثومية

NT1 ANTHRAX
NT1 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT2 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT1 CHOLERA
NT1 DIPHTHERIA
NT1 LEPTOSPIROSIS
NT2 WEIL'S DISEASE
NT1 MELIOIDOSIS
NT1 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT1 PLAGUE
NT1 SALMONELLOSES
NT2 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 SHIGELLOSIS
NT1 SKIN SEPSIS
NT1 TRACHOMA
NT1 TUBERCULOSIS
NT1 WHOOPING COUGH
NT1 YAWS
NT1 YERSINIOSIS
rt BACTERIA
rt ENTERIC INFECTIONS
rt PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
rt VIROSES

BACTERIAL SKIN SEPSIS
USE SKIN SEPSIS

BACTERICIDES cat. K

مبيدات الجراثيم

BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt BACTERIA
rt DISINFECTANTS
rt PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION cat. B

الفحص البكتيريولوجي

uf ANALYSIS (BACTERIOLOGICAL)
BT1 MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BT2 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BT3 WATER ANALYSIS

NT1 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT1 MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD
rt BACTERIA

BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY cat. B

الجودة البكتريولوجية
uf QUALITY (BACTERIOLOGICAL)
BT1 MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT2 BIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT3 WATER QUALITY
rt BACTERIA

BACTEROIDACEAE cat. F

الجرثومةيات
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 BACTEROIDES

BACTEROIDES cat. F

العصوانية
BT1 BACTEROIDACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA

BAFFLES cat. A1

الحارقات
SN devices to check or deflect fluid flows
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt TANKS

BAGASSE

USE AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
SN previously: agricultural waste (solid)

BAHAMAS cat. J

البيهاما
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BAHRAIN cat. J

البحرين
BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES

BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

BAKERY INDUSTRY cat. H
صناعة الخبز
BT1 FOOD INDUSTRY
BT2 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
BT3 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT3 INDUSTRY
BT2 WATER USE
rt CEREAL PRODUCTS
rt MILLING INDUSTRY

BALANCING RESERVOIRS
USE EQUALIZATION BASINS

BALANTIDIASIS cat. F
داء القربيات
uf DYSENTERY (BALANTIDIAL)
BT1 DYSENTERY
BT2 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
BT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT4 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT4 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt BALANTIDIUM

BALANTIDIUM cat. F
القربية
SN predominantly balantidium coli
BT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
BT2 PATHOGENS
BT1 PROTOZOA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt BALANTIDIASIS
rt COLONIC ULCERATION
rt PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS

BALL VALVES
USE FLOAT VALVES

BAMBOO cat. K

الخيزران

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1 PIPE MATERIALS
rt WOOD

BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS cat. F

داء الخيطيات البנקروفتية

BT1 FILARIASIS
BT2 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT3 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI

BANGALORE METHOD cat. E2

طريقة بنغالور

BT1 COMPOSTING
BT2 SLUDGE USE
BT3 RECYCLING
BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT3 RECYCLING
rt INDORE PROCESS

BANGLADESH cat. J

بنغلادش

BT1 ASIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BANK FILTRATION cat. A1

الترشيح البنكي

BT1 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
BT2 RECHARGE
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

BANK STORAGE cat. A1

مخزون الضفاف

uf LATERAL STORAGE
BT1 WATER STORAGE
rt RIVERS

BAR SCREENS cat. A2 E1

الغرابيل ذات القضبان

BT1 SCREENS

BARBADOS cat. J

بربادوس

BT1 CARIBBEAN

BT2 AMERICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

BARIUM cat. K

الباريوم

BT1 HEAVY METALS

BT2 POLLUTANTS

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

BARRAGES

USE DAMS

BARROWS

USE HANDCARTS

BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS cat. F2 L

المتطلبات الغذائية الأساسية

BT1 BASIC NEEDS

rt NUTRITION

BASIC NEEDS cat. G

الحاجات الأساسية

uf FUNDAMENTAL NEEDS

NT1 BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS

rt HUMAN RIGHTS

rt POVERTY

BASINS (DRAINAGE)

USE CATCHMENT AREAS

BASINS (VESSELS)

USE TANKS

BATCH COMPOSTING LATRINES

USE COMPOSTING LATRINES

BATH WATER

USE SULLAGE

SN wastewater from sinks or baths

BATHING FACILITIES cat. F

مرافق الإستحمام

NT1 PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

rt BATHING PRACTICES

rt DOMESTIC USE

BATHING PRACTICES cat. F

الإستحمام

SN washing of the whole body, with or without immersion

BT1 PERSONAL WASHING

BT2 PERSONAL HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE
BT2 WASHING
BT3 DOMESTIC USE
BT4 WATER USE
BT3 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT4 HYGIENE
NT1 SHOWERING
rt BATHING FACILITIES
rt SULLAGE
rt SWIMMING POOLS

BATHROOM TISSUES
USE TOILET PAPER

BATHS (PUBLIC)
USE PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

BEACHES
USE COASTS

BEDSONIA
USE CHLAMYDIA

BEEF TAPEWORM
USE TAENIA SAGINATA

BEER MAKING
USE BREWING

BEETLES
USE COLEOPTERA

BEHAVIOR
USE BEHAVIOUR

BEHAVIOUR cat. G

الملوك
uf HABITS
uf BEHAVIOR
BT1 PSYCHOLOGY
BT2 SOCIAL SCIENCES
NT1 MISUSE OF FACILITIES
NT1 USE OF FACILITIES
NT1 VANDALISM
rt ATTITUDES
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt PERSONAL HYGIENE
rt SOCIAL CHANGE
rt TABOOS

BELGIUM cat. J

بلجيكا
BT1 EUROPE

rt BENELUX
rt EEC

BELIEFS cat. G
الإعتقادات
uf HEALTH BELIEFS
BT1 CULTURAL ASPECTS
NT1 TABOOS
rt RESISTANCE TO CHANGE
rt TRADITIONS

BELIZE cat. J
بيليز
BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BENEFITS cat. G
المناافع
uf GAINS
SN positive consequences of a project
BT1 IMPACT
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
rt EVALUATION

BENELUX cat. H1
البنلوक्स
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BELGIUM
rt LUXEMBOURG
rt NETHERLANDS

BENIN cat. J
بنين
BT1 AFRICA

BENTONITE cat. K
بنتونيت
BT1 CLAYS
BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS

BERMUDA cat. J
برمودا
BT1 NORTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BERYLIUM cat. K
البريليوم
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES

BEVERAGE INDUSTRY cat. C

صناعة المشروبات

BT1 WATER USE

rt BEVERAGES

rt BREWING

BEVERAGES cat. F2

المشروبات

uf DRINKS

BT1 FOOD

BT2 NUTRIENTS

rt BEVERAGE INDUSTRY

BHUTAN cat. J

بوتان

BT1 ASIA

BIBLIOGRAPHIC FORM cat. I

الشكل البيبليوغرافي

NT1 BIBLIOGRAPHIES

NT1 LITERATURE REVIEWS

NT1 MANUALS

BIBLIOGRAPHIES cat. I

البيبليوغرافيات

BT1 BIBLIOGRAPHIC FORM

rt LITERATURE REVIEWS

BIFIDOBACTERIUM cat. F

البكتريا

BT1 ACTINOMYCETALES

BT2 BACTERIA

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

rt FAECAL BACTERIA

BILHARZIA

USE SCHISTOSOMA

BILHARZIASIS

USE SCHISTOSOMIASIS

BINS (DOUBLE SEPTIC)

USE DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES

BIO-OXIDATION

USE BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

BIOACCUMULATION cat. F

التراكم الحيوي

uf BIOCONCENTRATION

uf ACCUMULATION (BIOLOGICAL)

uf BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION

rt POLLUTANTS

rt TOXICITY

BIOASSAY cat. I

المقايمة الحيوية

BT1 LABORATORY TESTING

BT2 TESTING

rt QUALITY CONTROL

BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND cat. B

الطلب الكيمياءى الحيوى للأكسجين

uf BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

uf BOD

BT1 OXYGEN DEMAND

BT2 CHEMICAL QUALITY

BT3 WATER QUALITY

BIOCHEMICAL STABILITY cat. B

الاستقرار الكيمياءى الحيوى

uf STABILITY (BIOCHEMICAL)

BT1 CHEMICAL STABILITY

rt BIODEGRADATION

BIOCHEMISTRY cat. H

الكيمياء الحيوية

BT1 CHEMISTRY

BT2 SCIENCE

rt BIOLOGY

rt IUB

BIOCONCENTRATION

USE BIOACCUMULATION

BIODEGRADATION cat. E2

التفكك الحيوى

uf PUTRESCIBILITY

uf DEGRADATION (BIOLOGICAL)

BT1 DECOMPOSITION

NT1 MOLD

NT1 PHOTODEGRADATION

rt BIOCHEMICAL STABILITY

rt BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BIODISKS

USE BIOLOGICAL DISKS

BIODRUMS

USE BIOLOGICAL DRUMS

BIOFILTERS

USE BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION

SN includes biological filters

BIOGAS cat. K

غاز حيوي
uf DUNG GAS
uf GAS (BIO)
uf GOBAR GAS
uf SLUDGE GAS
uf LANDFILL GAS
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt BIOGAS PRODUCTION
rt CARBON DIOXIDE
rt FUELS
rt METHANE

BIOGAS PRODUCTION cat. E2

إنتاج الغاز الحيوي
BT1 EXCRETA USE
BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT3 RECYCLING
rt ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
rt BIOGAS
rt COMPOSTING
rt METHANE FERMENTATION
rt SLUDGE DIGESTION

BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION
USE BIOACCUMULATION

BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

التحليل البيولوجي
uf ANALYSIS (BIOLOGICAL)
BT1 WATER ANALYSIS
NT1 MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
NT2 BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
NT3 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT3 MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD

BIOLOGICAL CLOGGING
USE CLOGGING

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL cat. F1

المكافحة البيولوجية
rt ALGAE CONTROL
rt BIOLOGY
rt BIRD CONTROL
rt CIBC
rt INSECT CONTROL
rt INSECTIVORES
rt IOBC
rt PEST CONTROL
rt RODENT CONTROL
rt SNAIL CONTROL
rt VECTOR CONTROL
rt WEED CONTROL

BIOLOGICAL DISKS cat. E1

الأقراص البيولوجية

uf BIODISKS

uf DISCS (BIOLOGICAL)

BT1 ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BIOLOGICAL DRUMS cat. E1

الأمطوانات البيولوجية

uf BIODRUMS

uf DRUMS (BIOLOGICAL)

BT1 ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION cat. E1

الترشيح الحيوي

uf BACTERIA BEDS

uf BIOFILTERS

uf FILTERS (BIOLOGICAL)

SN includes biological filters

BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

NT1 ALTERNATING DOUBLE FILTRATION

NT1 ANAEROBIC FILTERS

NT1 HIGH RATE FILTRATION

NT1 INTERMITTENT FILTERS

rt FILTRATION

rt FILTRATION MEDIA

rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION cat. E1

الأكسدة البيولوجية

uf BIO-OXIDATION

uf OXIDATION (BIOLOGICAL)

BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

NT1 OXIDATION DITCHES

NT1 OXIDATION PONDS

NT2 AERATED LAGOONS

NT2 AEROBIC LAGOONS

NT3 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS

NT2 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS

NT2 FACULTATIVE LAGOONS

NT2 MATURATION PONDS

NT2 POLISHING PONDS

rt OXYGEN

BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

USE BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

BIOLOGICAL QUALITY cat. B

الجودة الحيوية

- uf QUALITY (BIOLOGICAL)
- BT1 WATER QUALITY
- NT1 MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY
- NT2 BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY
- NT2 VIROLOGICAL QUALITY

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT cat. E1

المعالجة البيولوجية

- BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- NT1 ACTIVATED SLUDGE
- NT2 BIOSORPTION PROCESS
- NT2 CONTACT STABILIZATION
- NT1 AEROBIC TREATMENT
- NT2 AERATED LAGOONS
- NT2 AEROBIC DIGESTION
- NT1 ANAEROBIC TREATMENT
- NT2 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
- NT2 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
- NT1 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
- NT2 ALTERNATING DOUBLE FILTRATION
- NT2 ANAEROBIC FILTERS
- NT2 HIGH RATE FILTRATION
- NT2 INTERMITTENT FILTERS
- NT1 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
- NT2 OXIDATION DITCHES
- NT2 OXIDATION PONDS
- NT3 AERATED LAGOONS
- NT3 AEROBIC LAGOONS
- NT4 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS
- NT3 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
- NT3 FACULTATIVE LAGOONS
- NT3 MATURATION PONDS
- NT3 POLISHING PONDS
- NT1 ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS
- NT2 BIOLOGICAL DISKS
- NT2 BIOLOGICAL DRUMS
- rt ADSORPTION
- rt BIODEGRADATION
- rt SECONDARY TREATMENT

BIOLOGY cat. H

البيولوجيا

- BT1 SCIENCE
- NT1 MICROBIOLOGY
- rt BIOCHEMISTRY
- rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- rt IMMUNOLOGY
- rt IUBS

BIOLOGY (ENVIRONMENTAL)

USE ECOLOGY

BIOMASS cat. F

الكتلة الحيوية

rt PHOTOSYNTHESIS

rt PRODUCTIVITY

BIOSORPTION PROCESS cat. E1

عملية الإمتصاص الحيوي

BT1 ACTIVATED SLUDGE

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT2 SLUDGE

BIRD CONTROL cat. F1

مكافحة الطيور

BT1 PEST CONTROL

BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

BT3 HYGIENE

rt AVICIDES

rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

rt OCLALAV

BIRTH RATE cat. G

معدل المواليد

uf RATE OF BIRTHS

BT1 POPULATION INCREASE

rt PREGNANCY

BITS (BORE)

USE BORE BITS

BIVALVES cat. F

ذوات الصدراعتين

BT1 AQUATIC ANIMALS

BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

BLACK SEA cat. J

البحر الأسود

rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA

BLACK WATER

USE SEWAGE

SN this descriptor should be used only for domestic sewage;
otherwise see {wastewater}

BLACKFLIES

USE SIMULIUM

BLADDER WORM

USE TAENIA

BLADDER WORM

USE TAENIA

BLATTA

USE COCKROACHES

BLEACHING POWDER cat. K

مسحوق الكلور

uf CHLORINATED LIME

uf LIME (CHLORINATED)

BT1 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS

BT2 CHEMICALS

rt SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

BLINDNESS (RIVER)

USE ONCHOCERCIASIS

BLOCKAGE cat. A

الانسداد

BT1 EQUIPMENT FAILURE

BLOOD FLUKE

USE SCHISTOSOMA

BLUE-GREEN ALGAE cat. F

الطحالب الخضراء المزرقة

uf CYANOBACTERIA

uf CYANOPHYCEAE

uf CYANOPHYTA

BT1 ALGAE

BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS

BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

BOARDS (WATER)

USE WATER AUTHORITIES

BOD

USE BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

BODY CARE

USE PERSONAL HYGIENE

BODY LICE

USE LICE

SN restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders
anoplura and mallophaga (order pthiraptera)

BODY WASHING

USE PERSONAL WASHING

BOGS cat. J

المنافع

uf PEAT BOGS

BT1 WETLANDS

BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

BOILERS cat. K

المراجل

BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS

BT2 EQUIPMENT

rt HEATING

rt THERMAL POLLUTION

BOILING cat. A2 E1

الغلي

BT1 DISINFECTION

BT2 WATER TREATMENT

BOLIVIA cat. J

بوليفيا

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA

BT2 AMERICA

BONAIRE

USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

BOOKS

USE MANUALS

BOOSTER PUMPS cat. A1

مضخات التعزيز

BT1 PUMPS

BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt WATER DISTRIBUTION

BOOSTER STATIONS cat. D

محطات التعزيز

BT1 PUMPING STATIONS

rt WATER DISTRIBUTION

BORAX cat. K

البورق

uf DIBORATE

uf PYROBORATE

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

rt DETERGENTS

rt DISINFECTANTS

rt FERTILIZERS

BORE BITS cat. A1

لغم التنقب

uf BITS (BORE)

rt WELL DRILLING

BOREHOLE LATRINES cat. E2

المراحيض التنقبية

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

rt PIT LATRINES

BOREHOLES cat. A1

الحفر العميقة

BT1 DEEP WELLS

BT2 TUBE WELLS

BT3 SHALLOW WELLS

BT4 WELLS

BT3 WELLS

BT1 HORIZONTAL WELLS

BT2 DRILLED WELLS

BT3 WELLS

BT2 INFILTRATION GALLERIES

BT3 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE

BT4 RECHARGE

BT2 WELLS

BT1 SHALLOW WELLS

BT2 WELLS

rt ADITS

rt DRILLED WELLS

rt DRIVEN WELLS

rt HAND PUMPS

rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES

rt SHALLOW WELLS

rt WELL DRILLING

BORING (WELL)

USE WELL DRILLING

BORON cat. K

البورون

BT1 SEMIMETALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

BORRELIA cat. F

البورلية

BT1 SPIROCHAETALES

BT2 BACTERIA

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT3 PATHOGENS

rt LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS

BOTSWANA cat. J

بوتسوانا

BT1 AFRICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

BOTTLES cat. K

الفوارير

BT1 CONTAINERS

BOX PRIVIES

USE BUCKET LATRINES

BRACKISH WATER cat. A1

زعاق

BT1 SALINE WATER

BT2 WATER

rt DESALINATION

rt ESTUARIES

rt SALINITY

BRANCHED SYSTEMS cat. D

الشبكات المتشعبة

BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION

BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION

BRAZIL cat. J

البرازيل

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA

BT2 AMERICA

BREAK PRESSURE TANKS cat. D

خزانات كسر الضغط

BT1 PRESSURE RELIEF

BT1 TANKS

rt TRANSMISSION LINES

BREKKBONE FEVER

USE DENGUE

BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION cat. A2 E1

الكلورة حتى نقطة الفصل

BT1 CHLORINATION

BT2 DISINFECTION

BT3 WATER TREATMENT

BREWING cat. C

تخمير البيرة

uf BEER MAKING

BT1 WATER USE

rt BEVERAGE INDUSTRY

BRICKMAKING cat. C

صناعة الطوب

BT1 WATER USE

rt BRICKS

rt CLAYS

rt HOUSEBUILDING

BRICKS cat. K

الطوب

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

rt BRICKMAKING

BRINE SHRIMP cat. F

جراد البحر

uf ARTEMIA

BT1 SHRIMPS
BT2 CRUSTACEA
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

BRITAIN
USE UNITED KINGDOM

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS cat. J
جزر فيرجن البريطانية
uf VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH)
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA

BROAD-CRESTED WEIRS
USE WEIRS

BROADCASTING MEDIA cat. I
وسائط البث
uf RADIO
uf TELEVISION
uf WIRELESS
BT1 MASS MEDIA
BT2 COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

BROMINE cat. K
البروم
BT1 DISINFECTANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
BT1 HALOGENS
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

BRUNEI cat. J
بروناي
BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

BUBBLE AERATORS cat. A2 E1
المهويات الفقاعية
BT1 AERATORS

BUCKET LATRINES cat. E2
المراحيض الدلوية
uf BOX PRIVIES
uf CAN PRIVIES
uf MECHANICAL BUCKET LATRINES
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt CHEMICAL TOILETS
rt EXCRETA COLLECTION

BUCKET PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات الرافعة

BT1 HAND PUMPS

BT2 RECIPROCATING PUMPS

BT3 SUCTION PUMPS

BT4 PUMPS

BT5 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

BUCKET WATER-LIFTING DEVICES cat. A1

أجهزة رفع المياه بالقواديس

BT1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt IRRIGATION

rt WATER-WHEELS

rt WELLS

BUFFALOES (WATER)

USE LIVESTOCK

BUILDERS

USE CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

BUILDING (HOUSE)

USE HOUSEBUILDING

BUILDING MATERIALS

USE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

BULGARIA cat. J

بلغاريا

BT1 EUROPE

BULRUSHES cat. F

الديس

uf SCIRPUS

SN often confused in english with {reedmace}

BT1 RUSHES

BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS

BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

BUNDS

USE DYKES

SN banks, usually of earth, constructed to control or confine water

BURIAL cat. E2

الدفن

BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL

BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL

BT3 DISPOSAL

rt TRENCHING

BURKINA FASO cat. J

بوركينافاسو

uf UPPER VOLTA

BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL

BURMA cat. J

بورما

BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA

BURNERS cat. K

المواقف

BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
BT2 EQUIPMENT
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt INCINERATION

BURNING

USE INCINERATION

BURNING TOILETS

USE INCINERATOR TOILETS

BURSTS

USE PIPE FAILURE

BURUNDI cat. J

بورندي

BT1 AFRICA

BUTTERFLY VALVES cat. A

الصمامات الفراشية

BT1 VALVES

BYE-LAWS

USE LEGISLATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL cat. I

كاب الدولية

BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt NUTRITION

CADMIUM cat. K

الكادميوم

BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CAEU cat. H1

مجلس الوحدة الاقتصادية العربية

SN Council of Arab Unity
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

CAISSON SINKING cat. A1
الحفر القيموني
BT1 HAND DIGGING
BT2 WELL DIGGING
BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt DAMS
rt WELL LINING

CALCIUM cat. K
الكالسيوم
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 CALCIUM CARBONATE
NT1 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT1 LIME

CALCIUM CARBONATE cat. K
كربونات الكالسيوم
BT1 CALCIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE
USE LIME

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE cat. K
تحت كلوريت الكالسيوم
BT1 CALCIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
BT1 HYPOCHLORITES
BT2 DISINFECTANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS

CALCIUM OXIDE
USE LIME

CALGON cat. K
الكالفون
uf SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE
BT1 SODIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt CORROSION CONTROL
rt SOFTENING

CALICIVIRUS cat. F
الفيروس الكاسي
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS
rt DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL

BURMA cat. J

بورما

BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA

BURNERS cat. K

المراقد

BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
BT2 EQUIPMENT
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt INCINERATION

BURNING

USE INCINERATION

BURNING TOILETS

USE INCINERATOR TOILETS

BURSTS

USE PIPE FAILURE

BURUNDI cat. J

بورندي

BT1 AFRICA

BUTTERFLY VALVES cat. A

الصمامات الفراشية

BT1 VALVES

BYE-LAWS

USE LEGISLATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL cat. I

كاب الدولية

BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt NUTRITION

CADMIUM cat. K

الكادميوم

BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CAEU cat. H1

مجلس الوحدة الاقتصادية العربية

SN Council of Arab Unity
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

CAISSON SINKING cat. A1

الحفر القيسوني

BT1 HAND DIGGING

BT2 WELL DIGGING

BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION

rt DAMS

rt WELL LINING

CALCIUM cat. K

الكالسيوم

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

NT1 CALCIUM CARBONATE

NT1 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

NT1 LIME

CALCIUM CARBONATE cat. K

كربونات الكالسيوم

BT1 CALCIUM

BT2 METALS

BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

USE LIME

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE cat. K

تحت كلوريت الكالسيوم

BT1 CALCIUM

BT2 METALS

BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

BT1 HYPOCHLORITES

BT2 DISINFECTANTS

BT3 CHEMICALS

CALCIUM OXIDE

USE LIME

CALGON cat. K

الكالغون

uf SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE

BT1 SODIUM

BT2 METALS

BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

rt CORROSION CONTROL

rt SOFTENING

CALICIVIRUS cat. F

الفيروس الكاسي

BT1 VIRUSES

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENS

rt DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

CAMEROON cat. J

الكاميرون
BT1 AFRICA

CAMPAIGNS cat. H

الحملة

SN activities concerning community action or community education
rt COMMUNICATION
rt COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
rt COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

CAMPS cat. G

المسكرات

uf REFUGEE CAMPS
BT1 COMMUNITIES
rt REFUGEES
rt SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS
rt UNRWA

CAMPYLOBACTER cat. F

العطيفة

BT1 SPIRILLACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
rt CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
rt DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS cat. F

الذلتهاب المعوي بالعطائف

BT1 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
BT2 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT2 ENTERITIS
BT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT4 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT2 SALMONELLOSES
BT3 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT4 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT6 DISEASES
rt CAMPYLOBACTER

CAN PRIVIES
USE BUCKET LATRINES

CANADA cat. J

كندا

BT1 NORTH AMERICA

BT2 AMERICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

rt IDRC

CANALS cat. A1 D

القنوات

uf RIVERS (CANALIZED)

BT1 CONDUITS

BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES

BT1 SURFACE WATERS

BT2 WATER RESOURCES

BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES

NT1 IRRIGATION CANALS

CANCER-CAUSING AGENTS

USE CARCINOGENS

CANDIDA cat. F

المبيضة

BT1 YEASTS

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

rt PATHOGENS

CANNING cat. F2

التعليب

BT1 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

BT2 FOOD INDUSTRY

BT3 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

BT4 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT4 INDUSTRY

BT3 WATER USE

BT2 FOOD TECHNOLOGY

BT1 PACKAGING

rt CANS

rt FOOD HYGIENE

CANS cat. K

العلب

BT1 CONTAINERS

rt CANNING

CAPACITY cat. A1

السعة

uf VOLUME

NT1 ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY

NT1 STORAGE CAPACITY

NT1 WELL CAPACITY

CAPE VERDE cat. J
الرأس الأخضر
BT1 AFRICA

CAPITAL COSTS cat. H
التكاليف الرأسمالية
BT1 COSTS
rt DEPRECIATION
rt INVESTMENT

CARASSIUS
USE CARP

CARBARYL cat. K
الكارباريل
BT1 INSECTICIDES
BT2 PESTICIDES
BT3 CHEMICALS
rt INSECT CONTROL

CARBOHYDRATES cat. F2
الكربوهيدرات
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

CARBON cat. K
الكربون
BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 CARBON DIOXIDE
NT1 FLUOROCARBONS
NT1 ORGANIC CARBON
rt ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT

CARBON DIOXIDE cat. K
ثاني أكسيد الكربون
BT1 CARBON
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt BIOGAS

CARBON TREATMENT (ACTIVATED)
USE ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT

CARBON/NITROGEN RATIO cat. K
نسبة الكربون الى النيتروجين
rt NITROGEN
rt ORGANIC CARBON

CARCINOGENS cat. F
المسرطنات
uf CANCER-CAUSING AGENTS
NT1 AFLATOXIN

NT1 NICOTINE
rt CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt HYDROCARBONS
rt IARC
rt IUAC

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES cat.

الأمراض القلبية الوعائية
uf HEART DISEASES
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt CHEMICAL QUALITY

CAREER DEVELOPMENT
USE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

CARETAKERS cat. H

النظار
uf WATCHMEN
BT1 OCCUPATIONS

CARIBBEAN cat. J

الكاريبي
uf WEST INDIES
BT1 AMERICA
NT1 BAHAMAS
NT1 BARBADOS
NT1 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
NT1 CAYMAN ISLANDS
NT1 CUBA
NT1 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
NT1 GUADELOUPE
NT1 HAITI
NT1 JAMAICA
NT1 MARTINIQUE
NT1 MONTSERRAT
NT1 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NT1 PUERTO RICO
NT1 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
NT1 VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA)
NT1 WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES
rt ECLAC
rt LATIN AMERICA

CARIBBEAN SEA cat. J

البحر الكاريبي
rt ATLANTIC OCEAN

CARIS cat. I

كاريس
SN Current Agricultural Research Information System
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt FAO
rt RESEARCH

CARP cat. F

الشبوط

uf CARASSIUS

uf CYPRINUS

BT1 FISH

BT2 AQUATIC ANIMALS

BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

CARRIERS OF DISEASES

USE DISEASE CARRIERS

SN individuals who harbour a particular pathogen but who show no clinical signs of the disease, although potentially able to transmit it

CARRYING WATER

USE WATER CARRYING

CART REMOVAL

USE CARTAGE

CARTAGE cat. E

النقل بالكرات

uf CART REMOVAL

uf TRUCK REMOVAL

BT1 EXCRETA COLLECTION

BT2 SANITATION

BT1 REFUSE COLLECTION

BT1 REMOVAL

rt HANDCARTS

rt MANUAL REMOVAL

rt OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

rt TRANSPORT

rt VEHICLES

CARTRIDGE FILTERS cat. A2 E1

المرشحات الخرطوشية

BT1 FILTRATION

BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

CASCADE AERATORS cat. A2 E1

المهويات الشلالية

uf WATERFALL AERATORS

BT1 AERATORS

CASE STUDIES cat. I

دراسات الحالات

uf STUDIES (CASE)

BT1 EVALUATION METHODS

BT2 EVALUATION

rt RESEARCH

CASINGS (WELL)

USE WELL CASINGS

CASPIAN SEA cat. J

بحر قزوين
rt LAKES

CAST IRON cat. K

الحديد الزهر
BT1 IRON PRODUCTS
BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1 PIPE MATERIALS
rt DUCTILE IRON

CASTE cat. G

الطبقات المنغلقة
BT1 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
rt COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
rt CULTURAL ASPECTS

CAT LIVER FLUKE

USE OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS

CATALYSTS cat. K

الحفازات
rt CHEMICALS
rt ENZYMES

CATASTROPHES

USE DISASTERS

CATCHMENT AREAS cat. A1

مستجمعات الأمطار
uf DRAINAGE BASINS
uf BASINS (DRAINAGE)
uf INTAKE AREAS
uf SURFACE WATER CATCHMENTS
uf WATERSHED AREAS
NT1 GROUNDWATER BASINS
NT1 RIVER BASINS
rt RAINWATER HARVESTING
rt RUNOFF
rt SURFACE WATER INTAKES

CATFISH cat. F

العلور
uf ICTALURUS
BT1 FISH
BT2 AQUATIC ANIMALS
BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

CATHODIC PROTECTION cat. A E

الوقاية الكاثودية
BT1 CORROSION CONTROL
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHEMICAL STABILITY

CATTAILS

USE REEDMACE
SN Often confused in english with {bulrushes}

CATTLE

USE LIVESTOCK

CATTLE MANURE

USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

CAYMAN ISLANDS cat. J

جزر كيمان

BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

CBN cat. H1

مكتب الكومنويلث للتغذية

SN Commonwealth Bureau of Nutrition
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt IUNS
rt NUTRITION
rt RESEARCH

CEFIGRE cat. I

المركز الدولي لتدريب إدارة المصادر المائية

SN Centre de Formation Internationale a la Gestion des
Resources en Eau
BT1 INFORMATION CENTRES
rt RESEARCH
rt WATER

CEHA cat. H1

مركز أنشطة صحة البيئة

SN Centre of Environmental Health Activities
BT1 EMRO
BT2 WHO
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 CEHANET
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt IDWSSD

CEHANET cat. I

شبكة صحة

uf ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REGIONAL INFORMATION NETWORK
BT1 CEHA
BT2 EMRO
BT3 WHO
BT4 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT5 ORGANIZATIONS
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS

rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt IDWSSD
rt SANITATION
rt WATER SUPPLY

CELLS (SOLAR)
USE SOLAR CELLS

CEMENT cat. K

البيمنت

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt ASBESTOS CEMENT
rt CONCRETE
rt FERROCEMENT

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC cat. J

جمهورية إفريقيا الوسطى

BT1 AFRICA

CENTRAL AMERICA cat. J

أميركا الوسطى

BT1 AMERICA
NT1 BELIZE
NT1 COSTA RICA
NT1 EL SALVADOR
NT1 GUATEMALA
NT1 HONDURAS
NT1 NICARAGUA
NT1 PANAMA
rt LATIN AMERICA
rt MEXICO

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات التنايذ

BT1 ROTARY PUMPS
BT2 PUMPS
BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt CENTRIFUGATION

CENTRIFUGATION cat. E1

النفيذ

uf CENTRIFUGES
BT1 SLUDGE DEWATERING
BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT
rt CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

CENTRIFUGES

USE CENTRIFUGATION

CEPIS cat. H1

سييس

SN Centre Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente
BT1 AMRO

BT2 WHO

BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT4 ORGANIZATIONS

NT1 REPIDISCA

rt ECLAC

rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

rt IDWSSD

rt LATIN AMERICA

rt SANITATION

rt WATER SUPPLY

CERAMICS cat. K

الغزفيات

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

rt CLAYS

rt CONSTRUCTION

rt PIPE MATERIALS

CEREAL PRODUCTS cat. F2

الحبوب

BT1 FOOD

BT2 NUTRIENTS

rt BAKERY INDUSTRY

rt MILLING INDUSTRY

CESIUM cat. K

السيوم

BT1 ALKALI METALS

BT2 METALS

BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CESSPITS

USE PIT LATRINES

CESSPOOLS cat. E2

الحفر الإمتصاصية

SN a tank or pond that collects untreated domestic wastewater and requires periodic removal of the bottom sludge

BT1 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

rt PIT LATRINES

CESTODES cat. F

الشريطيات

uf TAPEWORMS (GENERAL)

BT1 HELMINTHS

BT2 PATHOGENS

NT1 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

NT2 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM

NT1 HYMENOLEPIS

NT2 HYMENOLEPIS NANA

NT1 TAENIA

NT2 TAENIA SAGINATA

NT2 TAENIA SOLIUM

CEYLON
USE SRI LANKA

CGC cat. H1
مجلس التعاون لدول الخليج العربية
SN Council of Cooperation of Arab Gulf States
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB GULF STATES
rt BAHRAIN
rt KUWAIT
rt OMAN
rt QATAR
rt SAUDI ARABIA
rt UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

CHAD cat. J
تشاد
BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL

CHAIN PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات السلسلة
BT1 HAND PUMPS
BT2 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
BT3 SUCTION PUMPS
BT4 PUMPS
BT5 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

CHAMBERS (INSPECTION)
USE INSPECTION CHAMBERS

CHANGE AGENTS
USE EXTENSION AGENTS

CHANGES (BIOLOGICAL)
USE VARIATION
SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to
time or season

CHANGES (CULTURAL)
USE SOCIAL CHANGE

CHANGES (RESISTANCE TO)
USE RESISTANCE TO CHANGE

CHANGES (SOCIAL)
USE SOCIAL CHANGE

CHARCOAL cat. K
الفحم النباتي
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA
rt ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT

CHARCOAL (ACTIVATED)

USE ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT

CHARGES cat. H

الرسوم

uf FEES

NT1 FIXED CHARGES

NT1 SANITATION CHARGES

NT2 COLLECTION CHARGES

NT2 SEWERAGE CHARGES

NT1 SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES

NT1 TARIFFS

NT1 WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

rt ABILITY TO PAY

rt COSTS

rt EXCRETA COLLECTION

rt PAYMENT

rt REVENUE COLLECTION

rt SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES

rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

CHELATION cat. A2 E1

التخليب

BT1 COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

BT2 CHEMICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT3 WATER TREATMENT

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS cat. B

التحليل الكيميائي

uf ANALYSIS (CHEMICAL)

uf CHEMICAL EXAMINATION

BT1 WATER ANALYSIS

rt CHEMICALS

rt CHEMISTRY

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

cat. K

الأسلحة البيولوجية والكيميائية

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

NT1 ANAESTHETIC GASES

NT1 HEALTH HAZARDS

NT2 MALNUTRITION

CHEMICAL CLOSETS

USE CHEMICAL TOILETS

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

USE WATER QUALITY

CHEMICAL CONDITIONING cat. E1

التكييف الكيميائي

BT1 SLUDGE CONDITIONING

BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT

rt CHEMICAL TREATMENT

rt DILUTION

CHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION cat. E2

التحلل الكيميائي

BT1 DECOMPOSITION

NT1 ACIDIFICATION

CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION cat. F1

إزالة التلوث كيميائياً

BT1 DECONTAMINATION

BT2 POLLUTION CONTROL

BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

rt DISINFECTION

CHEMICAL DOSING cat. A2 E1

التحويج الكيميائي

BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT

BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT2 WATER TREATMENT

BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

rt INTAKE WORKS

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS cat. K

العناصر الكيميائية

uf ELEMENTS (CHEMICAL)

NT1 METALS

NT2 ALKALI METALS

NT3 CESIUM

NT3 POTASSIUM

NT3 SODIUM

NT4 CALGON

NT4 SODIUM CARBONATE

NT4 SODIUM CHLORIDE

NT4 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

NT4 SODIUM SULPHITE

NT4 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE

NT2 ALUMINIUM

NT3 ALUM

NT3 ALUMINA

NT2 ANTIMONY

NT2 BARIUM

NT2 BERYLIUM

NT2 BORAX

NT2 CADMIUM

NT2 CALCIUM

NT3 CALCIUM CARBONATE

NT3 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

NT3 LIME

NT2 CHROMIUM

NT2 COBALT

NT2 COPPER

NT3 COPPER SULPHATE

NT2 IRON

NT3 IRON SALTS

NT4 FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT4 FERRIC SULPHATE
NT4 FERROUS SULPHATE
NT2 LEAD
NT2 MAGNESIUM
NT2 MANGANESE
NT2 MERCURY
NT2 NICKEL
NT2 POTASSIUM
NT2 RADIUM
NT2 RIDIUM
NT2 SILVER
NT2 SODIUM
NT3 CALGON
NT3 SODIUM CARBONATE
NT3 SODIUM CHLORIDE
NT3 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT3 SODIUM SULPHITE
NT3 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
NT2 THORIUM
NT2 TIN
NT2 ZINC
NT1 NONMETALS
NT2 ALKALIES
NT2 CARBON
NT3 CARBON DIOXIDE
NT3 FLUOROCARBONS
NT3 ORGANIC CARBON
NT2 GASES
NT3 AMMONIA
NT3 BROMINE
NT3 CARBON DIOXIDE
NT3 CHLORINE
NT4 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
NT4 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT4 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT3 HYDROGEN
NT4 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT3 METHANE
NT3 NITROGEN
NT4 AMMONIA
NT4 NITRATES
NT4 NITRITES
NT3 OXYGEN
NT4 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT3 OZONE
NT3 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
NT2 HALOGENS
NT3 BROMINE
NT3 CHLORINE
NT4 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
NT4 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT4 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT3 FLUORINE
NT3 IODINE

NT2 HYDROGEN
NT3 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT2 NITROGEN
NT3 AMMONIA
NT3 NITRATES
NT3 NITRITES
NT2 OXYGEN
NT3 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT2 PHOSPHORUS
NT3 PHOSPHATES
NT2 SULPHUR
NT3 SULPHIDES
NT4 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT3 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
NT1 SEMIMETALS
NT2 ARSENIC
NT2 BORON
NT2 SELENIUM
NT2 SILICON
NT3 ACTIVATED SILICA
rt CHEMICALS
rt TRACE ELEMENTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
USE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

CHEMICAL EXAMINATION
USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY cat. H
الصناعة الكيميائية
uf CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
BT1 INDUSTRY
rt CHEMISTRY
rt ENGINEERING

CHEMICAL LATRINES
USE CHEMICAL TOILETS

CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND cat. B
الطلب الكيميائي للأكسجين
uf COD (NOT FISH)
BT1 OXYGEN DEMAND
BT2 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT3 WATER QUALITY
NT1 DICHROMATE VALUE
NT1 PERMANGANATE VALUE

CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION cat. A2 E1
الترسيب الكيميائي
uf PRECIPITATION (CHEMICAL)
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHEMICAL STABILITY

rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

CHEMICAL QUALITY cat. B

الجودة الكيميائية

uf QUALITY (CHEMICAL)

BT1 WATER QUALITY

NT1 ACIDITY

NT1 ALKALINITY

NT1 DISSOLVED OXYGEN

NT1 DISSOLVED SOLIDS

NT1 HARDNESS

NT1 OXYGEN DEMAND

NT2 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

NT2 CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

NT3 DICHROMATE VALUE

NT3 PERMANGANATE VALUE

NT1 pH

NT1 PH

NT1 SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO

NT1 SUSPENDED SOLIDS

NT1 TOXICITY

rt CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

rt CHEMICALS

rt CHLORINE DEMAND

rt FLUOROSIS

rt HEALTH ASPECTS

rt NITRATES

CHEMICAL SPILLS cat. F1

التسربات الكيميائية

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT1 TOXIC WASTES

BT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES

BT3 INDUSTRIAL WASTES

BT4 POLLUTANTS

BT4 SOLID WASTES

rt AIR POLLUTION

rt FUMES

rt POLLUTION

CHEMICAL STABILITY cat. B

الاستقرار الكيميائي

uf STABILITY (CHEMICAL)

NT1 BIOCHEMICAL STABILITY

NT1 COLLOIDAL STABILITY

rt CATHODIC PROTECTION

rt CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION

rt SOLUBILITY

rt STABILIZATION

CHEMICAL TOILETS cat. E2

الكنف الكيميائية

uf CHEMICAL CLOSETS

uf CHEMICAL LATRINES

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt BUCKET LATRINES

CHEMICAL TREATMENT cat. A2 E1

المعالجة الكيميائية

BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 CHEMICAL DOSING
NT1 CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
NT1 COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
NT2 CHELATION
NT1 DECHLORINATION
NT1 FLUORIDE REMOVAL
NT1 IRON REMOVAL
NT1 MANGANESE REMOVAL
NT1 NEUTRALIZATION
NT1 PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL
NT1 STABILIZATION
NT2 pH CONTROL
NT2 PH CONTROL
rt CHEMICAL CONDITIONING
rt CHEMICALS
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt DISINFECTION
rt FLUORIDATION

CHEMICALS cat. K

الكيماريات

uf REAGENTS
NT1 ACIDS
NT1 ANTIBIOTICS
NT1 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
NT2 BLEACHING POWDER
NT2 CHLORAMINES
NT2 CHLORIDES
NT3 SODIUM CHLORIDE
NT2 CHLORINE DIOXIDE
NT2 TRIHALOMETHANES
NT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
NT2 ALUM
NT2 ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS
NT2 BENTONITE
NT2 IRON SALTS
NT3 FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT3 FERRIC SULPHATE
NT3 FERROUS SULPHATE
NT2 LIME
NT2 POLYELECTROLYTES
NT1 CONDITIONERS
NT1 DETERGENTS
NT2 ALKYL BENZENESULPHONATE
NT2 SOAP
NT1 DISINFECTANTS
NT2 BROMINE
NT2 HYPOCHLORITES

NT3 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT3 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT2 IODINE
NT2 OZONE
NT2 SILVER
NT1 HYDROCARBONS
NT2 ACETYLENE
NT2 OIL SHALES
NT2 PETROLEUM
NT3 CRUDE OIL
NT2 TAR SANDS
NT1 PAINTS
NT1 PESTICIDES
NT2 ALGICIDES
NT3 COPPER SULPHATE
NT2 AVICIDES
NT2 BACTERICIDES
NT2 FUNGICIDES
NT2 HERBICIDES
NT2 INSECTICIDES
NT3 ALDRIN
NT3 CARBARYL
NT3 DDT
NT2 MOLLUSCICIDES
NT2 RODENTICIDES
NT1 PLASTICS
NT2 ABS
NT2 GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS
NT2 POLYETHYLENE
NT3 HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
NT2 POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
rt AFLATOXIN
rt CATALYSTS
rt CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
rt CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
rt CHEMICAL TREATMENT
rt EVAPORATION RETARDANTS
rt HORMONES
rt HUMIC SUBSTANCES
rt NUTRIENTS
rt NUTRITIONAL MINERALS
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt SALTS
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES
rt ZEOLITES

CHEMISTRY cat. H
الكيمياء
BT1 SCIENCE
NT1 BIOCHEMISTRY
rt CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
rt CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

CHICKENS
USE POULTRY

CHIEFS
USE COMMUNITY LEADERS

CHILD HEALTH cat. F
صحة الطفل
uf HEALTH OF CHILDREN
BT1 HEALTH
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt CHILDREN
rt DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
rt INFANTS
rt PUBLIC HEALTH
rt UNICEF

CHILD HYGIENE cat. F
علم صحة الطفل
BT1 HYGIENE
rt CHILD HEALTH
rt CHILDREN
rt CLOTHES WASHING
rt HEALTH EDUCATION
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt INFANTS
rt PERSONAL HYGIENE
rt PERSONAL WASHING
rt UNICEF

CHILDREN cat. G
الأطفال
BT1 PEOPLE
rt ADOLESCENTS
rt CHILD HEALTH
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt HUMAN CARRYING
rt INFANTS
rt UNICEF

CHILE cat. J
شيلي
BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

CHIMNEYS cat. K
المدخن
uf FLUES
uf STACK
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt EMISSIONS
rt HOUSEBUILDING
rt SMOKE
rt SOOT

CHINA cat. J

الصين

BT1 ASIA

CHINESE LIVER FLUKE
USE CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

CHLAMYDIA cat. F

المتدثرة

uf BEDSONIA

uf TRIC AGENTS

BT1 BACTERIA

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

NT1 CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS cat. F

المتدثرة الحثرية

BT1 CHLAMYDIA

BT2 BACTERIA

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT2 PATHOGENS

rt TRACHOMA

CHLORAMINES cat. K

الكلورامين

BT1 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS

BT2 CHEMICALS

CHLORIDES cat. K

الكلوريدات

BT1 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS

BT2 CHEMICALS

NT1 SODIUM CHLORIDE

rt CHLORINE

rt SALINITY

CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS cat. K

المركبات الكلورية

BT1 CHEMICALS

NT1 BLEACHING POWDER

NT1 CHLORAMINES

NT1 CHLORIDES

NT2 SODIUM CHLORIDE

NT1 CHLORINE DIOXIDE

NT1 TRIHALOMETHANES

rt CARCINOGENS

rt CHLORINATION

rt CHLORINE

rt DISINFECTANTS

CHLORINATED LIME

USE BLEACHING POWDER

CHLORINATION cat. A2 E1

الكلورة

- BT1 DISINFECTION
- BT2 WATER TREATMENT
- NT1 BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION
- NT1 POT CHLORINATION
- rt CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
- rt CHLORINE
- rt CHLORINE DEMAND
- rt HYPOCHLORINATION
- rt POT CHLORINATION

CHLORINE cat. K

الكلور

- BT1 HALOGENS
- BT2 NONMETALS
- BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
- NT1 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
- NT1 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
- NT1 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
- rt CHLORIDES
- rt CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
- rt CHLORINATION
- rt CHLORINE DEMAND
- rt DECHLORINATION
- rt HYPOCHLORINATION
- rt HYPOCHLORITES

CHLORINE DEMAND cat. B

مطلوب الكلور

- rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
- rt CHLORINATION
- rt CHLORINE

CHLORINE DIOXIDE cat. K

ثنائي اكسيد الكلور

- BT1 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
- BT2 CHEMICALS

CHLORINE REMOVAL

USE DECHLORINATION

CHLORINE RESIDUAL cat. K

متبقيات الكلور

- uf RESIDUAL CHLORINE
- SN free or combined residual chlorine
- BT1 CHLORINE
- BT2 HALOGENS
- BT3 NONMETALS
- BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CHLOROPHYCEAE

USE GREEN ALGAE

CHLOROPHYTA
USE GREEN ALGAE

CHOICE
USE DECISION MAKING

CHOLERA cat. F
الهيمنة
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
rt VIBRIO CHOLERAE

CHOOSING
USE DECISION MAKING

CHROMIUM cat. K
الكروم
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

CHURN DRILLING
USE PERCUSSION DRILLING

CIBC cat. H1
مركز الكومنويلث للتحكم البيولوجي
SN Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
rt RESEARCH

CIEH cat. H1
اللجنة الإفريقية للدراسات الهيدروليكية
SN Comite Inter africain d'Etudes Hydrauliques
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AFRICA
rt HYDRAULICS
rt RESEARCH

CIGARETTES
USE TOBACCO

CIP cat. H1
معهد الكومنويلث لعلم الطفيليات
SN Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt PARASITOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

CISTERNS cat. A1

المصاريح

SN small, covered water-storage tanks, often underground
BT1 STORAGE TANKS
BT2 TANKS
BT2 WATER STORAGE
rt RAINWATER STORAGE

CITIES

USE URBAN AREAS

CIVIL ENGINEERING cat. A E

الهندسة المدنية

BT1 ENGINEERING
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
rt HOUSEBUILDING
rt HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
rt SANITARY ENGINEERING

CLARIFICATION

USE TURBIDITY REMOVAL

CLAY JARS cat. A1

الجرار العنصالية

uf JARS (WATER STORAGE)
BT1 WATER STORAGE

CLAY SOILS cat. F

التربة الطينية

uf ARGILLACEOUS SOILS
BT1 SOILS
rt CLAYS

CLAYS cat. K

الطين

NT1 BENTONITE
rt BRICKMAKING
rt CERAMICS
rt CLAY SOILS
rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt DRILLING FLUIDS

CLEANING cat. F

التنظيف

BT1 DOMESTIC USE
BT2 WATER USE
BT1 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT2 HYGIENE
rt DISINFECTION

rt WASHING

CLEANING AGENTS
USE DETERGENTS

CLEAR FELLING

USE FORESTRY

SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

CLEAR WATER RESERVOIRS

USE SERVICE RESERVOIRS

CLIMATE cat. J

المناخ

NT1 COLD CLIMATE
NT1 DRY CLIMATE
NT1 HOT CLIMATE
NT1 WET CLIMATE
rt ADIABATIC LAPSE RATE
rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt AVALANCHES
rt CLIMATIC ZONES
rt FOG
rt HAZE
rt HUMIDITY
rt METEOROLOGY
rt MIST
rt TEMPERATURE
rt WEATHERING

CLIMATIC ZONES cat. J

المناطق المناخية

NT1 ARID ZONES
NT1 SEMI-ARID ZONES
NT1 TROPICAL ZONES
rt CLIMATE

CLOGGING cat. A2 E1

التلذب

uf BIOLOGICAL CLOGGING
rt FILTRATION
rt WELLS

CLONORCHIASIS cat. F

داء متفرعات الخمية

BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

CLONORCHIS cat. F

متفرع الخصية
BT1 TREMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 CLONORCHIS SINENSIS
rt OPISTHORCHIS

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS cat. F

متفرع الخصية الصيني
uf OPISTHORCHIS SINENSIS
uf LIVER FLUKE (CHINESE)
uf FLUKE (CHINESE LIVER)
uf CHINESE LIVER FLUKE
BT1 CLONORCHIS
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt CLONORCHIASIS
rt OPISTHORCHIS

CLOSETS

USE LATRINES

CLOSTRIDIUM cat. F

المطثية
BT1 BACILLACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA
rt TETANUS

CLOTHES WASHING cat. F

غسل الملابس
BT1 WASHING
BT2 DOMESTIC USE
BT3 WATER USE
BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt LAUNDRIES

CLOUD SEEDING cat. A1

تلفيح السحب
uf INDUCED RAINFALL
uf RAINFALL (INDUCED)

rt AMMONIUM SULPHATE
rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt CLOUDS

CLOUDS cat. A1

المسحب

rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt CLOUD SEEDING
rt METEOROLOGY

CMI cat. H1

معهد الكومنويلث للفطريات

SN Commonwealth Mycological Institute
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt FUNGI
rt RESEARCH

COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS cat. K

المخثرات و المندفات

uf FLOCCULANTS
uf FLOCCULATING AGENTS
BT1 CHEMICALS
NT1 ALUM
NT1 ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS
NT1 BENTONITE
NT1 IRON SALTS
NT2 FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT2 FERRIC SULPHATE
NT2 FERROUS SULPHATE
NT1 LIME
NT1 POLYELECTROLYTES
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

COAGULATION

USE COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
SN Strictly speaking, these are sequent processes; they are here combined for practical reasons

COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION cat. A2 E1

التخثر و التندف

uf COAGULATION
uf FLOCCULATION
SN Strictly speaking, these are sequent processes; they are here combined for practical reasons
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 CHELATION
rt ACTIVATED SILICA
rt CHEMICAL DOSING
rt CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
rt COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
rt COLLOIDAL MATTER
rt COLLOIDAL STABILITY

rt COLOUR REMOVAL
rt PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

COAL cat. K

الفحم

uf ANTHRACITE
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA
rt COAL GASIFICATION
rt COAL LIQUIFICATION
rt FUELS

COAL GASIFICATION cat. K

تفويج الفحم

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 ENERGY
rt COAL
rt FUELS

COAL LIQUEFACTION

USE COAL LIQUIFICATION

COAL LIQUIFICATION cat. K

تسييل الفحم

uf COAL LIQUEFACTION
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 ENERGY
rt COAL
rt FUELS
rt PETROLEUM

COASTAL EROSION cat. F1

التعرية الساحلية

BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt COASTS
rt WEATHERING

COASTS cat. J

السواحل

uf SHORES
uf BEACHES
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt COASTAL EROSION

COATINGS cat. A E

الطلايات

uf PROTECTIVE COATINGS
rt LININGS
rt PIPING SYSTEMS

COBALT cat. K

الكوبالت

BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

COCKROACHES cat. F

الصرصور

uf BLATTA

uf PERIPLANETA

BT1 INSECTS

BT2 ARTHROPODS

BT3 VECTORS

BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

COCONUT FIBRE cat. K

ألياف جوز الهند

uf COIR

BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

COCONUT SHELL cat. K

قشور جوز الهند

BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

COD (NOT FISH)

USE CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

CODISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

COIR

USE COCONUT FIBRE

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS cat. F1

انبعاثات أفران الكوك

BT1 EMISSIONS

BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

rt SMOKE

rt SOOT

COLD CLIMATE cat. J

المناخ البارد

BT1 CLIMATE

COLEOPTERA cat. F1

مفصليات الأجنحة

uf BEETLES

BT1 INSECTS

BT2 ARTHROPODS

BT3 VECTORS

BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

COLIFORMS cat. F

القولونيات

SN coliform bacteria

NT1 FAECAL COLIFORMS

rt BACTERIA

COLLECTING INFORMATION
USE INFORMATION GATHERING

COLLECTING SEWERS cat. E2

مجارير التجميع

BT1 SEWERS

BT2 SEWERAGE

BT3 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

BT4 DISPOSAL

COLLECTION CHARGES cat. H

رسوم الجمع

BT1 SANITATION CHARGES

BT2 CHARGES

rt EXCRETA COLLECTION

rt REFUSE COLLECTION

COLLECTION JOURNEY

USE WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY

COLLECTION OF WATER

USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

COLLECTION TIME

USE WATER COLLECTION TIME

COLLISIONS AT SEA cat. F1

الاصطدامات البحرية

BT1 MARINE ACCIDENTS

BT2 ACCIDENTS

rt DISASTERS

rt RESCUE SERVICES

COLLOIDAL MATTER cat. B

المواد الغروانية

uf COLLOIDS

NT1 HUMIC SUBSTANCES

NT2 HUMUS

rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

rt COLLOIDAL STABILITY

rt COLOUR

rt TURBIDITY

COLLOIDAL STABILITY cat. B

الاستقرار الغرواني

uf STABILITY (COLLOIDAL)

BT1 CHEMICAL STABILITY

rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

rt COLLOIDAL MATTER

COLLOIDS

USE COLLOIDAL MATTER

COLOMBIA cat. J

كولمبيا

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA

BT2 AMERICA

COLONIC ULCERATION cat. F

التفريخ القولوني

BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

rt BALANTIDIUM

rt ENTAMOEBA

rt ULCERS

COLOR

USE COLOUR

SN colour of water

COLOUR cat. K

اللون

uf COLOR

SN colour of water

BT1 ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY

BT2 WATER QUALITY

rt COLLOIDAL MATTER

rt COLOUR REMOVAL

rt HUMIC SUBSTANCES

rt TURBIDITY

COLOUR REMOVAL cat. E1

إزالة اللون

uf DECOLORATION

BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

rt ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT

rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

rt COLOUR

COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE cat. K

الكلور المتوافر المتحد

BT1 CHLORINE

BT2 HALOGENS

BT3 NONMETALS

BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

COMBUSTION

USE INCINERATION

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE cat. F1

الضجيج التجاري والصناعي

BT1 NOISE

BT2 POLLUTION

BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

rt AMBIENT NOISE

rt DISTURBANCE NOISE

COMMINUTION cat. E2

المسح

uf MACERATION

SN reduction of solids to small particles

BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

rt GARBAGE GRINDING

rt PULVERIZATION

COMMONWEALTH cat. H1

الكومنويلث

BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt AUSTRALIA

rt BAHAMAS

rt BANGLADESH

rt BARBADOS

rt BELIZE

rt BERMUDA

rt BOTSWANA

rt BRUNEI

rt CANADA

rt CAYMAN ISLANDS

rt CYPRUS

rt FALKLAND ISLANDS

rt FIJI

rt GAMBIA

rt GHANA

rt GIBRALTAR

rt GUYANA

rt HONG KONG

rt INDIA

rt JAMAICA

rt KENYA

rt KIRIBATI

rt LESOTHO

rt MALAWI

rt MALAYSIA

rt MALTA

rt MAURITIUS

rt MONTSERRAT

rt NAURO

rt NEW ZEALAND

rt NIGERIA

rt PAKISTAN

rt PAPUA NEW GUINEA

rt PITCAIRN ISLAND

rt SAMOA
rt SEYCHELES
rt SIERRA LEONE
rt SINGAPORE
rt SOLOMON ISLANDS
rt SRI LANKA
rt ST. HELENA
rt SWAZILAND
rt TANZANIA
rt TONGA
rt TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
rt TURKS-NEVIS-CAICOS ISLANDS
rt UGANDA
rt UNITED KINGDOM
rt VANUATU
rt ZAMBIA

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
USE INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION cat. I

الإتصالات

NT1 EDUCATION
NT2 ADULT EDUCATION
NT2 EDUCATION OF WOMEN
NT2 FORMAL EDUCATION
NT3 SCHOOLS
NT3 UNIVERSITIES
NT2 HEALTH EDUCATION
NT2 INFORMAL EDUCATION
NT2 INFORMATION TRANSFER
NT3 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
NT1 EXTENSION
NT1 INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
NT1 PERSUASION
NT1 TRAINING
NT2 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
rt CAMPAIGNS
rt COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
rt INFORMATION SCIENCE
rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS
rt TERMINOLOGY

COMMUNICATION AIDS
USE INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA cat. I

وسائط الإتصالات

uf EXTENSION MEDIA
NT1 DEMONSTRATIONS
NT1 ENTERTAINMENTS
NT1 MASS MEDIA
NT2 BROADCASTING MEDIA
rt CAMPAIGNS
rt COMMUNICATION

rt EXTENSION
rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS
rt MICROWAVES

COMMUNITIES cat. G

المجتمعات

uf HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
uf SETTLEMENTS (HUMAN)
NT1 CAMPS
NT1 LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
NT2 PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES
NT2 SLUMS
NT2 SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS
NT1 RURAL COMMUNITIES
NT2 NOMADIC COMMUNITIES
NT2 SCATTERED COMMUNITIES
NT2 VILLAGES
NT1 SMALL COMMUNITIES
NT1 URBAN COMMUNITIES
NT2 PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
rt HOUSING
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt SOCIAL STRUCTURE
rt UNCHS

COMMUNITY AUTONOMY cat. G

استقلالية المجتمع

uf AUTONOMY (COMMUNITY)
uf COMMUNITY CONTROL
BT1 SOCIAL PROCESSES
rt COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
rt SELF-SUFFICIENCY

COMMUNITY BLOCKS cat. E F

مجتمعات المجتمع

SN communal facilities for water supply, excreta disposal,
washing, bathing, etc.
BT1 SANITATION
rt LATRINES
rt PERSONAL WASHING
rt PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES
rt PUBLIC LAUNDRY FACILITIES
rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
rt PUBLIC TOILETS
rt SPORTS FACILITIES

COMMUNITY CHOICE

USE DECISION MAKING

COMMUNITY CONTROL

USE COMMUNITY AUTONOMY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT cat. G

تنمية المجتمع

- uf DEVELOPMENT (COMMUNITY)
- uf ENDOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT
- BT1 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
- NT1 SLUM UPGRADING
- rt CAMPAIGNS
- rt COMMUNITY AUTONOMY
- rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
- rt RURAL DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS
USE FINANCING

COMMUNITY HEALTH
USE PUBLIC HEALTH

COMMUNITY LEADERS cat. G

قادة المجتمع

- uf LEADERS
- uf FORMAL LEADERS
- uf INFORMAL LEADERS
- uf MAYORS
- uf HEADMEN
- uf CHIEFS
- BT1 COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
- BT2 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
- rt DOMINANT GROUPS
- rt FACTIONALISM

COMMUNITY LEVEL cat. H

مستوى المجتمع

- BT1 ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS

COMMUNITY MEETINGS cat. G

الملتقيات الإجتماعية

- uf MEETINGS (COMMUNITY)
- uf VILLAGE ASSEMBLIES
- rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION cat. G

مشاركة المجتمع

- uf INVOLVEMENT (COMMUNITY)
- uf PARTICIPATION (COMMUNITY)
- uf POPULAR PARTICIPATION
- uf SOCIAL PARTICIPATION
- BT1 SOCIAL PROCESSES
- rt ACCEPTANCE
- rt BEHAVIOUR
- rt CAMPAIGNS
- rt COMMUNITIES
- rt COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- rt COMMUNITY MEETINGS
- rt CONSULTATION

rt DECISION MAKING
rt SELF-HELP LABOUR
rt SELF-SUFFICIENCY
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt WATER COMMITTEES

COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE cat. G

هيكل سلطة المجتمع
uf POWER STRUCTURE
uf POWER (SOCIAL)
BT1 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
NT1 COMMUNITY LEADERS
NT1 DOMINANT GROUPS
NT1 FACTIONALISM
rt CASTE
rt DECISION MAKING
rt DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
rt SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

COMMUNITY WATER COMMITTEES
USE WATER COMMITTEES

COMMUNITY WATER OPERATORS
USE OPERATORS

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES
USE WATER SUPPLY

COMMUNITY WORKERS cat. H

العاملون في المجتمع
BT1 OCCUPATIONS

COMOROS cat. J

جزر القمر
BT1 AFRICA

COMPACTION cat. E2

الكبس
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS cat. I

التحليل المقارن
uf ANALYSIS (COMPARATIVE)
BT1 EVALUATION METHODS
BT2 EVALUATION
rt RESEARCH

COMPARISON
USE EVALUATION

COMPOSITION (WATER)
USE WATER QUALITY

COMPOSTING cat. E2

النسدمين

- uf AEROBIC COMPOSTING
- BT1 SLUDGE USE
- BT2 RECYCLING
- BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT2 RECYCLING
- NT1 BANGALORE METHOD
- NT1 COMPOSTING LATRINES
- NT1 INDORE PROCESS
- rt AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
- rt BIOGAS PRODUCTION
- rt EXCRETA USE
- rt FERTILIZERS
- rt GARBAGE USE
- rt HUMUS

COMPOSTING LATRINES cat. E2

مراحيض النسدمين

- uf COMPOSTING TOILETS
- uf BATCH COMPOSTING LATRINES
- uf CONTINUOUS COMPOSTING LATRINES
- BT1 COMPOSTING
- BT2 SLUDGE USE
- BT3 RECYCLING
- BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT3 RECYCLING
- BT1 LATRINES
- BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- rt MOULDERING LATRINES
- rt VAULT PRIVIES

COMPOSTING TOILETS

USE COMPOSTING LATRINES

COMPUTER MODELS

USE MODELS

COMPUTERS cat. H

الحواسيب

- BT1 DATA PROCESSING
- BT2 INFORMATION SCIENCE
- rt ACCOUNTING
- rt EQUIPMENT
- rt INFORMATION SCIENCE
- rt MODELS

CONCRETE cat. K

الخرسانة

- BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
- NT1 REINFORCED CONCRETE
- rt ASBESTOS CEMENT
- rt CEMENT

CONDENSATION cat. A1

التكثيف

- rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
- rt FOG
- rt HAZE
- rt MIST

CONDITIONERS cat. K

المكيفات

- BT1 CHEMICALS
- rt SLUDGE CONDITIONING

CONDITIONING (SLUDGE)

- USE SLUDGE CONDITIONING

CONDUCTIVITY cat. B

الموصلية

- BT1 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
- BT2 WATER QUALITY
- rt ELECTRICITY
- rt SALINITY

CONDUITS cat. D

الذئبية

- uf WATER CONDUITS
- SN open channels or closed pipes carrying a liquid flow
- BT1 TRANSMISSION LINES
- NT1 AQUEDUCTS
- NT1 CANALS
- NT2 IRRIGATION CANALS
- NT1 CULVERTS
- NT1 FLUMES
- NT1 OPEN CONDUITS
- NT1 PIPELINES
- NT1 TUNNELS
- rt PIPING SYSTEMS

CONFECTIONERY cat. F2

المعاصر

- BT1 FOOD
- BT2 NUTRIENTS
- rt SUGAR

CONGO cat. J

الكنغو

- BT1 AFRICA

CONJUNCTIVITIS cat. F

التهاب الملتحمة

- BT1 EYE INFECTIONS
- BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES

CONNECTION CHARGES			
USE SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES			
CONSEQUENCES OF PROJECT			
USE IMPACT			
SN positive or negative consequences of a project			
CONSERVATION (WATER)			
USE WATER CONSERVATION			
CONSTANT RATE FILTRATION cat. A2 E1			
الترشيع ثابت المعدل			
BT1 FILTRATION			
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT			
CONSTRAINTS			
التقييدات			
uf LIMITING FACTORS			
uf RESTRICTIONS (IDEOLOGICAL)			
CONSTRUCTION cat. H			
الإنشاء			
rt ACOUSTICS			
rt CERAMICS			
rt CIVIL ENGINEERING			
rt CONSTRUCTION COSTS			
rt CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT			
rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS			
rt CONSTRUCTION WORKERS			
rt HEATING			
rt HOUSEBUILDING			
rt LIGHTING			
rt SOLAR HEATING			
rt TECHNOLOGY			
rt THERMAL INSULATION			
rt VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING			
rt WELDING			
rt WELL CONSTRUCTION			
CONSTRUCTION (WELL)			
USE WELL CONSTRUCTION			
CONSTRUCTION COSTS cat. H			
تكاليف الإنشاء			
BT1 COSTS			
rt CONSTRUCTION			
rt INSTALLATION COSTS			
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT cat. A2 E1			
إدارة الإنشاءات			
uf MANAGEMENT (CONSTRUCTION)			
BT1 ADMINISTRATION			
rt CONSTRUCTION			

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS cat. K

مواد البناء

- uf MATERIALS (CONSTRUCTION)
- uf BUILDING MATERIALS
- NT1 ASBESTOS
- NT1 ASBESTOS CEMENT
- NT1 BAMBOO
- NT1 BRICKS
- NT1 CEMENT
- NT1 CERAMICS
- NT1 CONCRETE
 - NT2 REINFORCED CONCRETE
- NT1 FERROCEMENT
- NT1 FIBREGLASS
- NT1 IRON PRODUCTS
 - NT2 CAST IRON
 - NT2 CORRUGATED IRON
 - NT2 DUCTILE IRON
 - NT2 GALVANIZED IRON
- NT1 MASONRY
- NT1 MORTAR
- NT1 PLASTICS
 - NT2 ABS
 - NT2 GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS
 - NT2 POLYETHYLENE
 - NT3 HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
 - NT2 POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
- NT1 STEEL
- NT1 WOOD
- rt CLAYS
- rt CONSTRUCTION
- rt LOCAL MATERIALS
- rt PIPE MATERIALS
- rt QUARRYING

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS cat. H

عمال الإنشاءات

- uf BUILDERS
- BT1 OCCUPATIONS
- rt CONSTRUCTION

CONSULTANTS cat. H

المستشارون

- uf ADVISORS
- uf EXPERTS
- BT1 DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
 - BT2 OCCUPATIONS
- rt RECOMMENDATIONS

CONSULTATION cat. G

الاستشارة

- uf NEGOTIATION
- uf REPRESENTATION
- uf DISCUSSION

BT1 SOCIAL PROCESSES
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
rt DECISION MAKING
rt WATER COMMITTEES

CONSUMER ACCEPTANCE
USE ACCEPTANCE
SN favourable attitude to a facility provided; but not necessarily ADOPTION

CONSUMERS cat. C
المستهلك
uf USERS
rt PRODUCT LABELLING
rt WATER CONSUMPTION

CONSUMPTION (ENERGY)
USE ENERGY CONSUMPTION

CONSUMPTION (WATER)
USE WATER CONSUMPTION

CONTACT FLOCCULATION FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
الترشيح بالتنديف التلامي
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

CONTACT STABILIZATION cat. E1
الدرساخ التلامي
BT1 ACTIVATED SLUDGE
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 SLUDGE

CONTACTORS (ROTATING BIOLOGICAL)
USE ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
USE INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CONTAINER TRANSPORT cat. H
النقل بالحاربات
BT1 TRANSPORT
rt CONTAINERS

CONTAINERS cat. K
الحاربات
NT1 BOTTLES
NT1 CANS
NT1 SACKS
NT1 STORAGE CONTAINERS
rt CONTAINER TRANSPORT
rt PACKAGING
rt PACKING MATERIALS

CONTAMINANTS

USE POLLUTANTS

SN Materials or Organisms Causing Pollution

CONTAMINATION

USE POLLUTION

SN The Contamination of the Environment. For the Causes of Pollution use Pollutants

CONTAMINATION (WATER)

USE WATER POLLUTION

SN pollution of water; not pollution by water, for which see {pollutants}

CONTINUOUS COMPOSTING LATRINES

USE COMPOSTING LATRINES

CONTRACEPTION

USE FAMILY PLANNING

CONTRACTS cat. H

العقود

uf AGREEMENTS

rt PROJECTS

CONTROL OF ALGAE

USE ALGAE CONTROL

CONTROL OF DISEASE

USE DISEASE CONTROL

SN the clinical and therapeutic aspects of disease treatment are outside the scope of this thesaurus

CONTROL OF FLOODS

USE FLOOD CONTROL

CONTROL OF INSECTS

USE INSECT CONTROL

SN includes mite control

CONTROL OF MITES

USE INSECT CONTROL

CONTROL OF PESTS

USE PEST CONTROL

CONTROL OF POLLUTION

USE POLLUTION CONTROL

CONTROL OF PROCESSES

USE PROCESS CONTROL

CONTROL OF RODENTS

USE RODENT CONTROL

CONTROL OF SNAILS
USE SNAIL CONTROL

CONTROL OF VECTORS
USE VECTOR CONTROL

CONTROL OF WATER FLOW
USE FLOW CONTROL

CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY
USE QUALITY CONTROL

CONTROL OF WEEDS
USE WEED CONTROL

CONTROLLED TIPS
USE SANITARY LANDFILLS

CONVEYANCE OF WATER
USE WATER TRANSMISSION

COOKING cat. C

الطبخ

- BT1 DOMESTIC USE
- BT2 WATER USE
- rt FOOD PREPARATION
- rt PREPARED FOOD

COOKING FATS cat. F2

دهون الطبخ

- BT1 EDIBLE OILS AND FATS
- BT2 FOOD
- BT3 NUTRIENTS
- rt FOOD ADDITIVES

COOKING OILS cat. F2

زيوت الطبخ

- BT1 EDIBLE OILS AND FATS
- BT2 FOOD
- BT3 NUTRIENTS
- rt FOOD ADDITIVES

COOKING WASTES

- USE GARBAGE
- SN restricted to organic kitchen wastes

COOPERATION cat. H

التعاون

- NT1 DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
- NT1 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
- NT1 TECHNICAL COOPERATION
- rt COOPERATIVES

COOPERATIVES cat. C

الجمعيات التعاونية

NT1 WATER USER COOPERATIVES

rt COOPERATION

COPEPODS cat. F

مخزافيات الأرجل

BT1 CRUSTACEA

BT2 ARTHROPODS

BT3 VECTORS

BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

NT1 CYCLOPS

rt DIPHYLLOBOOTHRIASIS

COPPER cat. K

النحاس

BT1 HEAVY METALS

BT2 POLLUTANTS

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

NT1 COPPER SULPHATE

COPPER SULPHATE cat. K

كبريتات النحاس

BT1 ALGICIDES

BT2 PESTICIDES

BT3 CHEMICALS

BT1 COPPER

BT2 HEAVY METALS

BT3 POLLUTANTS

BT2 METALS

BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

COPPERAS

USE FERROUS SULPHATE

CORONAVIRUS cat. F

الفيروس المكلل

BT1 VIRUSES

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENS

CORROSION cat. A E

التآكل

rt CORROSION CONTROL

rt CORROSION RESISTANCE

rt DECOMPOSITION

rt EQUIPMENT FAILURE

CORROSION CONTROL cat. A2

مكافحة التآكل

BT1 WATER TREATMENT

NT1 CATHODIC PROTECTION

rt CALGON

rt CORROSION

CORROSION RESISTANCE cat. A E
مقاومة التآكل
rt CORROSION
rt CORROSION CONTROL

CORRUGATED IRON cat. K
الحديد المموج
BT1 IRON PRODUCTS
BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS cat. I
تحليل مردود الكلفة
uf COST EFFECTIVENESS
uf ANALYSIS (COST BENEFIT)
BT1 EVALUATION
rt ACCOUNTING
rt BENEFITS
rt COSTS
rt DECISION MAKING
rt ECONOMICS
rt EFFICIENCY
rt SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

COST EFFECTIVENESS
USE COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

COST SAVINGS cat. H
الوفورات في الكلفة
uf SAVINGS (COST)
rt APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
rt COSTS

COSTA RICA cat. J
كوستاريكا
BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

COSTS cat. H
التكاليف
NT1 CAPITAL COSTS
NT1 CONSTRUCTION COSTS
NT1 INSTALLATION COSTS
NT1 MAINTENANCE COSTS
NT1 OPERATING COSTS
NT1 TREATMENT COSTS
NT1 WATER COSTS
rt ACCOUNTING
rt CHARGES
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
rt COST SAVINGS
rt ECONOMICS
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

COTE D'IVOIRE cat. J

كوت ديفوار
BT1 AFRICA

COTTON DUST cat. F1

غبار القطن
BT1 DUST
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt TEXTILE INDUSTRY

COUNTRIES (DEVELOPED)
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES (DEVELOPING)
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES (INDUSTRIALIZED)
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

COURSES (TRAINING)
USE TRAINING COURSES

COVERING cat. A1

الغطاء
uf PROTECTION (WELLS)
NT1 WELL COVERS
rt SOURCE PROTECTION
rt WELL SEALING

COVERS (WELL)
USE WELL COVERS

COW DUNG
USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

COXIELLA cat. F

الكوكسيلا
BT1 RICKETTSIALES
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT3 PATHOGENS

COXSACKIEVIRUSES cat. F

الفيروسات الكوكسكياكية
BT1 ENTEROVIRUSES
BT2 PICORNAVIRIDAE
BT3 VIRUSES
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT4 PATHOGENS

CRABS cat. F

المسرطانات

- BT1 CRUSTACEA
- BT2 ARTHROPODS
- BT3 VECTORS
- BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

CRISTISPIRA cat. F

العرفاء

- BT1 SPIROCHAETALES
- BT2 BACTERIA
- BT3 MICROORGANISMS
- BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
- BT3 PATHOGENS

CRITERIA (DESIGN)

- USE DESIGN CRITERIA

CRITERIA (SELECTION)

- USE SELECTION CRITERIA

CROP PRODUCTION cat. C

إنتاج المحاصيل

- uf GROWING CROPS
- uf VEGETABLE GROWING
- BT1 AGRICULTURE
- rt DRIED VEGETABLES
- rt IRRIGATION
- rt PLANT LIFE

CRUDE OIL cat. K

النفط الخام

- BT1 PETROLEUM
- BT2 HYDROCARBONS
- BT3 CHEMICALS
- BT3 COAL
- BT4 FILTRATION MEDIA
- BT3 ENERGY
- rt FUELS
- rt OIL SPILLAGE
- rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES

CRUSHED STONE cat. K

الحجارة المهشمة

- uf ROCK (CRUSHED)
- uf STONE (CRUSHED)
- BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

CRUSTACEA cat. F

القشريات

- uf AQUATIC CRUSTACEANS
- BT1 ARTHROPODS
- BT2 VECTORS
- BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

NT1 COPEPODS
NT2 CYCLOPS
NT1 CRABS
NT1 SHRIMPS
NT2 BRINE SHRIMP
rt PARAGONIMIASIS

CUBA cat. J

كوبا
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA

CULEX cat. F

المباعدة
uf CULICINE MOSQUITOES
BT1 MOSQUITOES
BT2 DIPTERA
BT3 INSECTS
BT4 ARTHROPODS
BT5 VECTORS
BT6 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

CULICIDAE

USE MOSQUITOES

CULICINE MOSQUITOES

USE CULEX

CULTURAL ASPECTS cat. G

الجوانب الثقافية
uf ETHNIC ASPECTS
uf SOCIOCULTURAL ASPECTS
NT1 BELIEFS
NT2 TABOOS
NT1 CUSTOMS
NT1 RESISTANCE TO CHANGE
rt ALECSO
rt ANTHROPOLOGY
rt BEHAVIOUR
rt CASTE
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt PERSUASION
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt SOCIAL CHANGE
rt UNESCO

CULTURAL CHANGE

USE SOCIAL CHANGE

CULVERTS cat. D

البرايخ
SN closed conduits crossing beneath roads, railways, etc.
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES

CURACAO
USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

CURRICULA cat. I
المناهج
uf STUDY PROGRAMMES
NT1 TRAINING COURSES
rt EDUCATION
rt TRAINING

CUSTOMS cat. G
الأعراف
BT1 CULTURAL ASPECTS

CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS cat. F
الأخماج الفطرية الجلدية
uf FUNGAL INFECTIONS (CUTANEOUS)
BT1 SKIN INFECTIONS
BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
NT1 TINEA
rt FUNGI

CUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
USE SKIN INFECTIONS

CYANOBACTERIA
USE BLUE-GREEN ALGAE

CYANOPHYCEAE
USE BLUE-GREEN ALGAE

CYANOPHYTA
USE BLUE-GREEN ALGAE

CYANOSIS cat. F
الزراق
BT1 SYMPTOMS
rt METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA

CYCLONES
USE STORMS

CYCLOPS cat. F
الجواذف
BT1 COPEPODS
BT2 CRUSTACEA
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

CYPRINUS
USE CARP

CYPRUS cat. J

قبرص

- BT1 ASIA
- BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
- rt COMMONWEALTH
- rt MIDDLE EAST

CYSTICERCOSIS cat. F

داء الكيماة المذنبة

- BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
- BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- rt TAENIA
- rt TAENIASIS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA cat. J

تشيكوسلوفاكيا

- BT1 EUROPE

DAILY VARIATIONS

USE VARIATION

- SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to time or season

DAIRY INDUSTRY cat. F2

صناعة الألبان

- BT1 FOOD INDUSTRY
- BT2 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
- BT3 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- BT3 INDUSTRY
- BT2 WATER USE
- rt MILK PRODUCTION
- rt MILK PRODUCTS

DAMAGE cat. G

الضرر

- NT1 WIND DAMAGES
- rt VANDALISM

DAMAGE (WILFUL)

USE VANDALISM

DAMS cat. A1

المدود

- uf BARRAGES
- BT1 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
- NT1 GROUNDWATER DAMS
- rt CAISSON SINKING
- rt DYKES
- rt FLOW CONTROL
- rt HYDROPOWER
- rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
- rt IRRIGATION

DATA PROCESSING cat. I

معالجة البيانات

- BT1 INFORMATION SCIENCE
- NT1 COMPUTERS
- rt INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
- rt INFORMATION GATHERING
- rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

DDT cat. K

دديت

- SN Dichloro-Diphenyl-Trichloroethane
- BT1 INSECTICIDES
- BT2 PESTICIDES
- BT3 CHEMICALS
- rt INSECT CONTROL

DEAD SEA cat. J

البحر الميت

- rt ISRAEL
- rt JORDAN

DEATH RATE

USE MORTALITY

DECHLORINATION cat. A2 E1

إزالة الكلور

- uf CHLORINE REMOVAL
- uf REMOVAL (CHLORINE)
- BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
- BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- BT2 WATER TREATMENT
- rt ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT
- rt CHLORINE
- rt SODIUM SULPHITE
- rt SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
- rt SULPHUR DIOXIDE

DECIDING

USE DECISION MAKING

DECISION MAKING cat. G

منع القرار

- uf DECIDING
- uf COMMUNITY CHOICE
- uf USER CHOICE
- uf CHOOSING
- uf CHOICE
- uf SELECTION
- BT1 SOCIAL PROCESSES
- rt ACCEPTANCE
- rt ADMINISTRATION
- rt ADOPTION
- rt ATTITUDES
- rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
- rt COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
- rt CONSULTATION
- rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
- rt FEASIBILITY STUDIES
- rt PLANNING
- rt POLICIES
- rt SELECTION CRITERIA

DECLINING RATE FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح تنازلي المعدل

- BT1 FILTRATION
- BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

DECOLORATION

USE COLOUR REMOVAL

DECOMPOSITION cat. E2

التحلل

- NT1 BIODEGRADATION
- NT2 MOLD
- NT2 PHOTODEGRADATION
- NT1 CHEMICAL DECOMPOSITION
- NT2 ACIDIFICATION
- NT1 FERMENTATION
- NT2 METHANE FERMENTATION
- rt ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
- rt CORROSION

DECONTAMINATION cat. F

إزالة التلوث

- BT1 POLLUTION CONTROL
- BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- NT1 CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION
- rt DISINFECTION

DEEP BED FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح بالأحواض العميقة

- BT1 FILTRATION
- BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
- NT1 MULTILAYER FILTRATION

NT2 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT3 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT1 RAPID FILTRATION
rt SAND FILTRATION

DEEP WELLS cat. A1
الآبار العميقة
BT1 TUBE WELLS
BT2 SHALLOW WELLS
BT3 WELLS
BT2 WELLS
NT1 BOREHOLES
rt ARTESIAN WELLS
rt DRILLED WELLS
rt LIFT PUMPS
rt WELL DRILLING

DEFERRIZATION
USE IRON REMOVAL

DEFUORIDATION
USE FLUORIDE REMOVAL

DEFOLIATION cat. F1
نزع أوراق الأشجار
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt FORESTRY
rt PLANT LIFE

DEFORESTATION
USE FORESTRY
SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and
managing forests and forest lands for the use of their
resources

DEGRADATION (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIODEGRADATION

DEGRADATION OF ENVIRONMENT
USE ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

DELTAS cat. J
الدلتا
BT1 WETLANDS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt ESTUARIES
rt RIVERS

DEMAND FOR WATER
USE WATER DEMAND

DEMINERALIZATION cat. A2

نزع المعادن

- uf MINERAL REMOVAL
- SN reduction of the mineral content of water by physical, chemical or biological processes
- BT1 WATER TREATMENT
- NT1 DESALINATION
 - NT2 DISTILLATION
 - NT3 SOLAR DISTILLATION
 - NT2 EVAPORATION
 - NT2 ION EXCHANGE
 - NT2 REVERSE OSMOSIS
- rt DEMINERALIZED WATER
- rt SOFTENING

DEMINERALIZED WATER cat. A1

الماء منزوع المعادن

- BT1 WATER
- rt DEMINERALIZATION

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS cat. I

الإحصاءات السكانية

- BT1 STATISTICAL DATA
- NT1 POPULATION CENSUSES
- rt DEMOGRAPHY
- rt HOUSEHOLDS
- rt VITAL STATISTICS

DEMOGRAPHY cat. G

الديمغرافيا

- BT1 SOCIAL SCIENCES
- rt DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
- rt EMIGRATION
- rt GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS
- rt IMMIGRATION
- rt MIGRATION
- rt MORBIDITY
- rt MORTALITY
- rt POPULATION
- rt PUBLIC HEALTH

DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS cat. G

المشاريع الإيضاحية

- uf PILOT PROJECTS
- BT1 PROJECTS
 - BT2 PLANNING
 - BT3 SOCIAL PROCESSES
- rt DEMONSTRATIONS
- rt SMALL-SCALE ACTIVITIES
- rt TESTING

DEMONSTRATIONS cat. I

البيّانات

- SN showing the public how processes are carried out or how equipment is used. not demonstrations of politics or factionalism
- BT1 COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
- rt DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
- rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS
- rt PERSUASION

DEMONSTRATORS

- USE TEACHERS

DENGUE cat. F

الذئبة

- uf BREAKBONE FEVER
- BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
- BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- BT1 VIROSES
- rt AEDES
- rt HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
- rt TOGAVIRUS

DENITRIFICATION cat. E1

إزالة النيتروجين

- uf NITROGEN REMOVAL
- BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

DENMARK cat. J

الدنمارك

- BT1 EUROPE
- rt EEC

DENTAL HEALTH cat. F

صحة الأسنان

- uf TEETH (CARE OF)
- uf TOOTH CARE
- BT1 HEALTH
- rt FLUORIDATION
- rt FLUORIDES
- rt FLUOROSIS
- rt HEALTH ASPECTS

DEPOSITION DEVICES

- USE LATRINE FITTINGS

DEPOSITS

- USE SEDIMENTS

DEPRECIATION cat. H

استهلاك الأموال

- rt CAPITAL COSTS

DEPRIVATION
USE POVERTY

DESALINATION cat. A2 D

التحلية

uf DESALINIZATION
uf SALT REMOVAL
BT1 DEMINERALIZATION
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 DISTILLATION
NT2 SOLAR DISTILLATION
NT1 EVAPORATION
NT1 ION EXCHANGE
NT1 REVERSE OSMOSIS
rt BRACKISH WATER
rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt SALINE WATER
rt SALINITY
rt SALTS
rt SEAWATER

DESALINIZATION
USE DESALINATION

DESERT LOCUSTS cat. F1

الجراد الصحراوي

BT1 INSECTS
BT2 ARTHROPODS
BT3 VECTORS
BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt DEVASTATION
rt INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS
rt INSECT CONTROL
rt OCLALAV
rt PEST CONTROL
rt PESTS
rt PLANT LIFE

DESERTIFICATION cat. F

التصحّر

BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt ARID ZONES
rt OVERGRAZING

DESERTS
USE ARID ZONES

DESIGN cat. H

التصميم

uf ELECTRICAL DESIGN
uf ENGINEERING DESIGN
uf MECHANICAL DESIGN
uf PROCESS DESIGN
rt DESIGN CRITERIA

rt ERGONOMICS
rt PLANNING
rt TECHNOLOGY

DESIGN CRITERIA cat. H

معايير التصميم

uf CRITERIA (DESIGN)
rt DESIGN

DESILTING cat. E1 A2

فعل الخرين

BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt DREDGING
rt SEDIMENTATION
rt SILTING

DESLUDGING cat. E1

فعل الحماة

uf SLUDGE REMOVAL
rt REMOVAL
rt SEDIMENTATION TANKS
rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

DESULFURIZATION OF FUELS

USE DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS

DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS cat. F1

نزع كبريت الوقود

uf DESULFURIZATION OF FUELS
uf FUEL DESULPHURIZATION
rt CHEMICAL TREATMENT
rt EMISSIONS
rt FUELS
rt MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS
rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES
rt SULPHUR

DETECTION OF LEAKS

USE LEAK DETECTION

DETENTION PERIOD cat. E1

فترة الحجز

rt FLOW RATE

DETENTION TANKS cat. A2 E1

أحواض الحجز

BT1 TANKS
rt EQUALIZATION BASINS
rt SEDIMENTATION
rt STORAGE TANKS

DETERGENTS cat. K

المنظفات

uf CLEANING AGENTS
BT1 CHEMICALS

NT1 ALKYL BENZENESULPHONATE
NT1 SOAP
rt BORAX
rt LAUNDRIES
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt SAPONIFICATION

DETRITUS cat. E2

الحنات

SN in sewage treatment, inorganic grit associated with organic matter
rt DETRITUS TANKS

DETRITUS TANKS cat. A2 E1

الغزانات العنثائية

BT1 SEDIMENTATION TANKS
BT2 TANKS
rt DETRITUS

DEVASTATION cat. F1

التدمير

rt ATOMIC WARFARE
rt DESERT LOCUSTS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt STORMS

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES cat. H

البلدان المتقدمة

uf COUNTRIES (DEVELOPED)
uf COUNTRIES (INDUSTRIALIZED)
uf INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES
rt ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES cat. H

البلدان النامية

uf LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
uf UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
uf COUNTRIES (DEVELOPING)
uf THIRD WORLD
uf LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
uf LDC
rt ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
rt INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
rt TROPICAL ZONES

DEVELOPMENT (CAREER)

USE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (COMMUNITY)

USE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (ECONOMIC)

USE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (INTEGRATED RURAL)
USE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (MANPOWER)
USE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (RURAL)
USE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (SOCIAL)
USE SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (TECHNICAL)
USE TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT (WATER RESOURCES)
USE WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES cat. H

وكالات التنمية

NT1 AFESD
NT1 AGFUND
NT1 AMP
NT1 IBRD
NT1 IDB
NT1 IFAD
NT1 IFC
NT1 IMF
NT1 OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1 UNDP
NT1 UNFPA
NT1 UNICEF
NT1 WFC
NT1 WFP
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt ORGANIZATIONS

DEVELOPMENT AID cat. H

المعونة الإنمائية

uf AID (DEVELOPMENT)
uf ECONOMIC AID
uf FINANCIAL AID
uf MULTILATERAL AID
NT1 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
rt AFESD
rt AGFUND
rt DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt DEVELOPMENT PLANS
rt IBRD
rt IDA
rt IDB
rt IDRC
rt IFAD

rt IFC
rt IMF
rt OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
rt UNDP

DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION cat. H

التعاون الإنمائي

BT1 COOPERATION
rt AIDO
rt CAEU
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
rt ECA
rt ECE
rt ECLAC
rt EEC
rt ESCAP
rt IDRC
rt INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
rt OECD
rt PADIS
rt TECHNICAL COOPERATION
rt UNIDO

DEVELOPMENT PLANS cat. H

خطط التنمية

BT1 PLANNING
BT2 SOCIAL PROCESSES
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt POLICIES
rt PROGRAMMES

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

USE POLICIES

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

USE PROGRAMMES

DEVELOPMENT WORKERS cat. H

العاملون في التنمية

BT1 OCCUPATIONS
NT1 CONSULTANTS
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

DEWATERING (SLUDGE)

USE SLUDGE DEWATERING

DIAPHRAGM PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات الحجابية

BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
BT2 SUCTION PUMPS
BT3 PUMPS
BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

DIARRHEAL DISEASES

USE DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

DIARRHOEAL DISEASES cat. F

أمراض الإسهال

uf DIARRHEAL DISEASES

BT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

NT1 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS

NT1 DYSENTERY

NT2 AMOEBIASIS

NT2 BALANTIDIASIS

NT2 SHIGELLOSIS

NT1 GIARDIASIS

NT1 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS

NT1 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS

rt CALICIVIRUS

rt CAMPYLOBACTER

rt CHILD HEALTH

rt GASTROENTERITIS

rt ROTAVIRUSES

rt VIBRIO CHOLERAE

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

USE DIATOMITE

DIATOMITE cat. K

الديانوميت

uf DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

uf KIESELGUHR

BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

rt DIATOMITE FILTRATION

rt DIATOMS

DIATOMITE FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح الدياتومي

BT1 FILTRATION

BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

rt DIATOMITE

rt DIATOMS

DIATOMS cat. F

المشطورات

- uf BACILLARIOPHYCEAE
- uf BACILLARIOPHYTA
- BT1 UNICELLULAR ALGAE
 - BT2 ALGAE
 - BT3 AQUATIC PLANTS
 - BT4 AQUATIC LIFE
- BT3 MICROORGANISMS
- rt DIATOMITE

DIBORATE

USE BORAX

DICHROMATE VALUE cat. B

القيمة الديكروماتية

- BT1 CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
- BT2 OXYGEN DEMAND
- BT3 CHEMICAL QUALITY
- BT4 WATER QUALITY
- rt PERMANGANATE VALUE

DIESEL ENGINES cat. K

محركات الديزل

- BT1 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
- BT2 MOTORS

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS

USE INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

DIGESTED SLUDGE cat. E1

الحماة المهضومة

- BT1 SLUDGE
- rt SLUDGE DIGESTION

DIGESTERS

USE DIGESTION TANKS

DIGESTION (AEROBIC)

USE AEROBIC DIGESTION

DIGESTION (ANAEROBIC)

USE ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

DIGESTION (SLUDGE)

USE SLUDGE DIGESTION

DIGESTION TANKS cat. A2 E1

خزانات الهضم

- uf DIGESTERS
- BT1 TANKS
- NT1 IMHOFF TANKS
- rt SLUDGE DIGESTION

DIKES

USE DYKES

SN banks, usually of earth, constructed to control or confine water

DILUTION cat. A2 E1

التخفيف

rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION

rt CHEMICAL CONDITIONING

DIMINISHED WATER SUPPLY

USE WATER SHORTAGE

DIPHTHERIA cat. F

الدفثيريا

uf SYRIAC ULCER

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

BT1 ZONOTIC DISEASES

BT2 DISEASES

rt BACTERIA

rt PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS cat. F

داء العوماء

BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt COPEPODS

rt DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM cat. F

العوماء

BT1 CESTODES

BT2 HELMINTHS

BT3 PATHOGENS

NT1 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM

rt DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM cat. F

العوماء العريضة

uf FISH TAPEWORM (BROAD)

uf TAPEWORM (BROAD FISH)

BT1 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

BT2 CESTODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

DIPPER AND BUCKET SYSTEM cat. E
نظام المفرقة و القادوس
BT1 EXCRETA COLLECTION
BT2 SANITATION

DIPTERA cat. F
ثنائيات الأجنحة
uf FLIES
BT1 INSECTS
BT2 ARTHROPODS
BT3 VECTORS
BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 GLOSSINA
NT1 MOSQUITOES
NT2 AEDES
NT3 AEDES AEGYPTI
NT2 ANOPHELES
NT2 CULEX
NT1 MUSCA
NT1 SIMULIUM

DIRECT ACTING PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات مباشرة الفعل
uf PISTON PUMPS
BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
BT2 SUCTION PUMPS
BT3 PUMPS
BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt HAND PUMPS

DIRECT FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
الترشيح المباشر
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

DISABLED cat. G
المعوقون
uf HANDICAPPED
rt REHABILITATION

DISADVANTAGED GROUPS cat. G
المجموعات المستضعفة
uf WEAKER GROUPS
uf DOWNTRODDEN GROUPS
BT1 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION
BT2 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
rt COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
rt LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
rt POVERTY
rt WOMEN

DISASTER MITIGATION cat. F1

تخفيض الكوارث

rt DISASTERS
rt RESCUE SERVICES
rt UNDRO

DISASTERS cat. F

الكوارث

uf CATASTROPHES
NT1 DROUGHT
NT1 EARTHQUAKES
NT1 FIRES
NT2 FOREST FIRES
NT1 FLOODS
NT1 MAN-MADE DISASTERS
NT2 NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
NT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
NT2 AVALANCHES
NT2 DROUGHT
NT2 EARTHQUAKES
NT2 FAMINE
NT2 FLOODS
NT2 FOREST FIRES
NT2 LANDSLIDES
NT2 STORMS
NT2 TIDAL WAVES
NT2 VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
NT2 VOLCANOES
rt ACCIDENTS
rt COLLISIONS AT SEA
rt DISASTER MITIGATION
rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt EPIDEMICS
rt INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
rt RAILWAY ACCIDENTS
rt RESCUE SERVICES
rt TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

DISCARDED AUTOMOBILES
USE ABANDONED VEHICLES

DISCARDED VEHICLES
USE ABANDONED VEHICLES

DISCHARGE
USE EMISSION

DISCS (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOLOGICAL DISKS

DISCUSSION
USE CONSULTATION

DISEASE CARRIERS cat. F

حاملو المرض

uf CARRIERS OF DISEASES

SN individuals who harbour a particular pathogen but who show no clinical signs of the disease, although potentially able to transmit it

BT1 VECTORS

BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES

rt VECTORS

DISEASE CONTROL cat. F

مكافحة الأمراض

uf CONTROL OF DISEASE

SN the clinical and therapeutic aspects of disease treatment are outside the scope of this thesaurus

NT1 VECTOR CONTROL

NT2 INSECT CONTROL

NT2 RODENT CONTROL

NT2 SNAIL CONTROL

rt DISEASES

rt DISINFECTION

rt HEALTH CARE

rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

rt ISCTRC

rt QUARANTINE

rt SANITATION

DISEASE INCIDENCE

USE MORBIDITY

DISEASE SYMPTOMS

USE SYMPTOMS

DISEASE TRANSMISSION cat. F

نقل الأمراض

uf TRANSMISSION OF DISEASE

NT1 VECTORS

NT2 AQUATIC SNAILS

NT2 ARACHNIDS

NT3 MITES

NT4 SARCOPTES SCABEI

NT3 TICKS

NT2 ARTHROPODS

NT3 ARACHNIDS

NT4 MITES

NT5 SARCOPTES SCABEI

NT4 TICKS

NT3 CRUSTACEA

NT4 COPEPODS

NT5 CYCLOPS

NT4 CRABS

NT4 SHRIMPS

NT5 BRINE SHRIMP

- NT3 INSECTS
 - NT4 COCKROACHES
 - NT4 COLEOPTERA
 - NT4 DESERT LOCUSTS
 - NT4 DIPTERA
 - NT5 GLOSSINA
 - NT5 MOSQUITOES
 - NT6 AEDES
 - NT7 AEDES AEGYPTI
 - NT6 ANOPHELES
 - NT6 CULEX
 - NT5 MUSCA
 - NT5 SIMULIUM
 - NT4 FLEAS
 - NT4 LICE

- NT2 DISEASE CARRIERS
- NT2 RODENTS

- NT3 MICE
- NT3 RATS

- rt EPIDEMIOLOGY
- rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- rt PULMONARY DISEASES
- rt SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
- rt TUBERCULOSIS
- rt WATERWASHED DISEASES
- rt WHOOPING COUGH
- rt ZOOBOTIC DISEASES

DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض

- uf INFECTIONS (GENERAL)
- uf MICROBIOLOGICAL INFECTIONS
- SN restricted to diseases infecting, at some stage, people.
the thesaurus also contains fish diseases
- NT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 - NT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
 - NT3 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
 - NT4 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
 - NT4 DYSENTERY
 - NT5 AMOEBIASIS
 - NT5 BALANTIDIASIS
 - NT5 SHIGELLOSIS
 - NT4 GIARDIASIS
 - NT4 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
 - NT4 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
 - NT3 ENTERITIS
 - NT4 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
 - NT5 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
 - NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
 - NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
 - NT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
 - NT3 CLONORCHIASIS
 - NT3 CYSTICERCOSIS
 - NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
 - NT3 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

NT4 ASCARIASIS
NT4 CHOLERA
NT4 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT4 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
 NT5 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
 NT5 DYSENTERY
 NT6 AMOEBIASIS
 NT6 BALANTIDIASIS
 NT6 SHIGELLOSIS
 NT5 GIARDIASIS
 NT5 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
 NT5 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT4 ENTEROBIASIS
NT4 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT4 LEPTOSPIROSIS
 NT5 WEIL'S DISEASE
NT4 LIVER ABSCESS
NT4 MELIOIDOSIS
NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT4 POLIOMYELITIS
NT4 SALMONELLOSES
 NT5 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
 NT6 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
 NT5 PARATYPHOID FEVER
 NT5 TYPHOID FEVER
NT4 TRICHURIASIS
NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
NT4 YERSINIOSIS
NT3 FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
 NT4 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
 NT4 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT3 FASCIOLIASIS
NT3 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
NT3 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT3 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT3 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT3 TAENIASIS
NT2 HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTIONS
NT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
 NT3 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
 NT4 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
 NT4 ASCARIASIS
 NT4 CLONORCHIASIS
 NT4 CYSTICERCOSIS
 NT4 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
 NT4 DRACONTIASIS
 NT4 ENTEROBIASIS
 NT4 FASCIOLIASIS
 NT4 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
 NT4 FILARIASIS
 NT5 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
 NT5 ELEPHANTIASIS
 NT4 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
 NT4 HETEROPHYIASIS
 NT4 HYMENOLEPIASIS

- NT5 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
 - NT6 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
- NT5 PARATYPHOID FEVER
- NT5 TYPHOID FEVER
- NT4 TRICHURIASIS
- NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
- NT4 YERSINIOSIS
- NT3 FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
 - NT4 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
 - NT4 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
- NT3 FASCIOLIASIS
- NT3 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
- NT3 OPISTHORCHIASIS
- NT3 PARAGONIMIASIS
- NT3 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
- NT3 TAENIASIS
- NT2 FLUOROSIS
- NT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
 - NT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
 - NT4 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
 - NT5 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
 - NT5 DYSENTERY
 - NT6 AMOEBIASIS
 - NT6 BALANTIDIASIS
 - NT6 SHIGELLOSIS
 - NT5 GIARDIASIS
 - NT5 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
 - NT5 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
 - NT4 ENTERITIS
 - NT5 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
 - NT6 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
 - NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
 - NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
 - NT3 GASTROENTERITIS
 - NT4 SHIGELLOSIS
 - NT4 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS
- NT2 METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA
- NT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
 - NT3 DENGUE
 - NT3 ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES
 - NT3 HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
 - NT3 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
 - NT4 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
 - NT4 ASCARIASIS
 - NT4 CLONORCHIASIS
 - NT4 CYSTICERCOSIS
 - NT4 DIPHYLLOBOOTHRIASIS
 - NT4 DRACONTIASIS
 - NT4 ENTEROBIASIS
 - NT4 FASCIOLIASIS
 - NT4 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
 - NT4 FILARIASIS
 - NT5 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
 - NT5 ELEPHANTIASIS
 - NT4 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS

NT4 HETEROPHYIASIS
NT4 HYMENOLEPIASIS
NT4 METAGONIMIASIS
NT4 ONCHOCERCIASIS
NT4 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT4 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT4 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT4 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT4 TAENIASIS
NT4 TRICHURIASIS
NT3 MALARIA
NT3 RIFT VALLEY FEVER
NT3 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
NT3 WEST NILE FEVER
NT3 YELLOW FEVER
NT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
NT3 EPIDEMIC TYPHUS
NT3 EYE INFECTIONS
NT4 CONJUNCTIVITIS
NT4 TRACHOMA
NT3 LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS
NT3 SKIN INFECTIONS
NT4 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
NT5 TINEA
NT4 SCABIES
NT4 SKIN SEPSIS
NT4 ULCERS
NT4 YAWS
NT1 ZOOBOTIC DISEASES
NT2 DIPHTHERIA
NT2 RABIES
NT2 SALMONELLOSES
NT3 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT4 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TUBERCULOSIS
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt EPIDEMICS
rt EPIDEMIOLOGY
rt FISH DISEASES
rt HEALTH
rt INFLUENZA
rt MORBIDITY
rt PARASITES
rt PATHOGENS
rt PATIENTS
rt SYMPTOMS
rt TROPICAL MEDICINE
rt VIROSES

DISHWASHING cat. F

غسل الصحون

BT1 WASHING

BT2 DOMESTIC USE
BT3 WATER USE
BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE
rt FOOD HYGIENE
rt SULLAGE

DISHWATER
USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths

DISINFECTANTS cat. K

المطهرات

BT1 CHEMICALS
NT1 BROMINE
NT1 HYPOCHLORITES
NT2 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT2 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT1 IODINE
NT1 OZONE
NT1 SILVER
rt BACTERICIDES
rt BORAX
rt CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
rt DISINFECTION
rt DRUGS
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

DISINFECTION cat. A2 E1

التطهير

BT1 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 BOILING
NT1 CHLORINATION
NT2 BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION
NT2 POT CHLORINATION
NT1 HYPOCHLORINATION
NT1 OZONATION
NT1 ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION
rt CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION
rt CHEMICAL TREATMENT
rt CLEANING
rt DECONTAMINATION
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt DISINFECTANTS
rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt FILTRATION
rt HEAT TREATMENT
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

DISPERSED COMMUNITIES
USE SCATTERED COMMUNITIES

DISPOSAL cat. E2

النخلص

- uf EXCRETA DISPOSAL
- uf WASTE DISPOSAL
- uf WASTEWATER DISPOSAL
- uf REFUSE DISPOSAL
- uf SLUDGE DISPOSAL
- uf ANIMAL EXCRETA DISPOSAL
- uf GARBAGE DISPOSAL
- uf CODISPOSAL
- SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.
- NT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
 - NT2 DUMPING
 - NT3 LANDFILLS
 - NT4 SANITARY LANDFILLS
 - NT3 REFUSE DUMPS
 - NT2 INFILTRATION
 - NT2 SEA DISPOSAL
 - NT2 SEWERAGE
 - NT3 OUTFALLS
 - NT3 SEWERS
 - NT4 COLLECTING SEWERS
 - NT4 INTERCEPTING SEWERS
 - NT2 SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL
 - NT1 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
 - NT2 LAND APPLICATION
 - NT3 OVERLAND FLOW
 - NT3 RAPID INFILTRATION
 - NT2 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
 - NT3 BURIAL
 - NT3 DRAINFIELDS
 - NT3 EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BEDS
 - NT3 INFILTRATION
 - NT3 LEACHING FIELDS
 - NT3 SEEPAGE BEDS
 - NT3 SEEPAGE PITS
 - NT3 TILE DRAINAGE
 - NT3 TRENCHING
 - NT2 SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL
- rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- rt EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- rt GARBAGE
- rt LATRINES

DISSOLVED OXYGEN cat. B K

الأكسجين المذاب

- BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
 - BT2 WATER QUALITY
- BT1 OXYGEN
 - BT2 NONMETALS
 - BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
- rt AERATION
- rt SOLUBILITY

DISSOLVED SOLIDS cat. B

المواد المذابة العذابة
BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt SOLUBILITY

DISTILLATION cat. A2

التقطير
BT1 DESALINATION
BT2 DEMINERALIZATION
BT3 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 SOLAR DISTILLATION
rt EVAPORATION
rt SUPLIMATION

DISTRIBUTION MAINS cat. A

خطوط التوزيع الرئيسية
uf MAINS (WATER)
uf WATER MAINS
BT1 PIPING SYSTEMS
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIRS
USE SERVICE RESERVOIRS

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS
USE WATER DISTRIBUTION
SN includes water distribution systems

DISTURBANCE NOISE cat. F1

الضجيج المزعج
BT1 NOISE
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt AIRCRAFT NOISE
rt AMBIENT NOISE
rt COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
rt TRAFFIC NOISE

DITCHES (OXIDATION)
USE OXIDATION DITCHES

DITCHING
USE TRENCHING

DIURNAL VARIATIONS
USE VARIATION
SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation
time or season

DIVERSION WORKS
USE HEADWORKS

DIVINING

USE DOWSING

DIVISION OF LABOUR cat. H

تقسيم العمل

BT1 LABOUR

rt WOMEN'S WORK

DJIBOUTI

جيبوتي

BT1 ARAB MASHREQ

BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES

BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION

DOCTORS (MEDICAL)

USE MEDICAL PERSONNEL

DOMESTIC ANIMALS cat. C

الحيوانات الداجنة

BT1 ANIMAL LIFE

NT1 LIVESTOCK

NT1 POULTRY

rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES

USE HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC HYGIENE

USE HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

DOMESTIC REFUSE

USE REFUSE

SN all solid wastes from domestic or commercial premises

DOMESTIC USE cat. C

الاستعمال المنزلي

BT1 WATER USE

NT1 CLEANING

NT1 COOKING

NT1 FOOD PREPARATION

NT1 PERSONAL WASHING

NT2 BATHING PRACTICES

NT3 SHOWERING

NT2 HAND WASHING

NT1 WASHING

NT2 CLOTHES WASHING

NT2 DISHWASHING

NT2 PERSONAL WASHING

NT3 BATHING PRACTICES

NT4 SHOWERING

NT3 HAND WASHING

NT2 TOILET BOWL WASHING

NT3 TOILET FLUSHING

rt BATHING FACILITIES

rt GARDEN WATERING
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt LIVESTOCK WATERING
rt SAFE WATER SUPPLY
rt WATER REUSE

DOMINANT GROUPS cat. G

المجموعات المهيمنة

BT1 COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
BT2 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
rt COMMUNITY LEADERS
rt FACTIONALISM
rt SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

DOMINICA

USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC cat. J

جمهورية الدومنيكان

BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA

DONOR COUNTRY VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

USE VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

DOUBLE SEPTIC BINS

USE DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES

DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES cat. E2

مراحيض التندمين مزدوجة القبوة

uf BINS (DOUBLE SEPTIC)
uf DOUBLE SEPTIC BINS
uf VIETNAMESE DOUBLE VAULT
BT1 MOULDERING LATRINES
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
BT1 VAULT PRIVIES
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

DOWNTRODDEN GROUPS

USE DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

DOWSING cat. A1

البحث ببعض الإمتناب

uf DIVINING
uf WATER DIVINING
BT1 GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION
BT2 PROSPECTING

DRACONTIASIS cat. F

داء الثنينات

uf GUINEA WORM INFECTION
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt DRACUNCULUS

DRACUNCULUS cat. F

التنينة

uf GUINEA WORM
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt DRACONTIASIS

DRAIN PIPES
USE DRAINAGE PIPES

DRAINAGE cat. F

المرف

uf DRAINS
uf OPEN CHANNEL DRAINAGE
uf DRAINAGE CHANNELS
uf EARTH DRAINS
uf OPEN DRAINS
uf SURFACE WATER DRAINS
NT1 FILTER UNDERDRAINS
NT1 LAND DRAINAGE
NT2 TILE DRAINAGE
NT1 STORM DRAINAGE
rt DRAINAGE PIPES
rt DRAINFIELDS
rt ICID
rt PLUMBING
rt SEWERAGE

DRAINAGE BASINS
USE CATCHMENT AREAS

DRAINAGE CHANNELS
USE DRAINAGE

DRAINAGE MILLS
USE WINDMILLS
SN use only for windmills that are equipped to raise water.
windmills that grind grain or other materials or saw timber
are, unfortunately, outside the scope of this thesaurus.

DRAINAGE PIPES cat. A

مواسير الصرف

uf DRAIN PIPES
BT1 PIPING SYSTEMS
rt DRAINAGE

DRAINFIELDS cat. E2

حقول الصرف

BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL

BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL

BT3 DISPOSAL

rt DRAINAGE

DRAINS

USE DRAINAGE

DRAWDOWN cat. C

خفض المسنوي

rt RESERVOIRS

rt WELL YIELD

rt WELLS

DRAWING WATER

USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

DREDGING cat. A2 E1

الكراة

rt DESILTING

DRIED FISH cat. F2

الأسماك المجففة

BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS

rt FISH

rt FOOD

DRIED FRUITS cat. F2

الفواكه المجففة

BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS

rt FOOD

rt FRUITS

DRIED MEAT cat. F2

اللحوم المجففة

BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS

rt FOOD

rt MEAT

rt MEAT PRODUCTS

DRIED MILK cat. F2

الحليب المجف

uf MILK POWDER

BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS

rt FOOD

rt MILK

rt MILK PRODUCTS

DRIED PRODUCTS cat. F2

المنتجات المجففة

NT1 DRIED FISH

NT1 DRIED FRUITS

NT1 DRIED MEAT
NT1 DRIED MILK
NT1 DRIED VEGETABLES
rt FOOD

DRIED VEGETABLES cat. F2

الخبزوات المجففة

BT1 DRIED PRODUCTS
rt CROP PRODUCTION
rt FOOD
rt VEGETABLES

DRILLED WELLS cat. A1

الآبار المحفورة

BT1 WELLS
rt BOREHOLES
rt DEEP WELLS
rt HORIZONTAL DRILLING
rt HORIZONTAL WELLS
rt WELL DRILLING

DRILLING (WELL)

USE WELL DRILLING

DRILLING FLUIDS cat. A1

موائل النقب

rt CLAYS
rt WELL DRILLING

DRILLING RIGS cat. A1

تجهيزات النقب

BT1 EQUIPMENT
rt WELL DRILLING

DRINKING WATER cat. A1

مياه الشرب

uf POTABLE WATER
BT1 WATER
rt IDWSSD
rt IRC
rt SAFE WATER SUPPLY

DRINKING WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES

USE QUALITY GUIDELINES

DRINKING WATER SUPPLY

USE SAFE WATER SUPPLY
SN the supply of uncontaminated water

DRINKS

USE BEVERAGES

DRIP IRRIGATION

USE TRICKLE IRRIGATION

DRIVEN WELLS cat. A1

الآبار الدائرية

SN wells made by driving a casing, without the use of any drilling, boring or jetting device

BT1 WELLS

rt BOREHOLES

rt WELL DRIVING

DROUGHT cat. F

الجفاف

uf DROUTH

BT1 DISASTERS

rt ARID ZONES

rt DRY SEASON

rt FOOD EMERGENCIES

rt INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS

rt WATER SHORTAGE

DROUTH

USE DROUGHT

DRUG ABUSE cat. F

إساءة استعمال العقاقير

BT1 ADDICTION

BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS

rt ALCOHOLISM

rt NARCOTICS

DRUGS cat. F

الأدوية

uf THERAPEUTICS

rt ANTIBIOTICS

rt DISINFECTANTS

rt HORMONES

rt MEDICINAL PLANTS

rt PHARMACOLOGY

DRUM AERATORS cat. A2 E1

المهويات الطبلية

BT1 AERATORS

DRUMS (BIOLOGICAL)

USE BIOLOGICAL DRUMS

DRY AREAS

USE ARID ZONES

DRY CLIMATE cat. J

المناخ الجاف

BT1 CLIMATE

rt ARID ZONES

rt DRY SEASON

DRY PITS

USE DRY WELLS

DRY SEASON cat. F

فصل الجفاف

BT1 SEASONS

rt DROUGHT

rt DRY CLIMATE

DRY WELLS cat. D

الآبار الجافة

uf WELLS (DRY)

uf DRY PITS

BT1 PUMPING STATIONS

DRYING BEDS (SLUDGE)

USE SLUDGE DRYING BEDS

DUAL FLUSH TOILETS cat. E2

الكنفثناشبة الرخص

BT1 FLUSH TOILETS

BT2 LATRINES

BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

rt LOW FLUSH TOILETS

rt WATER CONSERVATION

DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح ثنائي الوسيط

BT1 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION

BT2 FILTRATION

BT3 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

BT2 MULTILAYER FILTRATION

BT3 DEEP BED FILTRATION

BT4 FILTRATION

BT5 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

DUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS cat. D

شبكات إمداد المياه المزدوجة

SN systems providing water of different qualities for different purposes, such as for toilet flushing and for cooking or drinking

BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION

BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION

DUCKS

USE POULTRY

DUCKWEEDS cat. F

عشب الماء

uf LEMNA

BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS

BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

DUCTILE IRON cat. K

الحديد المطيل

- BT1 IRON PRODUCTS
- BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
- BT1 PIPE MATERIALS
- rt CAST IRON

DUG WELLS cat. A1

الآبار المحفورة يدويا

- SN wells excavated by manual labour
- BT1 SHALLOW WELLS
- BT2 WELLS
- rt HAND DIGGING
- rt OPEN WELLS
- rt WELL DIGGING
- rt WELL LINING

DUMPING cat. E2

الدق

- BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
- BT2 DISPOSAL
- NT1 LANDFILLS
- NT2 SANITARY LANDFILLS
- NT1 REFUSE DUMPS

DUNES cat. J

الكثبان

- BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
- rt SAND

DUNG

- USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

DUNG GAS

- USE BIOGAS

DUST cat. F1

الغبار

- BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- NT1 COTTON DUST
- rt POLLUTANTS
- rt POLLUTION

DUSTCARTS

- USE REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES

DWARF TAPEWORM

- USE HYMENOLEPIS NANA

DWELLINGS

- USE HOUSING

DYKES cat. A1

الحواجز

uf BUNDS

uf DIKES

SN banks, usually of earth, constructed to control or confine water

BT1 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

rt DAMS

DYSENTERY cat. F

الزحار

BT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

BT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

NT1 AMOEBIASIS

NT1 BALANTIDIASIS

NT1 SHIGELLOSIS

DYSENTERY (AMEBIC)

USE AMOEBIASIS

DYSENTERY (BACILLARY)

USE SHIGELLOSIS

DYSENTERY (BALANTIDIAL)

USE BALANTIDIASIS

E. COLI

USE ESCHERICHIA COLI

EARTH CLOSETS cat. E2

الكنف الترابية

uf REED ODORLESS EARTH CLOSET

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

rt PIT LATRINES

EARTH DRAINS

USE DRAINAGE

EARTH SCIENCES cat. A1

علوم الأرض

NT1 GEOLOGY

NT1 HYDROGEOLOGY

NT1 HYDROGRAPHY
NT1 HYDROLOGY
NT1 METEOROLOGY

EARTHQUAKES cat. F

الزلازل

BT1 DISASTERS

EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION cat. J

إقليم شرق البحر المتوسط

NT1 AFGHANISTAN
NT1 BAHRAIN
NT1 CYPRUS
NT1 DJIBOUTI
NT1 EGYPT
NT1 IRAN
NT1 IRAQ
NT1 JORDAN
NT1 KUWAIT
NT1 LEBANON
NT1 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT1 MOROCCO
NT1 OMAN
NT1 PAKISTAN
NT1 QATAR
NT1 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT1 SAUDI ARABIA
NT1 SOMALIA
NT1 SUDAN
NT1 SYRIA
NT1 TUNISIA
NT1 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt CEHA
rt CEHANET
rt EMRO
rt MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

ECA cat. H1

اللجنة الاقتصادية لإفريقيا

SN Economic Commission for Africa

BT1 ECOSOC

BT2 UNO

BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT4 ORGANIZATIONS

rt AFRICA
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt OAU
rt PADIS

ECE cat. H1

اللجنة الاقتصادية لأوروبا

SN Economic Commission for Europe

BT1 ECOSOC

BT2 UNO

DYKES cat. A1

العواجز

uf BUNDS

uf DIKES

SN banks, usually of earth, constructed to control or confine water

BT1 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

rt DAMS

DYSENTERY cat. F

الزحار

BT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

BT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

NT1 AMOEBIASIS

NT1 BALANTIDIASIS

NT1 SHIGELLOSIS

DYSENTERY (AMEBIC)

USE AMOEBIASIS

DYSENTERY (BACILLARY)

USE SHIGELLOSIS

DYSENTERY (BALANTIDIAL)

USE BALANTIDIASIS

E. COLI

USE ESCHERICHIA COLI

EARTH CLOSETS cat. E2

الكنف الترابية

uf REED ODORLESS EARTH CLOSET

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

rt PIT LATRINES

EARTH DRAINS

USE DRAINAGE

EARTH SCIENCES cat. A1

علوم الأرض

NT1 GEOLOGY

NT1 HYDROGEOLOGY

NT1 HYDROGRAPHY
NT1 HYDROLOGY
NT1 METEOROLOGY

EARTHQUAKES cat. F

الزلازل

BT1 DISASTERS

EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION cat. J

إقليم شرق البحر المتوسط

NT1 AFGHANISTAN
NT1 BAHRAIN
NT1 CYPRUS
NT1 DJIBOUTI
NT1 EGYPT
NT1 IRAN
NT1 IRAQ
NT1 JORDAN
NT1 KUWAIT
NT1 LEBANON
NT1 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT1 MOROCCO
NT1 OMAN
NT1 PAKISTAN
NT1 QATAR
NT1 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
NT1 SAUDI ARABIA
NT1 SOMALIA
NT1 SUDAN
NT1 SYRIA
NT1 TUNISIA
NT1 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt CEHA
rt CEHANET
rt EMRO
rt MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

ECA cat. H1

اللجنة الاقتصادية لإفريقيا

SN Economic Commission for Africa

BT1 ECOSOC

BT2 UNO

BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT4 ORGANIZATIONS

rt AFRICA

rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

rt OAU

rt PADIS

ECE cat. H1

اللجنة الاقتصادية لأوروبا

SN Economic Commission for Europe

BT1 ECOSOC

BT2 UNO

BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT4 ORGANIZATIONS

rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

rt EUROPE

ECHOVIRUSES cat. F

الفيروسات الـإيكوية

BT1 ENTEROVIRUSES

BT2 PICORNAVIRIDAE

BT3 VIRUSES

BT4 MICROORGANISMS

BT4 PATHOGENS

ECLAC cat. H1

اللجنة الاقتصادية للأميركا اللاتينية

SN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean

BT1 ECOSOC

BT2 UNO

BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT4 ORGANIZATIONS

rt CARIBBEAN

rt CEPIS

rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

rt LATIN AMERICA

ECOLOGY cat. F

علم البيئة

uf BIOLOGY (ENVIRONMENTAL)

uf ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY

NT1 ERGONOMICS

rt ECOSYSTEMS

rt ENVIRONMENT

rt ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

rt MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM

ECONOMIC AID

USE DEVELOPMENT AID

ECONOMIC ASPECTS cat. H

الجوانب الاقتصادية

rt ECONOMICS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT cat. H

التنمية الاقتصادية

uf DEVELOPMENT (ECONOMIC)

rt DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

rt DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

rt ECONOMICS

rt OECD

rt SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC IMPACT

USE SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

ECONOMIC POLICY
USE POLICIES

ECONOMICS cat. H

الاقتصاد

- rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
- rt COSTS
- rt ECONOMIC ASPECTS
- rt ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- rt FINANCING
- rt INVESTMENT
- rt REVENUE COLLECTION
- rt SOCIAL SCIENCES
- rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

ECOSOC cat. H1

المجلس الاقتصادي والاجتماعي

- BT1 UNO
- BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
- NT1 ECA
- NT1 ECE
- NT1 ECLAC
- NT1 ESCAP
- NT1 ESCWA
- rt INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

ECOSYSTEMS cat. F

الأنظمة البيئية

- NT1 MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM
- rt ECOLOGY
- rt ENVIRONMENT
- rt IUCNNR

ECUADOR cat. J

الإكوادور

- BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
- BT2 AMERICA

ECWA

- USE ESCWA
- SN Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia

EDIBLE OILS AND FATS cat. F2

الزيوت والدهون الغذائية

- BT1 FOOD
- BT2 NUTRIENTS
- NT1 COOKING FATS
- NT1 COOKING OILS
- rt FOOD ADDITIVES
- rt FOOD INDUSTRY

EDUCATION cat. I

التربية

BT1 COMMUNICATION
NT1 ADULT EDUCATION
NT1 EDUCATION OF WOMEN
NT1 FORMAL EDUCATION
 NT2 SCHOOLS
 NT2 UNIVERSITIES
NT1 HEALTH EDUCATION
NT1 INFORMAL EDUCATION
NT1 INFORMATION TRANSFER
 NT2 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
rt ALECSO
rt CURRICULA
rt EXTENSION
rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS
rt TEACHERS
rt TRAINING
rt UNESCO
rt USE OF FACILITIES

EDUCATION OF WOMEN cat. I

تعليم المرأة

BT1 EDUCATION
 BT2 COMMUNICATION
rt ADULT EDUCATION
rt WOMEN

EEC cat. H1

المجموعة الأوروبية

SN European Economic Communities
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
 BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BELGIUM
rt DENMARK
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt FRANCE
rt GREECE
rt IRISH REPUBLIC
rt ITALY
rt LUXEMBOURG
rt NETHERLANDS
rt PORTUGAL
rt REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
rt SPAIN
rt UNITED KINGDOM

EFFICIENCY cat. H

الكفاءة

uf PERFORMANCE RATIO
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

EFFLUENT (UNTREATED)

USE WASTEWATER

SN if possible, use a more specific descriptor, because this term is often used when, for example, {sewage} would be more appropriate

EFFLUENTS cat. E1

الذفيق الخارج

SN partially or completely treat
NT1 PRIMARY EFFLUENT
NT1 SECONDARY EFFLUENTS
NT1 SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENTS
NT1 SEWAGE EFFLUENT
NT1 TERTIARY EFFLUENT
rt EMISSION
rt SEWAGE
rt WASTEWATER

EGG PRODUCTION cat. F2

إنتاج البيض

BT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION
BT2 AGRICULTURE
rt EGG PRODUCTS

EGG PRODUCTS cat. F2

منتجات البيض

BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt EGG PRODUCTION

EGYPT cat. J

مصر

BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 NORTH AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
rt AQABA GULF
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt NILE
rt SUEZ CANAL
rt WESTERN ASIA

EGYPTIAN SCREWS

USE ARCHIMEDIAN SCREWS

EICHHORNIA

USE WATER HYACINTH

EIEC cat. H1

المعهد الأوروبي لمسيراتيك البيئية

SN European Institute of Environmental Cybernetics
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt EUROPE
rt MODELS

rt RESEARCH

EIRE
USE IRISH REPUBLIC

EL SALVADOR cat. J
السلفادور
uf SALVADOR
BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

ELECTRIC MOTORS cat. K
المحركات الكهربائية
BT1 MOTORS
rt ELECTRICITY

ELECTRICAL DESIGN
USE DESIGN

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING cat. A E
الهندسة الكهربائية
BT1 ENGINEERING
NT1 ELECTRONICS
NT2 MICROWAVES
NT1 LIGHTING
rt ELECTRICITY
rt ELECTRIFICATION

ELECTRICITY cat. K
الكهرباء
rt CONDUCTIVITY
rt ELECTRIC MOTORS
rt ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
rt ELECTRIFICATION
rt ELECTRONICS
rt ENERGY
rt LIGHTING
rt NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
rt POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIFICATION cat. H
الكهربة
rt ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
rt ELECTRICITY

ELECTRONICS cat. A E
الإلكترونيات
BT1 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
NT1 MICROWAVES
rt ELECTRICITY

ELEMENTS (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

ELEMENTS (TRACE)
USE TRACE ELEMENTS

ELEPHANTIASIS cat. F

داء الفيل

- BT1 FILARIASIS
- BT2 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
- BT3 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
- BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT5 DISEASES
- BT3 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
- BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT5 DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- rt FILARIA

ELEVATED RESERVOIRS
USE SERVICE RESERVOIRS

ELUTRIATION cat. E1

التصويل

- BT1 SLUDGE CONDITIONING
- BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS cat. H

عمليات الطوارئ

- BT1 OPERATION
- BT2 TECHNOLOGY
- rt DISASTERS
- rt DISINFECTION
- rt FOOD EMERGENCIES
- rt MAN-MADE DISASTERS
- rt MARINE ACCIDENTS
- rt REPAIR
- rt RESCUE SERVICES
- rt STORMS

EMIGRANTS cat. G

المهاجرون النازحون

- BT1 MANPOWER
- rt EMIGRATION
- rt IMMIGRANTS
- rt IMMIGRATION
- rt MIGRANT WORKERS
- rt MIGRANTS
- rt MIGRATION

EMIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة النازحة

- BT1 POPULATION
- rt DEMOGRAPHY
- rt EMIGRANTS
- rt FORCED MIGRATION

rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
rt IMMIGRANTS
rt IMMIGRATION
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS
rt MIGRATION
rt MIGRATION BALANCE

EMISSION cat. E1

الانبعاث

uf DISCHARGE
rt EFFLUENTS
rt EMISSION STANDARDS

EMISSION STANDARDS cat. H

معايير الانبعاث

BT1 STANDARDS
rt EMISSION
rt SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL

EMISSIONS cat. F1

الانبعاثات

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
NT1 AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS
NT1 COKE OVEN EMISSIONS
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt CHIMNEYS
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt POLLUTION

EMPPPO cat. H1

المنظمة الأوروبية والمتوسط لحماية النبات

SN European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt EUROPE
rt MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
rt MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM
rt PLANT LIFE
rt RESEARCH

EMRO cat. H1

مكتب إقليم شرق البحر المتوسط

SN East Mediterranean Region Office
BT1 WHO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 CEHA
NT2 CEHANET
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION

rt HEALTH
rt MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

EMULSIFIERS cat. F2
المستحلبات
BT1 FOOD ADDITIVES

ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES cat. F
أمراض التهاب الدماغ
BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES

ENDAMOEBIA
USE ENTAMOEBIA
SN predominantly entamoeba histolytica

ENDOGENOUS DEVELOPMENT
USE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ENERGY cat. K
الطاقة
uf POWER SOURCES
NT1 ANIMAL POWER
NT1 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
NT1 HUMAN POWER
NT1 HYDROPOWER
NT1 INTERNAL COMBUSTION
NT1 SOLAR ENERGY
NT1 TIDAL WAVES
NT1 URANIUM
NT2 PLUTONIUM
NT1 WIND POWER
rt ELECTRICITY
rt ENERGY CONSUMPTION
rt FUELS
rt IAEA
rt INIS
rt OAPEC
rt OPEC
rt PHOTOSYNTHESIS

ENERGY CONSUMPTION cat. K
استهلاك الطاقة
uf CONSUMPTION (ENERGY)
rt ENERGY

ENGINEERING cat. A E
الهندسة
NT1 CIVIL ENGINEERING
NT1 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
NT2 ELECTRONICS
NT3 MICROWAVES
NT2 LIGHTING
NT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

NT2 ACOUSTICS
NT2 HEATING
NT3 SOLAR HEATING
NT2 NATIONAL PARKS
NT2 SANITARY ENGINEERING
NT2 SPORTS FACILITIES
NT2 VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING
NT1 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
NT2 FLOOD CONTROL
NT1 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
rt CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
rt ENGINEERS
rt SCIENCE
rt TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING DESIGN
USE DESIGN

ENGINEERING PERSONNEL
USE ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS cat. H

المهندسون

uf ENGINEERING PERSONNEL
BT1 OCCUPATIONS
rt ENGINEERING

ENGINES
USE MOTORS

ENSIC cat. I

مركز معلومات علوم البيئة

SN Environmental Sciences Information Centre
BT1 INFORMATION CENTRES
rt ENVIRONMENT

ENTAMOEBA cat. F

المتحولات

uf ENDAMOEBA
SN predominantly entamoeba histolytica
BT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
BT2 PATHOGENS
BT1 PROTOZOA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt AMOEBIASIS
rt COLONIC ULCERATION
rt LIVER ABSCESS

ENTERIC FEVER (PARATYPHOID)
USE PARATYPHOID FEVER

ENTERIC FEVER (TYPHOID)
USE TYPHOID FEVER

ENTERIC INFECTIONS cat. F

الأغصاع المعوية

- uf INTESTINAL INFECTIONS
- BT1 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
- BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT2 DISEASES
- NT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
- NT2 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
- NT2 DYSENTERY
- NT3 AMOEBIASIS
- NT3 BALANTIDIASIS
- NT3 SHIGELLOSIS
- NT2 GIARDIASIS
- NT2 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
- NT2 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
- NT1 ENTERITIS
- NT2 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
- NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
- NT1 PARATYPHOID FEVER
- NT1 TYPHOID FEVER
- rt BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
- rt FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
- rt GASTROENTERITIS
- rt VIROSES

ENTERITIS cat. F

التهاب الأمعاء

- BT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
- BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- NT1 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
- NT2 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
- rt GASTROENTERITIS

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE cat. F

الجرثومات المعوية

- BT1 BACTERIA
- BT2 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
- NT2 ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI
- NT2 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
- NT2 ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI
- NT2 NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI
- NT1 PROTEUS
- NT1 SALMONELLA
- NT2 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
- NT2 SALMONELLA TYPHI
- NT2 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
- NT1 SHIGELLA

NT2 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
NT2 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
NT2 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
NT2 SHIGELLA SONNEI
NT1 YERSINIA
NT2 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
NT2 YERSINIA PESTIS
NT2 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

ENTEROBIASIS cat. F

داء المرميات

uf OXYURIASIS
uf PINWORM INFESTATIONS
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS

ENTEROBIUS cat. F

المرمية

BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS

ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS cat. F

المرمية الدويدية

uf OXYURIS VERMICULARIS
BT1 ENTEROBIUS
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt ENTEROBIASIS

ENTEROCOCCUS

USE STREPTOCOCCUS

ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI cat. F

الإشريكية القولونية المهاجمة للأمعاء

BT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS

ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI cat. F
الإشريكية القولونية المعرّضة للأمعاء
uf EPEC
BT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS
rt BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
rt GASTROENTERITIS

ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI cat. F
الإشريكية القولونية المسمّعة للأمعاء
uf ETEC
BT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS

ENTEROVIRUSES cat. F
الفيروسات المعوية
BT1 PICORNAVIRIDAE
BT2 VIRUSES
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 COXSACKIEVIRUSES
NT1 ECHOVIRUSES
NT1 POLIOVIRUSES
rt FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

ENTERTAINMENTS cat. I
التسلية
BT1 COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

ENVIRONMENT cat. F
البيئة
rt ECOLOGY
rt ECOSYSTEMS
rt EIEC
rt ENSIC
rt ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt GEM
rt INFOTERRA
rt MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM
rt UNEP

ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY
USE ECOLOGY

ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION cat. F
التدهور البيئي
uf DEGRADATION OF ENVIRONMENT

NT1 COASTAL EROSION
NT1 DEFOLIATION
NT1 DESERTIFICATION
NT1 LANDSLIDES
NT1 POLLUTION
 NT2 AIR POLLUTION
 NT3 TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION
 NT2 MICROPOLLUTION
 NT2 NOISE
 NT3 AIRCRAFT NOISE
 NT4 SONIC BOOM
 NT3 AMBIENT NOISE
 NT3 BACKGROUND NOISE
 NT3 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
 NT3 DISTURBANCE NOISE
 NT3 TRAFFIC NOISE
 NT2 OIL POLLUTION
 NT3 OIL SPILLAGE
 NT2 SEDIMENT POLLUTION
 NT2 SOIL POLLUTION
 NT2 THERMAL POLLUTION
 NT2 WATER POLLUTION
 NT3 GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
 NT3 SURFACE WATER POLLUTION
 NT4 MARINE POLLUTION
 NT3 TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION
NT1 SOIL EROSION
rt DEVASTATION
rt ECOLOGY
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt FORESTRY

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING cat. A E

الهندسة البيئية

BT1 ENGINEERING
NT1 ACOUSTICS
NT1 HEATING
 NT2 SOLAR HEATING
NT1 NATIONAL PARKS
NT1 SANITARY ENGINEERING
NT1 SPORTS FACILITIES
NT1 VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING
rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
rt CIVIL ENGINEERING
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
rt LIGHTING
rt POLLUTION CONTROL
rt POLLUTION MONITORING
rt THERMAL INSULATION

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH cat. F

صحة البيئة

SN aspects of human health affected by environmental factors
BT1 PUBLIC HEALTH

BT2 HEALTH

BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt AEROSOLS
rt AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt CEHA
rt CEPIS
rt DISEASES
rt DISPOSAL
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
rt HYGIENE
rt IAEMS
rt PEPAS
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt REPIDISCA
rt SANITARY INSPECTORS
rt SANITATION
rt SLUM UPGRADING
rt WATER SUPPLY
rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL
USE SANITARY INSPECTORS

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REGIONAL INFORMATION NETWORK
USE CEHANET

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

USE POLLUTION
SN The Contamination of the Environment. For the Causes of
Pollution use Pollutants

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION cat. F

حماية البيئة

NT1 GREEN BELTS
NT1 NATURAL RESERVES
NT1 POLLUTION CONTROL
NT2 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
NT2 DECONTAMINATION
NT3 CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION
NT2 NOISE ABATEMENT
NT3 ACOUSTIC INSULATION
NT2 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
NT1 SOURCE PROTECTION
NT2 APRONS
NT2 GROUNDWATER PROTECTION
rt FORESTRY
rt NATIONAL PARKS
rt PEST CONTROL
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
rt UNEP

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS cat. H

مواصفات جودة البيئة

BT1 STANDARDS

NT1 AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

rt QUALITY GUIDELINES

ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS cat. F1

الإحصاءات البيئية

BT1 STATISTICAL DATA

ENZYMES cat. K

الإنزيمات

rt CATALYSTS

rt NUTRITION

EPEC

USE ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI

EPI cat. H1

البرنامج الموسع للتحصين

SN WHO Expanded Programme for Immunization

rt IMMUNIZATION

rt PROGRAMMES

rt WHO

EPIDEMIC DISEASES

USE EPIDEMICS

EPIDEMIC HEPATITIS

USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

EPIDEMIC JAUNDICE

USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

EPIDEMIC TYPHUS cat. F

التيفوس الوبائي

uf LOUSEBORNE TYPHUS

uf RICKETTSIAL TYPHUS

uf TYPHUS (CLASSICAL OR LOUSEBORNE)

BT1 WATERWASHED DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt LICE

rt RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

EPIDEMICS cat. F

الأوبئة

uf EPIDEMIC DISEASES

NT1 INFLUENZA

NT1 MEASLES

NT1 MUMPS

rt DISASTERS

rt DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

الوبائيات

NT1 MORBIDITY
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt DISEASES
rt IEA
rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPILIMNION

USE THERMAL STRATIFICATION
SN temperature layers in bodies of water

EQUALIZATION cat. A2 E1

اليسواء

rt EQUALIZATION BASINS
rt STABILIZATION

EQUALIZATION BASINS cat. A1

أحواض اليسواء

uf BALANCING RESERVOIRS
BT1 STORAGE TANKS
BT2 TANKS
BT2 WATER STORAGE
rt DETENTION TANKS
rt EQUALIZATION
rt RESERVOIRS

EQUIPMENT cat. A E

المعدات

NT1 DRILLING RIGS
NT1 HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
NT1 MACHINERY
NT1 PHOTOCOPIERS
NT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
NT2 BOILERS
NT2 BURNERS
NT2 FURNACES
NT2 SEWAGE WORKS
NT2 WATER TREATMENT PLANTS
rt COMPUTERS
rt EQUIPMENT FAILURE
rt HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
rt MAINTENANCE
rt SPARE PARTS
rt WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

EQUIPMENT FAILURE cat. A E

عطب المعدات

uf FAILURE (MECHANICAL)
uf MECHANICAL FAILURE
NT1 BLOCKAGE
NT1 PIPE FAILURE
NT1 VIBRATION

rt CORROSION
rt EQUIPMENT

ERGONOMICS cat. H

البيروغونوميا

BT1 ECOLOGY
rt DESIGN
rt PHOTOCOPIERS
rt SAFETY
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

EROSION

USE SOIL EROSION

ESCAP cat. H1

اللجنة الاقتصادية والاجتماعية لآسيا

SN Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
BT1 ECOSOC
BT2 UNO
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ASIA
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt OCEANIA

ESCAPE OF AIR

USE AIR ESCAPE

ESCHERICHIA COLI cat. F

البيشريكية القولونية

uf E. COLI
BT1 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI
NT1 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
NT1 ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI
NT1 NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI
rt FAECAL COLIFORMS

ESCWA cat. H1

اللجنة الاقتصادية والاجتماعية لغرب آسيا

uf ECWA
SN Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia
BT1 ECOSOC
BT2 UNO
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
rt WESTERN ASIA

ESTUARIES cat. A1 J

مصاب الأنهار

BT1 SURFACE WATERS
BT2 WATER RESOURCES
BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES

rt BRACKISH WATER
rt DELTAS
rt RIVERS
rt SEAWATER

ETEC
USE ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI

ETHANOL cat. K
الذيثانول
uf ETHYL ALCOHOL
BT1 ALCOHOLS
BT2 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt FUELS

ETHIOPIA cat. J
إثيوبيا
uf ABYSSINIA
BT1 AFRICA
rt NILE

ETHNIC ASPECTS
USE CULTURAL ASPECTS

ETHNOLOGY
USE ANTHROPOLOGY

ETHYL ALCOHOL
USE ETHANOL

EUPHRATES cat. J
نهر الفرات
rt IRAQ
rt SYRIA
rt TURKEY

EURO cat. H1
مكتب أوروبا
uf REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EUROPE
BT1 WHO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt EUROPE

EUROPE cat. J
أوروبا
NT1 ALBANIA
NT1 AUSTRIA
NT1 BELGIUM
NT1 BULGARIA
NT1 CZECHOSLOVAKIA
NT1 DENMARK
NT1 FINLAND
NT1 FRANCE
NT1 GREECE

NT1 HUNGARY
NT1 ICELAND
NT1 IRISH REPUBLIC
NT1 ITALY
NT1 LUXEMBOURG
NT1 MALTA
NT1 NETHERLANDS
NT1 NORWAY
NT1 POLAND
NT1 PORTUGAL
NT1 REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
NT1 ROMANIA
NT1 SPAIN
NT1 SWEDEN
NT1 SWITZERLAND
NT1 TURKEY-IN-EUROPE
NT1 UNITED KINGDOM
NT1 USSR-IN-EUROPE
NT1 YUGOSLAVIA
rt ECE
rt EIEC
rt EMPP0
rt EURO

EUTROPHICATION cat. F

التأخيم

NT1 ALGAL BLOOMS
rt LIMNOLOGY
rt NITRATES
rt NUTRIENTS
rt PHOSPHATES
rt SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

EVALUATION cat. I

التقييم

uf APPRAISALS
uf ASSESSMENTS
uf PROJECT EVALUATION
uf COMPARISON
NT1 COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
NT1 EVALUATION METHODS
NT2 CASE STUDIES
NT2 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
NT1 FEASIBILITY STUDIES
NT1 FIELD STUDIES
NT1 IMPACT ASSESSMENT
NT1 MONITORING
NT2 MARINE MONITORING
NT2 NOISE MONITORING
NT2 POLLUTION MONITORING
NT2 RADIATION MONITORING
NT2 TRAFFIC MONITORING
NT2 WATER QUALITY MONITORING
NT3 FRESH WATER MONITORING
NT1 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

rt ADMINISTRATION
rt BENEFITS
rt INSPECTION
rt JOB EVALUATION
rt PRIORITY SETTING

EVALUATION METHODS cat. I

طرق التقييم

BT1 EVALUATION
NT1 CASE STUDIES
NT1 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
rt INFORMATION GATHERING

EVAPORATION cat. A2

التبخير

SN Evaporation as a treatment or process. For evaporation under natural conditions, use {NATURAL EVAPORATION}
BT1 DESALINATION
BT2 DEMINERALIZATION
BT3 WATER TREATMENT
rt DISTILLATION
rt NATURAL EVAPORATION
rt SUPLIMATION
rt VOLATILIZATION

EVAPORATION RETARDANTS cat. A1

مبطئات التبخر

rt CHEMICALS
rt NATURAL EVAPORATION
rt WATER CONSERVATION

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

البخر الكلي

uf TRANSPIRATION
rt EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BEDS
rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE
rt NATURAL EVAPORATION

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BEDS cat. E2

أحواض البخر الكلي

BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL
rt EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

EXCRETA cat. E2

المفرغات

SN excreta products (faeces and urine) of man or domestic animals
BT1 ORGANIC WASTES
BT2 SOLID WASTES
NT1 ANIMAL EXCRETA
NT2 FAECES
NT2 URINE
NT1 HUMAN EXCRETA

NT2 FAECES

NT2 URINE

rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
rt EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt EXCRETA TREATMENT
rt EXCRETA USE
rt FAECAL POLLUTANTS
rt FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
rt FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
rt WATERWASHED DISEASES

EXCRETA COLLECTION cat. E

جمع المفرغات

BT1 SANITATION
NT1 CARTAGE
NT1 DIPPER AND BUCKET SYSTEM
NT1 MANUAL REMOVAL
NT1 MECHANICAL REMOVAL
rt BUCKET LATRINES
rt CHARGES
rt COLLECTION CHARGES
rt EXCRETA
rt TANK TRUCKS
rt VACUUM TRUCKS
rt VAULT PRIVIES

EXCRETA DISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS cat. E2

أنظمة التخلص من المفرغات

NT1 CESSPOOLS
NT1 LATRINES
NT2 AQUAPRIVIES
NT2 BOREHOLE LATRINES
NT2 BUCKET LATRINES
NT2 CHEMICAL TOILETS
NT2 COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT2 EARTH CLOSETS
NT2 FLUSH TOILETS
NT3 DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
NT3 LOW FLUSH TOILETS
NT3 OIL FLUSH TOILETS
NT3 SELF-FLUSHING TOILETS
NT3 SULLAGE FLUSH LATRINES
NT2 INCINERATOR TOILETS
NT2 MOULDERING LATRINES
NT3 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT2 OVERHUNG LATRINES
NT2 PIT LATRINES
NT3 SMOKING-PIT LATRINES
NT3 VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINES
NT2 POUR FLUSH LATRINES

NT2 PUBLIC TOILETS
NT2 TWO-CYCLE TOILETS
NT2 URINALS
NT2 VACUUM TOILETS
NT2 VAULT PRIVIES
NT3 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT2 WATERLESS TOILETS
NT1 SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS
NT2 MOUND SYSTEMS
rt DISPOSAL
rt EXCRETA
rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
rt SEWERAGE

EXCRETA TREATMENT cat. E2

معالجة المفرغات
BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT2 RECYCLING
rt EXCRETA
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT

EXCRETA USE cat. E2

استخدام المفرغات
uf NIGHT SOIL UTILIZATION
BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT2 RECYCLING
NT1 BIOGAS PRODUCTION
NT1 LAND APPLICATION
NT2 OVERLAND FLOW
NT2 RAPID INFILTRATION
rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION
rt COMPOSTING
rt EXCRETA
rt FERTILIZERS

EXCRETA-RELATED DISEASES

USE FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
SN diseases promoted by poor disposal of excreta

EXPERTS

USE CONSULTANTS

EXPLORATION (WATER)

USE PROSPECTING

EXPLOSIONS cat. F1

الانفجارات
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt EXPLOSIVE WASTES
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION

EXPLOSIVE WASTES cat. E2

الفضلات المتفجرة

BT1 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT2 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT3 POLLUTANTS
BT3 SOLID WASTES
rt EXPLOSIONS
rt FLAMMABLE WASTES

EXTENDED AERATION cat. A2 E1

التنوية الممتدة

BT1 AERATION
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE

EXTENSION cat. I

الجرشاد

uf OUTREACH
SN instructional activities that extend from an educational institution to people otherwise unable to benefit from such a resource
rt ADULT EDUCATION
rt COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
rt EDUCATION
rt EXTENSION AGENTS
rt INFORMAL EDUCATION
rt INFORMATION TRANSFER
rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

EXTENSION AGENTS cat. H

وكلاء الجرشاد

uf CHANGE AGENTS
BT1 OCCUPATIONS
rt EXTENSION
rt TEACHERS

EXTENSION MEDIA

USE COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

EYE INFECTIONS cat. F

أغماج العين

BT1 WATERWASHED DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
NT1 CONJUNCTIVITIS
NT1 TRACHOMA
rt ONCHOCERCIASIS
rt OPHTHALMOLOGICAL CARE

FACTIONALISM cat. G

الجزبية

BT1 COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
BT2 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
rt COMMUNITY LEADERS
rt DOMINANT GROUPS

FACTORY SANITATION cat. E

- مصاح المصانع
BT1 SANITATION
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER

FACULTATIVE LAGOONS cat. A2 E1

- البحيرات الإختيارية
uf AEROBIC-ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
uf LAGOONS (AEROBIC-ANAEROBIC)
BT1 OXIDATION PONDS
BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

FAECAL BACTERIA cat. F

- الجراثيم البرازية
uf FECAL BACTERIA
SN bacteria normally present in faeces; see also pathogenic bacteria
NT1 ALCALIGENES
NT1 BACTEROIDES
NT1 CLOSTRIDIUM
NT1 FAECAL COLIFORMS
NT1 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI
NT1 LACTOBACILLUS
NT1 NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI
NT1 PROTEUS
NT1 PSEUDOMONAS
NT2 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI
rt BACTERIA
rt BIFIDOBACTERIUM
rt FAECAL POLLUTANTS
rt INDICATOR ORGANISMS

FAECAL COLIFORMS cat. F

- القولونيات البرازية
uf FECAL COLIFORMS
BT1 COLIFORMS
BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA
rt ESCHERICHIA COLI
rt INDICATOR ORGANISMS

FAECAL POLLUTANTS cat. F

- العلوثات البرازية
uf FECAL POLLUTION
uf POLLUTION (FAECAL)
SN materials or organisms in faeces that lead to the pollution of water
BT1 POLLUTANTS
rt EXCRETA
rt FAECAL BACTERIA
rt SOIL POLLUTION
rt WATER POLLUTION

FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI cat. F

العقديات البرازية

- BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA
- BT1 STREPTOCOCCUS
- BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
- BT3 PATHOGENS
- BT2 STREPTOCOCCACEAE
- BT3 BACTERIA
- BT4 MICROORGANISMS
- rt INDICATOR ORGANISMS

FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES cat. F

أمراض التخلص من البراز

- uf EXCRETA-RELATED DISEASES
- uf FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- SN diseases promoted by poor disposal of excreta
- BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT2 DISEASES
- BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT2 DISEASES
- NT1 CLONORCHIASIS
- NT1 CYSTICERCOSIS
- NT1 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
- NT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
- NT2 ASCARIASIS
- NT2 CHOLERA
- NT2 COLONIC ULCERATION
- NT2 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
- NT3 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
- NT3 DYSENTERY
- NT4 AMOEBIASIS
- NT4 BALANTIDIASIS
- NT4 SHIGELLOSIS
- NT3 GIARDIASIS
- NT3 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
- NT3 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
- NT2 ENTEROBIASIS
- NT2 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
- NT2 LEPTOSPIROSIS
- NT3 WEIL'S DISEASE
- NT2 LIVER ABSCESS
- NT2 MELIOIDOSIS
- NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
- NT2 POLIOMYELITIS
- NT2 SALMONELLOSES
- NT3 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
- NT4 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
- NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
- NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
- NT2 TRICHURIASIS
- NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
- NT2 YERSINIOSIS
- NT1 FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
- NT2 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

NT2 STRONGYLOIDIASIS

NT1 FASCIOLIASIS
NT1 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
NT1 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT1 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT1 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT1 TAENIASIS
rt EXCRETA
rt GNATHOSTOMA
rt PATHOGENS
rt TOXOCARA

FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS cat. F

الأخماج البرازية عن طريق الفم

uf WATERBORNE DISEASES
uf FECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
SN diseases transmitted by the drinking of water containing pathogens
BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
NT1 ASCARIASIS
NT1 CHOLERA
NT1 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
NT2 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
NT2 DYSENTERY
NT3 AMOEBIASIS
NT3 BALANTIDIASIS
NT3 SHIGELLOSIS
NT2 GIARDIASIS
NT2 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT2 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT1 ENTEROBIASIS
NT1 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT1 LEPTOSPIROSIS
NT2 WEIL'S DISEASE
NT1 LIVER ABSCESS
NT1 MELIOIDOSIS
NT1 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT1 POLIOMYELITIS
NT1 SALMONELLOSES
NT2 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 TRICHURIASIS
NT1 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 YERSINIOSIS
rt BACTERIA
rt ENTERIC INFECTIONS
rt ENTEROVIRUSES
rt EXCRETA

rt PATHOGENS

FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS cat. F

الأخماج البرازية عن طريق الجلد

uf FECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS

BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

NT1 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

NT1 STRONGYLOIDIASIS

rt SKIN INFECTIONS

FAECES cat. E2

البراز

uf FECES

BT1 ANIMAL EXCRETA

BT2 AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES

BT3 ORGANIC WASTES

BT4 SOLID WASTES

BT2 EXCRETA

BT3 ORGANIC WASTES

BT4 SOLID WASTES

BT1 HUMAN EXCRETA

BT2 EXCRETA

BT3 ORGANIC WASTES

BT4 SOLID WASTES

FAILURE (MECHANICAL)

USE EQUIPMENT FAILURE

FAILURE (PIPE)

USE PIPE FAILURE

FALKLAND ISLANDS

جزر الفوكلاند

rt COMMONWEALTH

FAMILY cat. G

الأسرة

BT1 PEOPLE

rt FAMILY PLANNING

rt HOUSEHOLDS

FAMILY PLANNING cat. G

تنظيم الأسرة

uf CONTRACEPTION

NT1 ABORTION

NT1 PREGNANCY

rt FAMILY

rt IPPF

rt POPULATION INCREASE

FAMINE cat. F1

المجاعة

- uf HUNGER
- BT1 DISASTERS
- BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
- BT2 DISASTERS
- rt FOOD EMERGENCIES

FAO cat. H1

منظمة الأغذية والزراعة

- SN Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations
- BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
- rt AGRICULTURE
- rt AGRIS
- rt CARIS
- rt FOOD
- rt UNO

FARMING

- USE AGRICULTURE

FARMYARD MANURE

- USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

FASCIOLA cat. F

المتورفة

- BT1 TREMATODES
- BT2 HELMINTHS
- BT3 PATHOGENS
- NT1 FASCIOLA GIGANTICA
- NT1 FASCIOLA HEPATICA
- rt FASCIOLIASIS

FASCIOLA GIGANTICA cat. F

المتورفة العملاقة

- BT1 FASCIOLA
- BT2 TREMATODES
- BT3 HELMINTHS
- BT4 PATHOGENS

FASCIOLA HEPATICA cat. F

المتورفة الكبدية

- uf FLUKE (SHEEP LIVER)
- uf LIVER FLUKE (SHEEP)
- uf SHEEP LIVER FLUKE
- BT1 FASCIOLA
- BT2 TREMATODES
- BT3 HELMINTHS
- BT4 PATHOGENS

FASCIOLIASIS cat. F

داء المتورفات

- BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC PLANTS
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt FASCIOLA

FASCIOLOPSIASIS cat. F

داء المنواريات

BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC PLANTS
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt FASCIOLOPSIS

FASCIOLOPSIS cat. F

المنواريّة

BT1 TREMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI
rt FASCIOLOPSIASIS

FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI cat. F

المنواريّة البوسكية

uf FLUKE (GIANT INTESTINAL)
uf GIANT INTESTINAL FLUKE
uf INTESTINAL FLUKE (GIANT)
BT1 FASCIOLOPSIS
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

FASRC cat. H1

اتحاد مجالس البحث العلمي العربية

SN Federation of Arab Scientific Research Councils

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt ARAB COUNTRIES

rt RESEARCH

rt SCIENCE

rt TECHNOLOGY

FAUCETS

USE TAPS

FAUNA

USE ANIMAL LIFE

FEASIBILITY STUDIES cat. I

دراسات الجدوى

uf STUDIES (FEASIBILITY)

uf PILOT STUDIES

uf STUDIES (PILOT)

BT1 EVALUATION

rt DECISION MAKING

rt PLANNING

FECAL BACTERIA

USE FAECAL BACTERIA

SN bacteria normally present in faeces; see also pathogenic bacteria

FECAL COLIFORMS

USE FAECAL COLIFORMS

FECAL POLLUTION

USE FAECAL POLLUTANTS

SN materials or organisms in faeces that lead to the pollution of water

FECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

USE FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

SN diseases promoted by poor disposal of excreta

FECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

USE FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

SN diseases transmitted by the drinking of water containing pathogens

FECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS

USE FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS

FECES

USE FAECES

FEEDING STUFFS
USE ANIMAL FEED

FEEES
USE CHARGES

FEMALES (HUMAN)
USE WOMEN

FERMENTATION cat. E2

التخمير

BT1 DECOMPOSITION
NT1 METHANE FERMENTATION
rt ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
rt ANAEROBIC TREATMENT

FERN (FLOATING)
USE AZOLLA

FERRIC CHLORIDE cat. K

كلوريد الحديدك

BT1 IRON SALTS
BT2 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS
BT2 IRON
BT3 HEAVY METALS
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT3 METALS
BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt ALUM

FERRIC SULPHATE cat. K

كبريتات الحديدك

BT1 IRON SALTS
BT2 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS
BT2 IRON
BT3 HEAVY METALS
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT3 METALS
BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

FERROCEMENT cat. K

الاسمنت الحديدي

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt CEMENT
rt REINFORCED CONCRETE

FERROUS SULPHATE cat. K

كبريتات الحديدوز

uf COPPERAS
BT1 IRON SALTS
BT2 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT3 CHEMICALS

BT2 IRON
BT3 HEAVY METALS
BT4 POLLUTANTS
BT3 METALS
BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt ALUM

FERTILIZERS

الأمدة

SN includes the use of fertilizers
BT1 PLANT NUTRIENTS
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt BORAX
rt COMPOSTING
rt EXCRETA USE
rt HUMUS
rt WATER REUSE

FEVER (PARATYPHOID)
USE PARATYPHOID FEVER

FEVER (TYPHOID)
USE TYPHOID FEVER

FIBERGLASS
USE FIBREGLASS

FIBREGLASS cat. K

الزجاج الليفي

uf FIBERGLASS
BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS

FIELD STUDIES cat. I

الدراسات الميدانية

uf STUDIES (FIELD)
BT1 EVALUATION
rt LABORATORY TESTING
rt SURVEYS

FIJI cat. J

فيجي

BT1 OCEANIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

FILARIA cat. F

الخيضية

BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt ELEPHANTIASIS
rt WUCHERERIA

FILARIASIS cat. F

داء الخيطيات

- BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
- BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- NT1 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
- NT1 ELEPHANTIASIS
- rt MOSQUITOES

FILTER BACKWASHING

USE BACKWASHING

SN cleaning filters with an upward or reversed flow of water

FILTER MEDIA

USE FILTRATION MEDIA

FILTER UNDERDRAINS cat. F

المصارف التحتية المرشحية

uf UNDERDRAINING

BT1 DRAINAGE

rt FILTRATION

rt SAND FILTRATION

FILTERABILITY cat. B

قابلية الترشيح

rt FILTRATION

FILTERS

USE FILTRATION

SN includes filters as well as the process

FILTERS (BIOLOGICAL)

USE BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION

SN includes biological filters

FILTRATION cat. E1

الترشيح

uf FILTERS

SN includes filters as well as the process

BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

NT1 ACCELLO FILTERS

NT1 BANK FILTRATION

NT1 CARTRIDGE FILTERS

NT1 CONSTANT RATE FILTRATION

NT1 CONTACT FLOCCULATION FILTRATION

NT1 DECLINING RATE FILTRATION

NT1 DEEP BED FILTRATION

NT2 MULTILAYER FILTRATION

NT3 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT4 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT2 RAPID FILTRATION
NT1 DIATOMITE FILTRATION
NT1 DIRECT FILTRATION
NT1 GRANULAR BED FILTRATION
NT1 HORIZONTAL ROUGHING FILTRATION
NT1 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT1 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT2 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT1 PRESSURE FILTRATION
NT1 SAND FILTRATION
NT2 SLOW SAND FILTRATION
NT1 SIZE-GRADED FILTRATION
NT1 UPFLOW FILTRATION
NT1 VACUUM FILTRATION
rt BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
rt CLOGGING
rt DISINFECTION
rt FILTER UNDERDRAINS
rt FILTERABILITY
rt FILTRATION MEDIA
rt FILTRATION RATE
rt SLUDGE DEWATERING
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

FILTRATION GALLERIES
USE INFILTRATION GALLERIES

FILTRATION MEDIA cat. K

وسائط الترشيح

uf MEDIA (FILTRATION)
uf FILTER MEDIA
NT1 CHARCOAL
NT1 COAL
NT1 COCONUT FIBRE
NT1 COCONUT SHELL
NT1 CRUSHED STONE
NT1 DIATOMITE
NT1 GRAVEL
NT1 ILMENITE
NT1 MAGNETITE
NT1 RICE HUSKS
NT1 SAND
rt ABS
rt BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
rt FILTRATION
rt PARTICLE SIZE

FILTRATION RATE cat. A2 E1

معدل الترشيح

uf RATE OF FILTRATION
rt FILTRATION
rt FLOW RATE

FINANCIAL AID
USE DEVELOPMENT AID

FINANCING

التمويل

uf COMMUNITY FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS
uf GOVERNMENT FINANCING
rt ADMINISTRATION
rt ECONOMICS
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt INVESTMENT
rt PAYMENT
rt REVENUE COLLECTION
rt TARIFFS
rt TAXES

FINAS cat. I

شبكة المعلومات الغذائية للدول العربية

SN Food Information Network for the Arab States
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt FOOD
rt ICCARDA

FINLAND cat. J

فنلندا

BT1 EUROPE

FIRE FIGHTING cat. C

مكافحة الحرائق

BT1 WATER USE
rt FIRE PREVENTION
rt FLAMMABLE WASTES
rt FOREST FIRES
rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

FIRE PREVENTION cat. F1

الوقاية من الحريق

rt FIRE FIGHTING
rt FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
rt FIRES
rt FOREST FIRES

FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS cat. F1

متطلبات السلامة من الحريق

BT1 HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
BT2 LEGISLATION
rt FIRE PREVENTION
rt FIRES
rt SAFETY

FIRES cat. F1

الحرائق

BT1 DISASTERS

NT1 FOREST FIRES
rt FIRE PREVENTION
rt FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
rt MAN-MADE DISASTERS
rt NATURAL DISASTERS
rt RESCUE SERVICES

FISH cat. F

الأسماك

BT1 AQUATIC ANIMALS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE
NT1 CARP
NT1 CATFISH
NT1 TILAPIA
rt DRIED FISH
rt FISH CULTURE
rt FISH DISEASES
rt HETEROPHYIASIS
rt INSECTIVORES
rt METAGONIMIASIS
rt NUTRITION
rt SEAFOOD
rt WATER QUALITY MONITORING

FISH CULTURE cat. C E2

تربية الأسماك

uf FISH HARVESTING
uf PISCICULTURE
BT1 AQUACULTURE
BT2 WATER REUSE
BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 WATER USE
NT1 FISH FARMS
rt FISH
rt FISH FEED
rt FISHPONDS

FISH DISEASES

أمراض الأسماك

rt DISEASES
rt FISH

FISH FARMS cat. C E2

مزارع الأسماك

BT1 FISH CULTURE
BT2 AQUACULTURE
BT3 WATER REUSE
BT4 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT5 RECYCLING
BT3 WATER USE

FISH FEED cat. E2

تغذية الأسماك

rt ANIMAL FEED

rt FISH CULTURE
rt PLANKTON

FISH HARVESTING
USE FISH CULTURE

FISH PONDS
USE FISHPONDS

FISH TAPEWORM (BROAD)
USE DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM LATUM

FISHPONDS cat. A1 J

أحواض الأسماك

uf FISH PONDS
uf STEWPONDS
BT1 PONDS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES
BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES

rt FISH CULTURE
rt MATURATION PONDS
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WATER REUSE

FISSURE SPRINGS cat. A1

الأنفلاج

BT1 SPRINGWATER
BT2 WATER RESOURCES
BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
BT2 WATER SOURCES

FIXED CHARGES cat. H

الرسوم الثابتة
BT1 CHARGES

FIXTURES

USE PLUMBING FIXTURES

FLAMMABLE WASTES cat. E2

الفضلات القابلة للإشتعال

uf INFLAMMABLE WASTES
BT1 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT2 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT3 POLLUTANTS
BT3 SOLID WASTES

NT1 OIL POLLUTION
NT2 OIL SPILLAGE
rt EXPLOSIVE WASTES
rt FIRE FIGHTING

FLAVOR

USE TASTE
SN flavour of water

FLAVOUR

USE TASTE

FLAVOUR CONTROL

USE TASTE CONTROL

FLEAS cat. F

النير اغيث

uf SIPHONAPTERA

BT1 INSECTS

BT2 ARTHROPODS

BT3 VECTORS

BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

rt PLAGUE

rt RATS

FLIES

USE DIPTERA

FLIES (HOUSE)

USE MUSCA

FLOAT VALVES cat. A

الصمامات ذوات العوامة

uf BALL VALVES

BT1 VALVES

FLOCCULANTS

USE COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS

FLOCCULATING AGENTS

USE COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS

FLOCCULATION

USE COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

SN Strictly speaking, these are sequent processes; they are here combined for practical reasons

FLOCCULATORS cat. A2 E1

العنادف

BT1 TANKS

FLOOD CONTROL cat. A E

التحكم في الفيضانات

uf CONTROL OF FLOODS

uf PREVENTION OF FLOODING

BT1 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

BT2 ENGINEERING

rt FLOODS

rt FLOW CONTROL

FLOOD IRRIGATION

USE SURFACE IRRIGATION

FLOODING

USE FLOODS

FLOODS cat. F

الفيضانات

uf FLOODING
uf INUNDATION
BT1 DISASTERS
rt FLOOD CONTROL

FLORA

USE PLANT LIFE

FLOTATION cat. E1

التعويم

BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
NT1 AIR FLOTATION
NT1 FOAM FRACTIONATION
NT1 FROTH FLOTATION
rt OIL REMOVAL
rt SEDIMENTATION
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

FLOW cat. A1

الدفق

NT1 BACK FLOW
NT1 STREAMFLOW
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt FLOW MEASUREMENT

FLOW AUGMENTATION cat. A1

زيادة الدفق

uf AUGMENTATION
uf STREAMFLOW AUGMENTATION
BT1 WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt STREAMFLOW

FLOW CONTROL cat. A1

التحكم في الدفق

uf CONTROL OF WATER FLOW
uf FLOW-LIMITING DEVICES
uf FLOW REGULATION
uf FLOW REDUCTION
uf FLOW RESTRICTION
uf RIVER REGULATION
rt AIR CURRENTS
rt BAFFLES
rt DAMS
rt FLOOD CONTROL
rt FLOW
rt FLOW-REGULATING RESERVOIRS
rt VALVES
rt WATER CONSERVATION

rt WEIRS

FLOW MEASUREMENT cat. A1

قياس الدفق

uf MEASUREMENT OF FLOW
NT1 FLOW METERS
NT2 AIR FLOW MEASURING DEVICES
NT1 VENTURI DEVICES
NT1 WATER METERING
rt AIR CURRENTS
rt AIR FLOW MEASURING DEVICES
rt FLOW
rt FLOW RATE
rt WEIRS

FLOW METERS cat. A1

عدادات الدفق

uf FLOWMETERS
uf VARIABLE GAP FLOWMETERS
uf METERS (FLOW)
BT1 FLOW MEASUREMENT
NT1 AIR FLOW MEASURING DEVICES

FLOW RATE cat. A1

معدل الدفق

uf RATE OF FLOW
rt DETENTION PERIOD
rt FILTRATION RATE
rt FLOW MEASUREMENT

FLOW REDUCTION

USE FLOW CONTROL

FLOW REGULATION

USE FLOW CONTROL

FLOW RESTRICTION

USE FLOW CONTROL

FLOW-LIMITING DEVICES

USE FLOW CONTROL

FLOW-REDUCING VALVES cat. A

صمامات تقلص الدفق

BT1 VALVES
rt WATER CONSERVATION

FLOW-REGULATING RESERVOIRS cat. A1

خزانات تنظيم الدفق

BT1 RESERVOIRS
BT2 WATER STORAGE
rt FLOW CONTROL

FLOWMETERS

USE FLOW METERS

FLUES
USE CHIMNEYS

FLUKE (BLOOD)
USE SCHISTOSOMA

FLUKE (CAT LIVER)
USE OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS

FLUKE (CHINESE LIVER)
USE CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

FLUKE (GIANT INTESTINAL)
USE FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI

FLUKE (LUNG)
USE PARAGONIMUS

FLUKE (SHEEP LIVER)
USE FASCIOLA HEPATICA

FLUKES (GENERAL)
USE TREMATODES

FLUMES cat. D

مفيض
SN raised, sloping channels leading water to mills, sewage works, etc.
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES
rt VENTURI DEVICES

FLUORIDATION cat. A2

الفلورة
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHEMICAL TREATMENT
rt DENTAL HEALTH
rt FLUORIDES
rt HEALTH IMPACT

FLUORIDE REMOVAL cat. A2 E1

إزالة الفلوريد
uf DEFLUORIDATION
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt ALUMINA
rt FLUORIDES
rt HEALTH ASPECTS

FLUORIDES cat. K

الفلوريدات
rt DENTAL HEALTH
rt FLUORIDATION

rt FLUORIDE REMOVAL
rt FLUORINE
rt FLUOROSIS

FLUORINE cat. K

الفلور

BT1 HALOGENS
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt FLUORIDES

FLUOROCARBONS cat. K

الكربون الفلوري

BT1 CARBON
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt AEROSOLS
rt REFRIGERATION

FLUOROSIS cat. F

التسمم بالفلور

BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
rt DENTAL HEALTH
rt FLUORIDES

FLUSH TOILETS cat. E2

أكنفة الرحض

uf WATER SEAL LATRINES
uf WATER CLOSETS
uf WC
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
NT1 DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
NT1 LOW FLUSH TOILETS
NT1 OIL FLUSH TOILETS
NT1 SELF-FLUSHING TOILETS
NT1 SULLAGE FLUSH LATRINES
rt TOILET BOWL WASHING
rt TOILET FLUSHING

FLUSHING (TOILET)

USE TOILET FLUSHING

FOAM FRACTIONATION cat. E1

التجزئة الرغوية

BT1 FLOTATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

FOG cat. F1

الضباب

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
BT2 WATER SOURCES

rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt CLIMATE
rt CONDENSATION
rt HAZE
rt MIST
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt SMOG

FOOD cat. F

الأغذية

BT1 NUTRIENTS
NT1 BEVERAGES
NT1 CARBOHYDRATES
NT1 CEREAL PRODUCTS
NT1 CONFECTIONERY
NT1 EDIBLE OILS AND FATS
 NT2 COOKING FATS
 NT2 COOKING OILS
NT1 EGG PRODUCTS
NT1 FISH
 NT2 CARP
 NT2 CATFISH
 NT2 TILAPIA
NT1 FROZEN FOOD
NT1 FRUITS
NT1 GRAIN LEGUMES
NT1 MEAT
NT1 MEAT PRODUCTS
NT1 MILK PRODUCTS
NT1 PREPARED FOOD
NT1 SEAFOOD
NT1 SIMULATED FOOD
NT1 SOUPS
NT1 SUGAR
NT1 VEGETABLES
rt AGRIS
rt DRIED FISH
rt DRIED FRUITS
rt DRIED MEAT
rt DRIED MILK
rt DRIED PRODUCTS
rt DRIED VEGETABLES
rt FAO
rt FINAS
rt FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
rt FOOD FOR WORK
rt FOOD HYGIENE
rt FOOD INDUSTRY
rt FOOD PREPARATION
rt MILK
rt PASTEURIZATION

FOOD ADDITIVES cat. F2

المضافات الغذائية

- NT1 EMULSIFIERS
- rt COOKING FATS
- rt COOKING OILS
- rt EDIBLE OILS AND FATS
- rt FOOD PREPARATION

FOOD AID

المعونات الغذائية

- rt WFC
- rt WFP

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES cat. H

الصناعات الغذائية والزراعية

- BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- BT1 INDUSTRY
- NT1 FOOD INDUSTRY
 - NT2 BAKERY INDUSTRY
 - NT2 DAIRY INDUSTRY
 - NT2 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
 - NT3 CANNING
 - NT3 PASTEURIZATION
 - NT3 REFRIGERATION
 - NT2 MILLING INDUSTRY
- rt AGRICULTURE
- rt FOOD
- rt FOOD SECURITY

FOOD AND CROP INFESTATION

USE INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS

FOOD CONTAMINATION cat. F2

فساد الأظية

- BT1 FOOD HYGIENE
- BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
- BT3 HYGIENE
- rt FOOD PREPARATION
- rt FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

FOOD EMERGENCIES cat. F2

المساعدات الغذائية الطارئة

- rt DROUGHT
- rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
- rt FAMINE
- rt FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
- rt RESCUE SERVICES

FOOD FOR WORK cat. H

الغذاء مقابل العمل

- uf PAYMENT IN KIND
- BT1 LABOUR
- rt FOOD
- rt PAYMENT

rt SELF-HELP LABOUR

FOOD HYGIENE cat. F

الصحة الغذائية

uf RESTAURANT HYGIENE

BT1 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

BT2 HYGIENE

NT1 FOOD CONTAMINATION

rt CANNING

rt DISHWASHING

rt FOOD

rt FOOD PREPARATION

rt PRODUCT LABELLING

FOOD INDUSTRY cat. C

الصناعات الغذائية

BT1 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT2 INDUSTRY

BT1 WATER USE

NT1 BAKERY INDUSTRY

NT1 DAIRY INDUSTRY

NT1 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

NT2 CANNING

NT2 PASTEURIZATION

NT2 REFRIGERATION

NT1 MILLING INDUSTRY

rt EDIBLE OILS AND FATS

rt FOOD

rt FOOD PREPARATION

rt HYGIENE

rt INDUSTRIAL USE

rt MILK

FOOD INSPECTION cat. F2

التفتيش على الأغذية

BT1 INSPECTION

BT1 PUBLIC HEALTH

BT2 HEALTH

NT1 MEAT INSPECTION

rt QUALITY CONTROL

FOOD PREPARATION cat. C

تجهيز الأغذية

BT1 DOMESTIC USE

BT2 WATER USE

rt COOKING

rt FOOD

rt FOOD HYGIENE

rt FOOD INDUSTRY

rt GARBAGE

rt PACKAGING

rt PREPARED FOOD

rt SANITATION

FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES cat. F2

طرق حفظ الأغذية

BT1 FOOD INDUSTRY

BT2 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

BT3 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT3 INDUSTRY

BT2 WATER USE

BT1 FOOD TECHNOLOGY

NT1 CANNING

NT1 PASTEURIZATION

NT1 REFRIGERATION

rt FOOD CONTAMINATION

rt FOOD HYGIENE

rt FOOD PROTECTION

rt FROZEN FOOD

rt MILK

rt PACKAGING

FOOD PROTECTION cat. F2

حماية الأغذية

rt FOOD HYGIENE

rt FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

rt FOOD SECURITY

rt FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT

rt PACKAGING

rt REFRIGERATION

FOOD SECURITY cat. F2

الأمن الغذائي

rt AGRARIAN REFORM

rt AGRICULTURE

rt FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

rt FOOD PROTECTION

rt FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT

rt REFRIGERATION

FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT cat. F2

تخزين ونقل الأغذية

rt FOOD EMERGENCIES

rt FOOD PROTECTION

rt FOOD SECURITY

rt PACKAGING

rt REFRIGERATION

FOOD TECHNOLOGY cat. F2

تكنولوجيا الأغذية

NT1 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

NT2 CANNING

NT2 PASTEURIZATION

NT2 REFRIGERATION

FOOD WASTES

USE GARBAGE

SN restricted to organic kitchen

FOOT-OPERATED TAPS cat. A

العنايبير المشغلة بالقدم

uf PEDAL VALVES

BT1 TAPS

BT2 VALVES

FORCE MAINS

USE PRESSURE PIPES

FORCE PUMPS cat. A1

المنخقات الدائرية

uf PLUNGER PUMPS

BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS

BT2 SUCTION PUMPS

BT3 PUMPS

BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt HYDRAULIC RAMS

rt PRESSURE

FORCED MIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة القسرية

BT1 MIGRATION

BT2 POPULATION

BT1 POPULATION RESETTLEMENT

BT2 POPULATION

rt EMIGRATION

rt IMMIGRATION

rt INTERNAL MIGRATION

rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION

rt MIGRANTS

rt RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

FORECASTING

USE PREDICTION

FOREST FIRES cat. F1

حرائق الغابات

BT1 FIRES

BT2 DISASTERS

BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS

BT2 DISASTERS

rt FIRE FIGHTING

rt FIRE PREVENTION

rt FORESTRY

FOREST MANAGEMENT

USE FORESTRY

SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

FORESTRY cat. A1

الحراجة

- uf AFFORESTATION
- uf DEFORESTATION
- uf FOREST MANAGEMENT
- uf REFORESTATION
- uf SILVICULTURE
- uf MANAGEMENT (FOREST)
- uf CLEAR FELLING
- SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources
- BT1 ADMINISTRATION
- rt DEFOLIATION
- rt ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
- rt ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- rt FOREST FIRES
- rt GREEN BELTS
- rt NATIONAL PARKS
- rt NATURAL RESERVES
- rt OVERGRAZING
- rt SOIL EROSION
- rt WATER RESOURCES
- rt WOOD FUEL DEMAND

FORMAL EDUCATION cat. I

التعليم النظامي

- SN includes primary, secondary, further and higher education
- BT1 EDUCATION
- BT2 COMMUNICATION
- NT1 SCHOOLS
- NT1 UNIVERSITIES

FORMAL LEADERS

- USE COMMUNITY LEADERS

FRAMBESIA

- USE YAWS

FRANCE cat. J

فرنسا

- BT1 EUROPE
- rt EEC
- rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)

FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE cat. K

الكلور الطليق المتاح

- BT1 CHLORINE
- BT2 HALOGENS
- BT3 NONMETALS
- BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

FRENCH GUIANA cat. J

غيانا الفرنسية

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

FRESH WATER
USE RAW WATER
SN untreated fresh water

FRESH WATER MONITORING cat. B

رصد المياه العذبة

BT1 WATER QUALITY MONITORING
BT2 MONITORING
BT3 EVALUATION

rt QUALITY CONTROL
rt SOURCE PROTECTION

FRIENDLY ISLANDS
USE TONGA

FROTH FLOTATION cat. E1

تعويم الزيت

BT1 FLOTATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

FROZEN FOOD cat. F2

الأغذية المجمدة

BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

FRUITS cat. F2

الفواكه

BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt DRIED FRUITS
rt PLANT LIFE

FUEL DESULPHURIZATION

USE DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS

FUELS cat. K

الوقود

rt BIOGAS
rt COAL
rt CRUDE OIL
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt ENERGY
rt ETHANOL
rt HYDROCARBONS
rt METHANE
rt OIL SHALES
rt PLUTONIUM
rt TAR SANDS
rt URANIUM
rt WOOD FUEL DEMAND

FUMES cat. F1

الدبغرة

- BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- BT1 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
- BT2 POLLUTANTS
- BT2 SOLID WASTES
- rt AIR POLLUTION
- rt CHEMICAL SPILLS
- rt VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS

FUMIGANTS cat. F1

المبغرات

- BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- BT1 INSECTICIDES
- BT2 PESTICIDES
- BT3 CHEMICALS
- rt AIR POLLUTION
- rt GASES
- rt INSECT CONTROL
- rt POLLUTANTS
- rt POLLUTION

FUNDAMENTAL NEEDS
USE BASIC NEEDS

FUNDING AGENCIES cat. H

وكالات التمويل

- rt AFESD
- rt AGFUND
- rt AMF
- rt FINANCING
- rt IBRD
- rt IDB
- rt INVESTMENT
- rt OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- rt ORGANIZATIONS
- rt UNDP

FUNGAL INFECTIONS (CUTANEOUS)
USE CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS

FUNGI cat. F

الفطريات

- BT1 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 ASPERGILLUS
- NT1 HYPHOMYCETES
- NT2 MICROSPORUM
- NT2 TRICHOPHYTON
- NT1 TRICHOMYCETES
- rt ANTIBIOTICS
- rt CMI
- rt CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
- rt ISHAM
- rt MOLD

FUNGICIDES cat. K

مبيدات الفطريات

BT1 PESTICIDES

BT2 CHEMICALS

FURNACES cat. K

الآفران

BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS

BT2 EQUIPMENT

rt HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES

rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES

rt MICROWAVES

rt THERMAL POLLUTION

FURROW IRRIGATION cat. C E2

الري بالأنتلام

BT1 IRRIGATION

BT2 WATER REUSE

BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING

BT4 RECYCLING

BT2 WATER USE

FUTURE STATUS

USE PREDICTION

GAENSE

USE POULTRY

GAINS

USE BENEFITS

SN positive consequences of a project

GALLERIES (INFILTRATION)

USE INFILTRATION GALLERIES

GALVANIZED IRON cat. K

الحديد المقلن

BT1 IRON PRODUCTS

BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

BT1 PIPE MATERIALS

GAMBIA cat. J

غامبيا

BT1 AFRICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

rt SAHEL

GAMBIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS

USE TRYPANOSOMIASIS

GARBAGE cat. E2

القمامة

- uf KITCHEN WASTES (SOLID)
- uf FOOD WASTES
- uf COOKING WASTES
- SN restricted to organic kitchen wastes
- BT1 ORGANIC WASTES
- BT2 SOLID WASTES
- BT1 REFUSE
- BT2 SOLID WASTES
- rt DISPOSAL
- rt FOOD PREPARATION

GARBAGE DISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

- SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

GARBAGE GRINDING cat. E2

طحن القمامة

- BT1 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
- BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT3 RECYCLING
- rt COMMINATION

GARBAGE USE cat. E2

استخدام القمامة

- BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT2 RECYCLING
- rt ANIMAL FEED
- rt COMPOSTING

GARDEN WATERING cat. C E2

سقي الحدائق

- uf WATERING (OF GARDENS)
- BT1 IRRIGATION
- BT2 WATER REUSE
- BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
- BT4 RECYCLING
- BT2 WATER USE
- rt DOMESTIC USE

GAS (BIO)

USE BIOGAS

GAS (MARSH)

USE METHANE

GAS PRESSURE

USE PRESSURE

GASES cat. K

الغازات

- BT1 NONMETALS

FUNGICIDES cat. K

مبيدات الفطريات

BT1 PESTICIDES

BT2 CHEMICALS

FURNACES cat. K

الدفان

BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS

BT2 EQUIPMENT

rt HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES

rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES

rt MICROWAVES

rt THERMAL POLLUTION

FURROW IRRIGATION cat. C E2

الري بالأفلام

BT1 IRRIGATION

BT2 WATER REUSE

BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING

BT4 RECYCLING

BT2 WATER USE

FUTURE STATUS

USE PREDICTION

GAENSE

USE POULTRY

GAINS

USE BENEFITS

SN positive consequences of a project

GALLERIES (INFILTRATION)

USE INFILTRATION GALLERIES

GALVANIZED IRON cat. K

الحديد المغلفن

BT1 IRON PRODUCTS

BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

BT1 PIPE MATERIALS

GAMBIA cat. J

غامبيا

BT1 AFRICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

rt SAHEL

GAMBIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS

USE TRYPANOSOMIASIS

GARBAGE cat. E2

القمامة

- uf KITCHEN WASTES (SOLID)
- uf FOOD WASTES
- uf COOKING WASTES
- SN restricted to organic kitchen wastes
- BT1 ORGANIC WASTES
- BT2 SOLID WASTES
- BT1 REFUSE
- BT2 SOLID WASTES
- rt DISPOSAL
- rt FOOD PREPARATION

GARBAGE DISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

- SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

GARBAGE GRINDING cat. E2

طحن القمامة

- BT1 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
- BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT3 RECYCLING
- rt COMMINATION

GARBAGE USE cat. E2

استخدام القمامة

- BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT2 RECYCLING
- rt ANIMAL FEED
- rt COMPOSTING

GARDEN WATERING cat. C E2

سقي الحدائق

- uf WATERING (OF GARDENS)
- BT1 IRRIGATION
- BT2 WATER REUSE
- BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
- BT4 RECYCLING
- BT2 WATER USE
- rt DOMESTIC USE

GAS (BIO)

USE BIOGAS

GAS (MARSH)

USE METHANE

GAS PRESSURE

USE PRESSURE

GASES cat. K

الغازات

- BT1 NONMETALS

BT2	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
NT1	AMMONIA		
NT1	BROMINE		
NT1	CARBON DIOXIDE		
NT1	CHLORINE		
NT2	CHLORINE RESIDUAL		
NT2	COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE		
NT2	FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE		
NT1	HYDROGEN		
NT2	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE		
NT1	METHANE		
NT1	NITROGEN		
NT2	AMMONIA		
NT2	NITRATES		
NT2	NITRITES		
NT1	OXYGEN		
NT2	DISSOLVED OXYGEN		
NT1	OZONE		
NT1	SULPHUR DIOXIDE		
rt	ANAESTHETIC GASES		
rt	FUMIGANTS		
rt	WASTE GASES		
GASTRODISCOIDES cat. F			
	فرصية البطن		
BT1	TREMATODES		
BT2	HELMINTHS		
BT3	PATHOGENS		
NT1	GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS		
rt	GASTRODISCOIDIASIS		
GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS cat. F			
	فرصية البطن البشرية		
BT1	GASTRODISCOIDES		
BT2	TREMATODES		
BT3	HELMINTHS		
BT4	PATHOGENS		
GASTRODISCOIDIASIS cat. F			
	داء فرصيات البطن		
BT1	HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS		
BT2	PARASITIC INFECTIONS		
BT3	INFECTIOUS DISEASES		
BT4	DISEASES		
BT2	VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES		
BT3	WATER-RELATED DISEASES		
BT4	DISEASES		
BT2	WATER-RELATED DISEASES		
BT3	DISEASES		
rt	AQUATIC SNAILS		
rt	GASTRODISCOIDES		
GASTROENTERITIS cat. F			
	التهاب المعدة والأمعاء		
BT1	GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES		

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
NT1 SHIGELLOSIS
NT1 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS
rt DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
rt ENTERIC INFECTIONS
rt ENTERITIS
rt ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
rt ROTAVIRUSES

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES cat. F
أمراض المعدة والأمعاء
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
NT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
NT2 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
NT3 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
NT3 DYSENTERY
NT4 AMOEBIASIS
NT4 BALANTIDIASIS
NT4 SHIGELLOSIS
NT3 GIARDIASIS
NT3 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT3 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT2 ENTERITIS
NT3 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT4 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 GASTROENTERITIS
NT2 SHIGELLOSIS
NT2 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS

GATE VALVES
مصاريع الأبواب
uf PENSTOCKS
BT1 VALVES
rt SLUICE GATES

GATHERING INFORMATION
USE INFORMATION GATHERING

GEESE
USE POULTRY

GEM cat. H1
نظام رصد البيئة العالمي
SN Global Environmental Monitoring System
BT1 UNEP
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt INFORMATION GATHERING
rt MONITORING

GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS cat. J

العوامل الجغرافية

- SN the names of countries are included in this thesaurus
- rt DEMOGRAPHY
- rt PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
- rt SITE CONDITIONS
- rt SITE SELECTION

GEOHYDROLOGY

USE HYDROGEOLOGY

GEOLOGY cat. A1

الجيولوجيا

- BT1 EARTH SCIENCES
- rt HYDROGEOLOGY
- rt SITE CONDITIONS

GEOMORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES

USE PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING

USE PROSPECTING

GEOHERMAL ENERGY cat. K

طاقة الحرارة الجوفية

- BT1 ENERGY

GHANA cat. J

غانا

- BT1 AFRICA
- rt COMMONWEALTH

GHANATS

USE INFILTRATION GALLERIES

GIANT INTESTINAL FLUKE

USE FASCILOPSIS BUSKI

GIARDIA cat. F

الجياردية

- uf LAMBLIA
- SN predominantly giardia lamblia (syn. g. enterica and g. intestinalis)
- BT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
- BT2 PATHOGENS
- BT1 PROTOZOA
- BT2 MICROORGANISMS
- rt GIARDIASIS
- rt MALNUTRITION

GIARDIASIS cat. F

داء الجيارديات

- BT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
- BT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt GIARDIA
rt MALNUTRITION

GIBRALTAR

جبل طارق
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt GIBRALTAR STRAIT
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA

GIBRALTAR STRAIT cat. J

مضيق جبل طارق
rt ATLANTIC OCEAN
rt GIBRALTAR
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA

GLASS-FIBRE PLASTICS

USE GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS

GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS cat. K

اللدائن المعزقة بالزجاج
uf GLASS-FIBRE PLASTICS
BT1 PLASTICS
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt FIBREGLASS

GLOSSINA cat. F

اللاسنة
uf TSETSE FLIES
BT1 DIPTERA
BT2 INSECTS
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt TRYPANOSOMIASIS

GNATHOSTOMA cat. F

الفغمية
BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS

BT3 PATHOGENS
rt FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
rt HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

GOALS
USE OBJECTIVES
SN the results expected from a particular programme, project,
meeting, or other activity

GOATS
USE LIVESTOCK

GOBAR GAS
USE BIOGAS

GOVERNMENT FINANCING
USE FINANCING

GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS cat. H
المؤسسات الحكومية
BT1 ORGANIZATIONS

GRAIN LEGUMES cat. F2
البقول
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt VEGETABLES

GRAIN SIZE
USE PARTICLE SIZE

GRANULAR BED FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
الترشيح من الطبقة الحبيبية
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt BACKWASHING

GRAVEL cat. K
الحصى
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

GRAVITY SUPPLY cat. D
الإمداد الثقالي
BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt GRAVITY TRANSMISSION

GRAVITY TRANSMISSION cat. D
التوزيع الثقالي
BT1 WATER TRANSMISSION
rt GRAVITY SUPPLY

GRAZING cat. C
الرعي
NT1 OVERGRAZING
rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION

GREAT BRITAIN
USE UNITED KINGDOM

GREECE cat. J

اليونان

BT1 EUROPE
rt EEC

GREEN ALGAE cat. F

الطحالب الخضراء

uf CHLOROPHYCEAE
uf CHLOROPHYTA

BT1 ALGAE
BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT3 AQUATIC LIFE
BT2 MICROORGANISMS

GREEN BELTS cat. F1

الأحزمة الخضراء

BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt FORESTRY
rt NATIONAL PARKS
rt NATURAL RESERVES

GRENADA

USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

GREY WATER

USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths

GRID SYSTEMS cat. D

الأنظمة الشبكية

BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION

GRIT REMOVAL cat. A2 E1 E2

إزالة الحصى

BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt INTAKE WORKS
rt SEDIMENTATION

GROUND CATCHMENT cat. A1

المستجمعات الأرضية

BT1 RAINWATER HARVESTING
BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

GROUND-WATER

USE GROUNDWATER

GROUNDWATER cat. A1

المياه الجوفية

uf GROUND-WATER
BT1 WATER RESOURCES

BT2 NATURAL RESOURCES

BT1 WATER SOURCES

- rt AQUIFERS
- rt GROUNDWATER BASINS
- rt GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION
- rt GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
- rt GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
- rt SPRINGWATER
- rt SURFACE WATERS
- rt WATER TABLE
- rt WELLS

GROUNDWATER BASINS cat. A1

- أحواض المياه الجوفية
- BT1 CATCHMENT AREAS
- rt GROUNDWATER

GROUNDWATER DAMS cat. A1

- سدود المياه الجوفية
- BT1 DAMS
- BT2 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
- rt UNDERGROUND STORAGE

GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION cat. A1

- استكشاف المياه الجوفية
- BT1 PROSPECTING
- NT1 DOWSING
- rt GROUNDWATER

GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY
USE HYDROGEOLOGY

GROUNDWATER POLLUTION cat. F

- تلوث المياه الجوفية
- BT1 WATER POLLUTION
- BT2 POLLUTION
- BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
- rt GROUNDWATER
- rt GROUNDWATER PROTECTION
- rt LANDFILLS
- rt SOIL POLLUTION

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION cat. A1 F

- حماية المياه الجوفية
- BT1 SOURCE PROTECTION
- BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- BT2 WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
- BT3 WATER CONSERVATION
- rt GROUNDWATER POLLUTION

GROUNDWATER RECHARGE

- USE RECHARGE
- SN addition of water to depleted {aquifers} either artificially or naturally by percolation of rainwater

GROUNDWATER RESERVOIR

USE AQUIFERS

SN water-bearing geological formations

GROUNDWATER SURVEY

USE SURVEYS

GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL cat. A1

سحب المياه الجوفية

BT1 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

NT1 SPRINGWATER TAPPING

rt ADITS

rt GROUNDWATER

rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES

rt WELLS

GROWING CROPS

USE CROP PRODUCTION

GUADELOUPE cat. J

غواديلوب

BT1 CARIBBEAN

BT2 AMERICA

GUATEMALA cat. J

غواتيمالا

BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA

BT2 AMERICA

GUIDELINES cat. H

الدلائل

NT1 PLUMBING CODE

NT1 QUALITY GUIDELINES

rt POLICIES

rt STANDARDS

GUINEA cat. J

غينيا

BT1 AFRICA

GUINEA WORM

USE DRACUNCULUS

GUINEA WORM INFECTION

USE DRACONTIASIS

GUINEA-BISSAU cat. J

غينيا بيساو

BT1 AFRICA

GULF OF ADEN cat. J

خليج عدن

BT1 INDIAN OCEAN

BT2 OCEANS

rt REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

GUYANA cat. J

غيانا

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA

BT2 AMERICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

HABITS

USE BEHAVIOUR

HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض النزفية

uf HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES

BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt DENGUE

rt LEPTOSPIROSIS

HAIL cat. A1

البرد

BT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION

BT2 WATER SOURCES

HAITI cat. J

هايتي

BT1 CARIBBEAN

BT2 AMERICA

HALOGENS cat. K

الهالوجينات

BT1 NONMETALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

NT1 BROMINE

NT1 CHLORINE

NT2 CHLORINE RESIDUAL

NT2 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE

NT2 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE

NT1 FLUORINE

NT1 IODINE

HAMLETS

USE VILLAGES

SN in some countries {villages} designates administrative units consisting of {scattered communities} or comprising more than one concentrated settlement. this usage should be avoided by the use of more appropriate descriptors.

HAMMER (WATER)

USE WATER HAMMER

HAND DIGGING cat. A1

الحفر اليدوي

SN restrict use to the digging of wells

BT1 WELL DIGGING
BT2 WELL CONSTRUCTION
NT1 CAISSON SINKING
rt DUG WELLS
rt HUMAN POWER
rt MANUAL DRILLING

HAND PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات اليدوية
uf HANDPUMPS
BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
BT2 SUCTION PUMPS
BT3 PUMPS
BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 BUCKET PUMPS
NT1 CHAIN PUMPS
NT1 IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS
rt BOREHOLES
rt DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
rt HUMAN POWER

HAND WASHING cat. F

غسل اليدين
SN washing of the hands; not hand-laundrying
BT1 PERSONAL WASHING
BT2 PERSONAL HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE
BT2 WASHING
BT3 DOMESTIC USE
BT4 WATER USE
BT3 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT4 HYGIENE

HANDBOOKS

USE MANUALS

HANDCARTS cat. E

العربات اليدوية
uf WHEELBARROWS
uf BARROWS
BT1 VEHICLES
rt CARTAGE

HANDICAPPED

USE DISABLED

HANDPUMPS

USE HAND PUMPS

HARDNESS cat. B

العسرة
uf WATER HARDNESS
BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt LIME

rt SOFTENING

HARVESTING WATER
USE RAINWATER HARVESTING

HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN
USE JORDAN

HAZARDOUS WASTES cat. E2

الخطرات الخطرة

uf RISK WASTES

SN includes hazardous wastes emanating from non-industrial sources

BT1 INDUSTRIAL WASTES

BT2 POLLUTANTS

BT2 SOLID WASTES

NT1 EXPLOSIVE WASTES

NT1 FLAMMABLE WASTES

NT2 OIL POLLUTION

NT3 OIL SPILLAGE

NT1 RADIOACTIVE WASTES

NT2 ALPHA PARTICLES

NT1 TOXIC WASTES

NT2 PESTICIDE RESIDUES

rt HEALTH HAZARDS

HAZARDS TO HEALTH
USE HEALTH HAZARDS

HAZE cat. F1

الذّل

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION

BT2 WATER SOURCES

rt AIR POLLUTION

rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION

rt CLIMATE

rt CONDENSATION

rt FOG

rt MIST

rt POLLUTANTS

rt POLLUTION

HDPE
USE HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE

HEAD CARRYING
USE HUMAN CARRYING

HEAD LICE
USE LICE

SN restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders
anoplura and mallophaga (order pthiraptera)

HEAD OF WATER cat. A

مياه المنابع
rt PRESSURE

HEADMEN

USE COMMUNITY LEADERS

HEADWORKS

أعمال منشآت المنبع
uf DIVERSION WORKS
uf WORKS (DIVERSION)
BT1 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
rt INTAKE WORKS
rt PUMPS

HEALTH cat. F

الصحة
uf HUMAN HEALTH
NT1 CHILD HEALTH
NT1 DENTAL HEALTH
NT1 MATERNAL HEALTH
NT1 PUBLIC HEALTH
NT2 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
NT2 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
rt AFRO
rt ALLERGIC REACTIONS
rt AMRO
rt DISEASES
rt EMRO
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt HEALTH CARE
rt HEALTH EDUCATION
rt HOSPITALS
rt IAAMRH
rt INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
rt MEDLARS
rt MEDLINE
rt SEARO
rt WHO
rt WPRO

HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS cat. H

تعليمات الصحة والسلامة
BT1 LEGISLATION
NT1 FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
rt HEALTH EDUCATION
rt INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
rt INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
rt OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
rt QUARANTINE
rt SAFETY

HEALTH ASPECTS cat. F

الجوانب الصحية

NT1 ADDICTION
NT2 ALCOHOLISM
NT2 DRUG ABUSE
NT2 SMOKING
NT1 HEALTH HAZARDS
NT2 MALNUTRITION
NT1 HEALTH IMPACT
NT2 ALLERGIC REACTIONS
NT1 TOXIC SUBSTANCES
rt ASBESTOS
rt CARCINOGENS
rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
rt DENTAL HEALTH
rt FLUORIDE REMOVAL
rt HEALTH
rt HYGIENE
rt IARC
rt IUAC
rt TOXICITY
rt WATER QUALITY
rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES

HEALTH ASSISTANTS
USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEALTH BELIEFS
USE BELIEFS

HEALTH BENEFITS
USE HEALTH IMPACT
SN consequences of a project on the health of a community

HEALTH CARE cat. F
الرعاية الصحية
uf MEDICAL CARE
NT1 OPHTHALMOLOGICAL CARE
NT1 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
NT2 IMMUNIZATION
NT1 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
NT2 HOSPITALS
NT1 QUARANTINE
NT2 ANIMAL QUARANTINE
NT1 TROPICAL MEDICINE
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt HEALTH
rt HEALTH EDUCATION
rt HEALTH PERSONNEL
rt MEDICAL PERSONNEL
rt PATIENTS
rt PHARMACOLOGY
rt SANITATION

HEALTH EDUCATION cat. I

التثقيف الصحي
uf HYGIENE EDUCATION
uf SANITATION EDUCATION
BT1 EDUCATION
BT2 COMMUNICATION
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt HEALTH
rt HEALTH CARE
rt PERSONAL HYGIENE
rt SANITATION

HEALTH HAZARDS cat. F

المخاطر الصحية
uf HAZARDS TO HEALTH
BT1 HEALTH ASPECTS
NT1 MALNUTRITION
rt ANAESTHETIC GASES
rt HAZARDOUS WASTES

HEALTH IMPACT cat. F G

الأثر الصحي
uf HEALTH BENEFITS
SN consequences of a project on the health of a community
BT1 HEALTH ASPECTS
BT1 IMPACT
NT1 ALLERGIC REACTIONS
rt FLUORIDATION

HEALTH INSPECTORS
USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEALTH OF CHILDREN
USE CHILD HEALTH

HEALTH PERSONNEL cat. H

العاملون في الصحة
uf HEALTH WORKERS
uf HEALTH ASSISTANTS
uf HEALTH INSPECTORS
BT1 OCCUPATIONS
NT1 SANITARY INSPECTORS
rt HEALTH CARE
rt MEDICAL PERSONNEL

HEALTH WORKERS
USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEART DISEASES
USE CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

HEAT cat. B

الحرارة
rt HEAT TREATMENT

rt HOT CLIMATE
rt TEMPERATURE
rt THERMAL POLLUTION
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

HEAT TREATMENT cat. E1
المعالجة الحرارية
BT1 SLUDGE CONDITIONING
BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT
rt DISINFECTION
rt HEAT

HEATHLAND
USE MOORS

HEATING cat. K
التدفئة
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
NT1 SOLAR HEATING
rt BOILERS
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt HOUSEBUILDING
rt THERMAL INSULATION
rt THERMAL POLLUTION
rt VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING

HEAVY METALS cat. F
الفلزات الثقيلة
SN metals of specific gravity greater than 4
BT1 POLLUTANTS
NT1 BARIUM
NT1 CADMIUM
NT1 CHROMIUM
NT1 COBALT
NT1 COPPER
NT2 COPPER SULPHATE
NT1 IRON
NT2 IRON SALTS
NT3 FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT3 FERRIC SULPHATE
NT3 FERROUS SULPHATE
NT1 LEAD
NT1 MANGANESE
NT1 MERCURY
NT1 NICKEL
NT1 SILVER
NT1 TIN
NT1 ZINC
rt METALS
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES

HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات الدوارة اللولبية
BT1 ROTARY PUMPS

BT2 PUMPS
BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt ARCHIMEDEAN SCREWS

HELMINTHIASES

USE HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS cat. F

الأخماج الدودية

uf HELMINTHIASES
uf INFESTIONS (WORM)
BT1 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
NT1 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT1 ASCARIASIS
NT1 CLONORCHIASIS
NT1 CYSTICERCOSIS
NT1 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
NT1 DRACONTIASIS
NT1 ENTEROBIASIS
NT1 FASCIOLIASIS
NT1 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
NT1 FILARIASIS
NT2 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
NT2 ELEPHANTIASIS
NT1 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
NT1 HETEROPHYIASIS
NT1 HYMENOLEPIASIS
NT1 METAGONIMIASIS
NT1 ONCHOCERCIASIS
NT1 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT1 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT1 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT1 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT1 TAENIASIS
NT1 TRICHURIASIS
rt GNATHOSTOMA
rt HELMINTHS
rt TOXOCARA
rt VECTORS

HELMINTHS cat. F

الديدان

uf PARASITIC WORMS
uf WORMS (PARASITIC)
BT1 PATHOGENS
NT1 CESTODES
NT2 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM
NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM

NT2 HYMENOLEPIS
NT3 HYMENOLEPIS NANA
NT2 TAENIA
NT3 TAENIA SAGINATA
NT3 TAENIA SOLIUM
NT1 NEMATODES
NT2 ANCYLOSTOMA
NT3 ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE
NT2 ASCARIS
NT3 ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
NT3 ASCARIS SUUM
NT2 DRACUNCULUS
NT2 ENTEROBIUS
NT3 ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS
NT2 FILARIA
NT2 GNATHOSTOMA
NT2 NECATOR
NT3 NECATOR AMERICANUS
NT2 ONCHOCERCA
NT2 STRONGYLOIDES
NT3 STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNI
NT3 STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS
NT2 TOXOCARA
NT2 TRICHURIS
NT3 TRICHURIS SUIS
NT3 TRICHURIS TRICHURIA
NT2 WUCHERERIA
NT3 WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI
NT1 TREMATODES
NT2 CLONORCHIS
NT3 CLONORCHIS SINENSIS
NT2 FASCIOLA
NT3 FASCIOLA GIGANTICA
NT3 FASCIOLA HEPATICA
NT2 FASCIOLOPSIS
NT3 FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI
NT2 GASTRODISCOIDES
NT3 GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS
NT2 HETEROPHYES
NT3 HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES
NT2 METAGONIMUS
NT3 METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI
NT2 OPISTHORCHIS
NT3 OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS
NT3 OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI
NT2 PARAGONIMUS
NT3 PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS
NT3 PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANI
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA
NT3 SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIIUM
NT3 SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM
NT3 SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
NT3 SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

rt PARASITES

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
USE HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES

HEPATITIS (INFECTIOUS)
USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

HEPATITIS A
USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

HEPATITIS A VIRUS cat. F
فيروس التهاب الكبد الألفي
BT1 PICORNAVIRIDAE
BT2 VIRUSES
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

HERBICIDES cat. K
مبيدات الأعشاب
uf WEEDKILLERS
BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt WEED CONTROL

HERMES STRAIT cat. J
مضيق هرمز
rt ARABIAN GULF
rt INDIAN OCEAN

HETEROPHYES cat. F
الخيافنة
BT1 TREMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES
rt HETEROPHYIASIS

HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES cat. F
الخيافنة الخياف
BT1 HETEROPHYES
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

HETEROPHYIASIS cat. F
داء الخيافنة
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

- rt AQUATIC SNAILS
- rt FISH
- rt HETEROPHYTES

HIGH RATE FILTRATION cat. E1

الترشيح عالي المعدل

- SN refers to wastewater treatment; for water treatment, use rapid filtration

BT1 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

- rt ACCELLO FILTERS
- rt RAPID FILTRATION

HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE cat. K

متعدد الإثيلين عالي الكثافة

- uf HDPE
- BT1 POLYETHYLENE
- BT2 PLASTICS
- BT3 CHEMICALS

HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS cat. A2 E1

البحيرات عالية معدل التهوية

- uf ALGAE PONDS
- BT1 AEROBIC LAGOONS
- BT2 OXIDATION PONDS
- BT3 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
- BT4 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
- BT5 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

HIGHLANDS cat. J

المرتفعات

- uf HILLS
- uf MOUNTAINS
- BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
- rt PLATEAUX

HIGHWAYS cat. K

الطرق السريعة

- uf MOTORWAYS
- rt TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- rt TRAFFIC NOISE

HILLS

- USE HIGHLANDS

HOLLAND

- USE NETHERLANDS

HOME EQUIPMENT

- USE HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

HOMESTEAD SETTLEMENTS
USE SCATTERED COMMUNITIES

HONDURAS cat. J

هندوراس

BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA

BT2 AMERICA

HONEY PRODUCTION cat. F2

إنتاج العسل

BT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION

BT2 AGRICULTURE

HONG KONG cat. J

هونغ كونغ

BT1 ASIA

rt COMMONWEALTH

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS
USE ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

HORIZONTAL DRILLING cat. A1

الثقب الأفقي

BT1 WELL DRILLING

BT2 WELL CONSTRUCTION

rt ADITS

rt DRILLED WELLS

rt RANNEY SYSTEM

HORIZONTAL ROUGHING FILTRATION cat. A2-E1

ترشيح التخبين الأفقي

BT1 FILTRATION

BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

HORIZONTAL WELLS cat. A1

الآبار الأفقية

uf PUSH WELLS

BT1 DRILLED WELLS

BT2 WELLS

BT1 INFILTRATION GALLERIES

BT2 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE

BT3 RECHARGE

BT1 WELLS

NT1 BOREHOLES

rt DRILLED WELLS

rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES

HORMONES cat. K

الهرمونات

BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

rt CHEMICALS

rt DRUGS

HORSES
USE LIVESTOCK

HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTIONS cat. F
عدوى المستشفيات
BT1 HOSPITALS
BT2 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
BT3 HEALTH CARE
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS cat. F
المستشفيات
BT1 PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
BT2 HEALTH CARE
rt HEALTH
rt HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTIONS
rt PATIENTS

HOSTS (AQUATIC)
USE AQUATIC HOSTS

HOT CLIMATE cat. J
المناخ الحار
BT1 CLIMATE
rt ARID ZONES
rt HEAT
rt TROPICAL MEDICINE
rt TROPICAL ZONES

HOURLY VARIATIONS
USE VARIATION
SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to
time or season

HOUSE CONNECTIONS cat. D
التوصيلات المنزلية
uf YARD CONNECTIONS
BT1 SERVICE CONNECTIONS
BT2 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT3 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt TAPS

HOUSE FLIES
USE MUSCA

HOUSE RESERVOIRS cat. A1
خزانات المنازل
uf ROOF TANKS
uf TANKS (ROOF)
BT1 RESERVOIRS
BT2 WATER STORAGE
rt STORAGE TANKS

HOUSEBUILDING cat. C

بناء المنازل

uf BUILDING (HOUSE)
BT1 WATER USE
rt ACOUSTICS
rt BRICKMAKING
rt CHIMNEYS
rt CIVIL ENGINEERING
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt HEATING
rt HOUSING
rt LIGHTING
rt SOLAR HEATING
rt THERMAL INSULATION
rt VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES cat. F

الأدوات المنزلية

uf DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
uf HOME EQUIPMENT
rt EQUIPMENT
rt FURNACES
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt MICROWAVES

HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE cat. F

صحة الأسرة

uf DOMESTIC HYGIENE
BT1 HYGIENE
NT1 CLEANING
NT1 FOOD HYGIENE
NT2 FOOD CONTAMINATION
NT1 PEST CONTROL
NT2 BIRD CONTROL
NT2 INSECT CONTROL
NT2 RODENT CONTROL
NT1 WASHING
NT2 CLOTHES WASHING
NT2 DISHWASHING
NT2 PERSONAL WASHING
NT3 BATHING PRACTICES
NT4 SHOWERING
NT3 HAND WASHING
NT2 TOILET BOWL WASHING
NT3 TOILET FLUSHING
rt ACCESS TO WATER
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt DISINFECTION
rt DOMESTIC USE
rt HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
rt HOUSEHOLDS
rt HOUSING

rt PERSONAL HYGIENE
rt SOAP
rt WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY
rt WATER QUANTITY
rt WATER STORAGE
rt WATERWASHED DISEASES

HOUSEHOLD WASTEWATER

USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths

HOUSEHOLDS cat. G

الأسر المعيشية

rt DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
rt FAMILY
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

HOUSES

USE HOUSING

HOUSING cat. G

الإسكان

uf HOUSES
uf DWELLINGS
rt AAHO
rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
rt COMMUNITIES
rt HOUSEBUILDING
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt LIVING CONDITIONS
rt PLUMBING

HUMAN CARRYING cat. D

الحمل البشري

uf HEAD CARRYING
BT1 WATER CARRYING
BT2 NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT3 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt CHILDREN
rt HUMAN POWER
rt WOMEN'S WORK

HUMAN EXCRETA cat. E2

مفرغات الإنسان

uf HUMAN WASTES
uf NIGHT SOIL
BT1 EXCRETA
BT2 ORGANIC WASTES
BT3 SOLID WASTES
NT1 FAECES
NT1 URINE

HUMAN HEALTH

USE HEALTH

HUMAN POWER cat. K

القدرة البشرية

- BT1 ENERGY
- rt HAND DIGGING
- rt HAND PUMPS
- rt HUMAN CARRYING
- rt MANPOWER
- rt MANUAL DRILLING
- rt MANUAL REMOVAL

HUMAN RESOURCES

USE MANPOWER

SN the economically active part of the population

HUMAN RIGHTS cat. H

حقوق الإنسان

- rt BASIC NEEDS
- rt LEGISLATION

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

USE COMMUNITIES

HUMAN WASTES

USE HUMAN EXCRETA

HUMANS

USE PEOPLE

HUMIC SUBSTANCES cat. B

المواد الدبالية

- BT1 COLLOIDAL MATTER
- NT1 HUMUS
- rt CHEMICALS
- rt COLOUR
- rt HUMUS SLUDGE

HUMIDITY cat. F

الرطوبة

- uf RELATIVE HUMIDITY
- rt CLIMATE

HUMUS cat. B A

الدبال

- BT1 HUMIC SUBSTANCES
- BT2 COLLOIDAL MATTER
- rt COMPOSTING
- rt FERTILIZERS
- rt ORGANIC MATTER

HUMUS SLUDGE cat. E1

الحمأة الدبالية

- BT1 SLUDGE
- rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE
- rt HUMIC SUBSTANCES

HUNGARY cat. J

المجر
BT1 EUROPE

HUNGER

USE FAMINE

HURRICANES

USE STORMS

HYACINTH (WATER)

USE WATER HYACINTH

HYDRAMS

USE HYDRAULIC RAMS

HYDRANTS

USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING cat. A

الهندسة الهيدروليكية

BT1 ENGINEERING

NT1 FLOOD CONTROL

rt CIVIL ENGINEERING

rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

rt HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

rt HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT cat. A

المعدات الهيدروليكية

BT1 EQUIPMENT

HYDRAULIC POWER

USE HYDROPOWER

HYDRAULIC RAMS cat. A1

الكوابيس الهيدروليكية

uf RAMS (HYDRAULIC)

uf HYDRAMS

BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS

BT2 SUCTION PUMPS

BT3 PUMPS

BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt FORCE PUMPS

HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES cat. A1

المنشآت المائية

NT1 DAMS

NT2 GROUNDWATER DAMS

NT1 DYKES

NT1 HEADWORKS

NT1 WEIRS

rt HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

rt INTAKE WORKS

rt RESERVOIRS

HYDRAULIC TURBINES
USE TURBINES

HYDRAULICS cat. D
الهيدروليكا
rt CIEH
rt HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
rt HYDROLOGY
rt WATER TRANSMISSION

HYDROCARBONS cat. K
الهيدروكربونات
BT1 CHEMICALS
BT1 COAL
BT2 FILTRATION MEDIA
BT1 ENERGY
NT1 ACETYLENE
NT1 OIL SHALES
NT1 PETROLEUM
NT2 CRUDE OIL
NT1 TAR SANDS
rt CARCINOGENS
rt FUELS
rt POLLUTANTS

HYDROGEN cat. K
الهيدروجين
BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE

HYDROGEN SULFIDE
USE HYDROGEN SULPHIDE

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE cat. K
كبريتيد الهيدروجين
uf HYDROGEN SULFIDE
uf SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN
BT1 HYDROGEN
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
BT1 SULPHIDES
BT2 SULPHUR
BT3 NONMETALS
BT4 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION
USE pH

HYDROGEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING
USE PROSPECTING

HYDROGEOLOGY cat. A1

الهيدروجيولوجيا

- uf GEOHYDROLOGY
- uf GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY
- BT1 EARTH SCIENCES
- rt AQUIFERS
- rt GEOLOGY
- rt HYDROLOGY
- rt SITE CONDITIONS

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY

USE SURVEYS

HYDROGRAPHY cat. A1

الهيدروغرافيا

- BT1 EARTH SCIENCES
- rt HYDROLOGY

HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE cat. A1

الدورة الهيدرولوجية

- uf WATER CYCLE
- rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
- rt EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
- rt HYDROLOGY
- rt NATURAL EVAPORATION
- rt NATURAL RECHARGE
- rt RUNOFF
- rt WATER BALANCE

HYDROLOGY cat. A1

الهيدرولوجيا

- BT1 EARTH SCIENCES
- rt HYDRAULICS
- rt HYDROGEOLOGY
- rt HYDROGRAPHY
- rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE
- rt IAHS

HYDROPHOBIA

USE RABIES

HYDROPOWER cat. K

القوة المائية

- uf WATER POWER
- uf HYDRAULIC POWER
- BT1 ENERGY
- rt DAMS
- rt RESERVOIRS
- rt TURBINES
- rt WATER-WHEELS

HYDROSTATIC PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات الهيدروستاتية

- BT1 PUMPS

BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

HYGIENE cat. F

علم الصحة

SN The science of disease prevention and health care.

NT1 CHILD HYGIENE

NT1 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

NT2 CLEANING

NT2 FOOD HYGIENE

NT3 FOOD CONTAMINATION

NT2 PEST CONTROL

NT3 BIRD CONTROL

NT3 INSECT CONTROL

NT3 RODENT CONTROL

NT2 WASHING

NT3 CLOTHES WASHING

NT3 DISHWASHING

NT3 PERSONAL WASHING

NT4 BATHING PRACTICES

NT5 SHOWERING

NT4 HAND WASHING

NT3 TOILET BOWL WASHING

NT4 TOILET FLUSHING

NT1 PERSONAL HYGIENE

NT2 PERSONAL WASHING

NT3 BATHING PRACTICES

NT4 SHOWERING

NT3 HAND WASHING

NT2 TOILET HYGIENE

rt ALLERGIC REACTIONS

rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

rt FOOD INDUSTRY

rt HEALTH ASPECTS

rt SANITATION

rt WATER QUALITY

HYGIENE EDUCATION

USE HEALTH EDUCATION

HYMENOLEPIASIS cat. F

داء المحرشفات

BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt HYMENOLEPIS NANA

HYMENOLEPIS cat. F

المحرشفة

BT1 CESTODES

BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 HYMENOLEPIS NANA

HYMENOLEPIS NANA cat. F

المحرشفة القزمية

uf DWARF TAPEWORM
uf TAPEWORM (DWARF)
BT1 HYMENOLEPIS
BT2 CESTODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt HYMENOLEPIASIS

HYPHOMYCETES cat. F

الفطريات الغشائية

BT1 FUNGI
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 MICROSPORUM
NT1 TRICHOPHYTON

HYPOCHLORINATION cat. A2 E1

المعالجة بالهيبوكلوريت

BT1 DISINFECTION
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHLORINATION
rt CHLORINE
rt HYPOCHLORITES

HYPOCHLORITES cat. K

نحت الكلورينات

BT1 DISINFECTANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
NT1 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT1 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
rt CHLORINE
rt HYPOCHLORINATION

HYPOLIMNION

USE THERMAL STRATIFICATION
SN temperature layers in bodies of water

IAAMRH cat. H1

الجمعية الدولية للطب الزراعي

SN International Association of Agricultural Medicine and Rural Health
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ANIMAL HEALTH
rt HEALTH
rt RURAL COMMUNITIES

IAEA cat. H1

الوكالة الدولية للطاقة الذرية

SN International Atomic Energy Agency

- BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ENERGY
rt INIS
rt UNO
- IAEMS cat. H1
الرابطة الدولية لجمعيات الطفر البيئي
SN International Association of Environmental Mutagen Societies
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt RESEARCH
- IAHS cat. H1
الجمعية الدولية للعلوم الهيدرولوجية
SN International Association of Hydrological Sciences
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt HYDROLOGY
rt RESEARCH
- IARC cat. H1
الوكالة الدولية لبحوث السرطان
SN International Agency for Research on Cancer
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CARCINOGENS
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt IUAC
rt RESEARCH
- IATAL cat. H1
الجمعية الدولية لعلوم المياه العذبة
SN International Association of Theoretical and Applied
Limnology
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt LIMNOLOGY
rt RESEARCH
- IAU cat. H1
الإتحاد الدولي للجامعات
SN International Association of Universities
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt UNIVERSITIES
- IAWPRC cat. H1
الجمعية الدولية لبحوث تلوث المياه
SN International Association on Water Pollution Research and
Control
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt RESEARCH

rt WATER POLLUTION
rt WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

IBRD cat. H1

البنك الدولي

uf WORLD BANK

SN International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt DEVELOPMENT AID

rt FUNDING AGENCIES

rt IDA

rt IFC

rt IMF

rt UNO

ICCARDA cat. H1

إيكاردا

BT1 UNO

BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT3 ORGANIZATIONS

rt AGRICULTURE

rt ARAB COUNTRIES

rt ARID ZONES

rt FINAS

rt RESEARCH

ICELAND cat. J

إيسلندا

BT1 EUROPE

ICID cat. H1

اللجنة الدولية للري والصرف

SN International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt DRAINAGE

rt IRRIGATION

ICIPE cat. H1

المركز الدولي للحشرات

SN International Centre for Insect Physiology and Ecology

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt INSECTS

rt RESEARCH

ICOH cat. H1

اللجنة الدولية للصحة المهنية

SN International Commission on Occupational Health

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

ICTALURUS
USE CATFISH

ICTMM cat. H1
المؤتمر الدولي لطب المناطق الحارة
SN - International Congress on Tropical Medicine and Malaria
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt MALARIA
rt TROPICAL MEDICINE

IDA cat. H1
وكالة التنمية الدولية
SN International Development Agency
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt IBRD
rt IFC
rt IMF
rt UNO

IDB cat. H1
البنك الإسلامي للتنمية
SN Islamic Development Bank
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt OIC

IDEAS (NEW)
USE INNOVATIONS

IDRC cat. H1
المركز الدولي لبحوث التنمية
SN International Development Research Centre
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CANADA
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt RESEARCH

IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات اليدوية تطوير كندا وماليزيا
SN pump developed by the international development research
centre and the university of malaya
BT1 HAND PUMPS
BT2 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
BT3 SUCTION PUMPS
BT4 PUMPS

BT5 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt POLYVINYLCHLORIDE

IDWSSD cat. A1 E

العقد الدولي

SN The International Drinking Water and Supply and Sanitation
Decade
rt CEHA
rt CEHANET
rt CEPIS
rt DRINKING WATER
rt IRC
rt PEPAS
rt REPIDISCA
rt SANITATION
rt WATER SUPPLY
rt WHO

IEA cat. H1

الجمعية الدولية لعلم الأوبئة

SN International Epidemiological Association
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt EPIDEMIOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

IFAD cat. H1

المندوق الدولي للتنمية الزراعية

SN International Fund for Agricultural Development
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt UNO

IFC cat. H1

مؤسسة التمويل الدولية

SN International Finance Corporation
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt IBRD
rt IDA
rt IMF
rt UNO

ILLEGAL MIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة غير المشروعة

BT1 MIGRATION
BT2 POPULATION
rt EMIGRATION
rt IMMIGRATION
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
rt MANPOWER
rt MIGRANTS
rt POPULATION

ILMENITE cat. K
الإلمنيت
BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

IMF cat. H1
مندوق النقد الدولي
SN International Monetary Fund
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt IBRD
rt IDA
rt IFC
rt UNO

IMHOFF TANKS cat. A2 E1
خزانات إيمهوف
BT1 DIGESTION TANKS
BT2 TANKS
rt SEDIMENTATION TANKS

IMMIGRANTS cat. G
المهاجرون الوافدون
BT1 MANPOWER
rt EMIGRANTS
rt EMIGRATION
rt IMMIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS
rt MIGRATION

IMMIGRATION cat. G
الهجرة الوافدة
BT1 POPULATION
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt EMIGRANTS
rt EMIGRATION
rt FORCED MIGRATION
rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
rt IMMIGRANTS
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS
rt MIGRATION
rt MIGRATION BALANCE

IMMUNIZATION cat. F

التلقيح

- uf VACCINATION
- BT1 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
- BT2 HEALTH CARE
- rt EPI
- rt IMMUNOLOGY
- rt WHOOPING COAGH

IMMUNOLOGY

علم المناعة

- rt BIOLOGY
- rt IMMUNIZATION
- rt IUIS

IMPACT cat. G

الأثر

- uf CONSEQUENCES OF PROJECT
- SN positive or negative consequences of a project
- NT1 BENEFITS
- NT1 HEALTH IMPACT
- NT2 ALLERGIC REACTIONS
- NT1 SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
- rt IMPACT ASSESSMENT

IMPACT ASSESSMENT cat. I

تقييم الأثر

- BT1 EVALUATION
- rt IMPACT

IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS cat. A1

خزانات الحجز

- uf ARTIFICIAL LAKES
- uf LAKES (MAN-MADE)
- uf MAN-MADE LAKES
- BT1 RESERVOIRS
- BT2 WATER STORAGE
- rt DAMS
- rt IRRIGATION
- rt LAKES
- rt LIMNOLOGY
- rt SURFACE WATERS

INCIDENCE OF DISEASE
USE MORBIDITY

INCINERATION cat. E2

الترديد

- uf BURNING
- uf COMBUSTION
- BT1 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
- BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT3 RECYCLING
- NT1 SLUDGE INCINERATION

rt BURNERS
rt INCINERATOR TOILETS
rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT

INCINERATOR TOILETS cat. E2

الكفن الترميدية
uf BURNING TOILETS
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt INCINERATION
rt SMOKING-PIT LATRINES

INDIA cat. J

الهند
BT1 ASIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

INDIAN OCEAN

المحيط الهندي
BT1 OCEANS
NT1 ARABIAN GULF
NT1 ARABIAN SEA
NT1 GULF OF ADEN
rt BAB EL-MANDEB STRAIT
rt HERMES STRAIT
rt RED SEA

INDICATOR ORGANISMS cat. F

الكائنات الحية المشعرة
rt BACTERIA
rt FAECAL BACTERIA
rt FAECAL COLIFORMS
rt FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI

INDONESIA cat. J

إندونيسيا
BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA
rt ASEAN

INDORE PROCESS cat. E2

عملية إندور
BT1 COMPOSTING
BT2 SLUDGE USE
BT3 RECYCLING
BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
BT3 RECYCLING
rt BANGALORE METHOD

INDUCED RAINFALL
USE CLOUD SEEDING

INDUCED RECHARGE
USE ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
SN flow augmentation of natural recharge of groundwater

INDUS RIVER cat. J

- نهر اليند
BT1 RIVERS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES
BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
rt PAKISTAN

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS cat. F1

- الحوادث الصناعية
BT1 ACCIDENTS
rt DISASTERS
rt OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
rt OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY

INDUSTRIAL AREAS cat. H

- المناطق الصناعية
uf INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
rt INDUSTRY
rt PLANNING
rt SITE SELECTION
rt TECHNOLOGY
rt URBAN AREAS

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
USE INDUSTRIAL AREAS

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION

- USE INDUSTRIAL WASTES
SN materials emanating from factories or power plants that
cause water pollution

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY cat. F1

- السلامة الصناعية
BT1 SAFETY
rt HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS

INDUSTRIAL USE cat. C

- الاستخدام الصناعي
BT1 WATER USE
rt FOOD INDUSTRY
rt INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY

INDUSTRIAL WASTES cat. F

- الفضلات الصناعية
uf INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
SN materials emanating from factories or power plants that
cause water pollution
BT1 POLLUTANTS
BT1 SOLID WASTES
NT1 ACID RAIN
NT1 HAZARDOUS WASTES
NT2 EXPLOSIVE WASTES

NT2 FLAMMABLE WASTES
NT3 OIL POLLUTION
NT4 OIL SPILLAGE
NT2 RADIOACTIVE WASTES
NT3 ALPHA PARTICLES
NT2 TOXIC WASTES
NT3 PESTICIDE RESIDUES
rt FACTORY SANITATION
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
rt INDUSTRY
rt LEATHER INDUSTRY
rt METAL FINISHING
rt METAL PLATING
rt METAL REFINING
rt METAL SMELTING
rt MINING
rt POLLUTANTS
rt WATER POLLUTION

INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER cat. E1

المياه العادمة الصناعية
uf TRADE WASTEWATER
BT1 WASTEWATER
rt FACTORY SANITATION
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt INDUSTRY
rt MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY cat. A

إمدادات المياه للصناعة
BT1 WATER SUPPLY
rt INDUSTRIAL USE
rt INDUSTRY

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

INDUSTRY cat. C

الصناعة
NT1 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
NT1 LEATHER INDUSTRY
NT1 PRINTING INDUSTRY
NT1 TEXTILE INDUSTRY
rt AIDO
rt INDUSTRIAL AREAS
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
rt INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY
rt TECHNOLOGY
rt UNIDO

INFANTILE PARALYSIS
USE POLIOMYELITIS

INFANTS cat. G

الرضع
uf BABIES
BT1 PEOPLE
rt CHILD HEALTH
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt CHILDREN

INFECTIONS (GENERAL)

USE DISEASES
SN restricted to diseases infecting, at some stage, people.
the thesaurus also contains fish diseases

INFECTIOUS DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض الخمجية
uf COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
uf CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
BT1 DISEASES
NT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
NT2 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
NT3 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
NT3 DYSENTERY
NT4 AMOEBIASIS
NT4 BALANTIDIASIS
NT4 SHIGELLOSIS
NT3 GIARDIASIS
NT3 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT3 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT2 ENTERITIS
NT3 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT4 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT2 TYPHOID FEVER
NT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
NT2 CLONORCHIASIS
NT2 CYSTICERCOSIS
NT2 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
NT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
NT3 ASCARIASIS
NT3 CHOLERA
NT3 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT3 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
NT4 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
NT4 DYSENTERY
NT5 AMOEBIASIS
NT5 BALANTIDIASIS
NT5 SHIGELLOSIS
NT4 GIARDIASIS
NT4 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT4 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT3 ENTEROBIASIS
NT3 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT3 LEPTOSPIROSIS
NT4 WEIL'S DISEASE

NT3 LIVER ABSCESS
NT3 MELIOIDOSIS
NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT3 POLIOMYELITIS
NT3 SALMONELLOSES
NT4 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT5 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 TRICHURIASIS
NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 YERSINIOSIS
NT2 FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
NT3 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT3 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT2 FASCIOLIASIS
NT2 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT2 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT2 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT2 TAENIASIS
NT1 HOSPITAL ACQUIRED INFECTIONS
NT1 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
NT2 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
NT3 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT3 ASCARIASIS
NT3 CLONORCHIASIS
NT3 CYSTICERCOSIS
NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
NT3 DRACONTIASIS
NT3 ENTEROBIASIS
NT3 FASCIOLIASIS
NT3 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
NT3 FILARIASIS
NT4 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
NT4 ELEPHANTIASIS
NT3 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
NT3 HETEROPHYIASIS
NT3 HYMENOLEPIASIS
NT3 METAGONIMIASIS
NT3 ONCHOCERCIASIS
NT3 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT3 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT3 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT3 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT3 TAENIASIS
NT3 TRICHURIASIS
NT2 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT2 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
NT3 AMOEBIASIS
NT3 BALANTIDIASIS
NT3 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT3 GIARDIASIS
NT3 LIVER ABSCESS
NT3 MALARIA

NT3 TRYPANOSOMIASIS

- NT1 RABIES
- NT1 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
- NT2 AIDS
- NT1 TUBERCULOSIS
- rt BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
- rt DISEASE CARRIERS
- rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
- rt EPIDEMIOLOGY
- rt PATHOGENS
- rt PULMONARY DISEASES
- rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- rt ZONOTIC DISEASES

INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS cat. F

- التهاب الكبد الخمجي
- uf EPIDEMIC HEPATITIS
- uf EPIDEMIC JAUNDICE
- uf HEPATITIS A
- uf VIRAL HEPATITIS A
- uf HEPATITIS (INFECTIOUS)
- BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
- BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT1 VIROSES
- rt HEPATITIS A VIRUS
- rt JAUNDICE

INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS cat. F2

- إصابة الأظذية والمخاميل
- uf FOOD AND CROP INFESTATION
- rt DESERT LOCUSTS
- rt DROUGHT
- rt PLANT DISEASES
- rt STORMS

INFESTIONS (WORM)

USE HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

INFILTRATION cat. E2

- الرنج
- BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
- BT2 DISPOSAL
- BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
- BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
- BT3 DISPOSAL
- rt INFILTRATION DITCHES
- rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES
- rt INFILTRATION PONDS
- rt PERCOLATION
- rt RANNEY SYSTEM
- rt RAPID INFILTRATION

rt	SEEPAGE	التسرب	
rt	SEEPAGE PITS	التسرب في الآبار	
INFILTRATION (RAPID)			
USE RAPID INFILTRATION			
INFILTRATION DITCHES cat. A1			
		خنادق الرشح	
BT1	ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE		
BT2	RECHARGE		
rt	INFILTRATION		
INFILTRATION GALLERIES cat. A1			
		مغاريب الرشح	
uf	FILTRATION GALLERIES		
uf	GALLERIES (INFILTRATION)		
uf	GHANATS		
uf	QUANATS		
BT1	ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE		
BT2	RECHARGE		
rt	ADITS		
rt	BOREHOLES		
rt	GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL		
rt	HORIZONTAL WELLS		
rt	INFILTRATION		
rt	RIVERS		
INFILTRATION PONDS cat. A1			
		برك الرشح	
BT1	ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE		
BT2	RECHARGE		
rt	INFILTRATION		
INFLAMMABLE WASTES			
USE FLAMMABLE WASTES			
INFLUENZA cat. F			
		الإنفلونزا	
BT1	EPIDEMICS		
BT1	VIROSES		
rt	DISEASES		
rt	PULMONARY DISEASES		
rt	VIRUSES		
INFORMAL EDUCATION cat. I			
		التعليم غير النظامي	
uf	NON-FORMAL EDUCATION		
BT1	EDUCATION		
BT2	COMMUNICATION		
rt	EXTENSION		
rt	TRAINING		
INFORMAL LEADERS			
USE COMMUNITY LEADERS			

INFORMATION CENTRES cat. I

مراكز المعلومات

- NT1 ALDOC
- NT1 CEFIGRE
- NT1 ENSIC
- NT1 IRC
- rt INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION cat. I

نشر المعلومات

- uf DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS
- uf SDI
- BT1 COMMUNICATION
- rt DATA PROCESSING
- rt INFORMATION SCIENCE
- rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

INFORMATION EXCHANGE

USE INFORMATION TRANSFER

INFORMATION GATHERING cat. I

تجميع المعلومات

- uf GATHERING INFORMATION
- uf COLLECTING INFORMATION
- NT1 INTERVIEWS
- NT1 QUESTIONNAIRES
- NT1 SURVEYS
- rt DATA PROCESSING
- rt EVALUATION METHODS
- rt GEM
- rt INFORMATION SCIENCE
- rt LITERATURE REVIEWS
- rt STATISTICAL DATA

INFORMATION NETWORKS

USE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION SCIENCE cat. I

علم المعلومات

- NT1 DATA PROCESSING
- NT2 COMPUTERS
- rt COMMUNICATION
- rt COMPUTERS
- rt INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
- rt INFORMATION GATHERING
- rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

INFORMATION SYSTEMS cat. I

نظم المعلومات

- uf INFORMATION NETWORKS
- NT1 AGRIS
- NT1 ARISNET
- NT1 CAB INTERNATIONAL
- NT1 CARIS

NT1 CEHANET
NT1 FINAS
NT1 GEM
NT1 INFOTERRA
NT1 INIS
NT1 MEDLARS
NT2 MEDLINE
NT1 MEDLINE
NT1 PADIS
NT1 PEPAS
NT1 REPIDISCA
NT1 UNBIS
NT1 UNISIST
rt INFORMATION CENTRES
rt INFORMATION TRANSFER
rt INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

INFORMATION TRANSFER cat. I

نقل المعلومات

uf INFORMATION EXCHANGE
uf TRANSFER OF KNOW-HOW
uf TRANSFER OF KNOWLEDGE
BT1 EDUCATION
BT2 COMMUNICATION
NT1 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
rt DATA PROCESSING
rt EXTENSION
rt INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
rt INFORMATION SCIENCE
rt INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt INNOVATIONS
rt PUBLIC RELATIONS
rt TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
rt TRAINING

INFOTERRA cat. I

انفو تيرا

BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt UNEP

INIS cat. I

النظام الدولي للمعلومات النووية

SN International Nuclear Information System
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt ENERGY
rt IAEA

INNOVATIONS cat. I

المبتكرات

uf NEW PRACTICES
uf NOVEL PRACTICES
uf IDEAS (NEW)
rt ADOPTION
rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

INSECT CONTROL cat. F

مكافحة الحشرات

- uf CONTROL OF INSECTS
- uf CONTROL OF MITES
- SN includes mite control
- BT1 PEST CONTROL
 - BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
 - BT3 HYGIENE
- BT1 VECTOR CONTROL
 - BT2 DISEASE CONTROL
- rt ALDRIN
- rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- rt CARBARYL
- rt DDT
- rt DESERT LOCUSTS
- rt FUMIGANTS
- rt INSECTICIDES
- rt INSECTIVORES
- rt INSECTS
- rt OCLALAV

INSECTICIDES cat. K

مبيدات الحشرات

- uf ACARICIDES
- BT1 PESTICIDES
 - BT2 CHEMICALS
- NT1 ALDRIN
- NT1 CARBARYL
- NT1 DDT
- rt INSECT CONTROL

INSECTIVORES cat. F

أكلات الحشرات

- SN animals, particularly {fish}, feeding on stages of aquatic insects
- rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- rt FISH
- rt INSECT CONTROL

INSECTS cat. F

الحشرات

- BT1 ARTHROPODS
 - BT2 VECTORS
 - BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
- NT1 COCKROACHES
- NT1 COLEOPTERA
- NT1 DESERT LOCUSTS
- NT1 DIPTERA
 - NT2 GLOSSINA
 - NT2 MOSQUITOES
 - NT3 AEDES
 - NT4 AEDES AEGYPTI
 - NT3 ANOPHELES
 - NT3 CULEX

NT2 MUSCA
NT2 SIMULIUM
NT1 FLEAS
NT1 LICE
rt AQUATIC ANIMALS
rt AQUATIC LIFE
rt ICIPE
rt INSECT CONTROL

INSPECTION cat. H
التفتيش
NT1 FOOD INSPECTION
NT2 MEAT INSPECTION
rt EVALUATION
rt SAMPLING

INSPECTION CHAMBERS cat. A
غرف التفتيش
uf MANHOLES
uf CHAMBERS (INSPECTION)
rt SEWERAGE
rt WATER DISTRIBUTION

INSTALLATION COSTS cat. H
تكاليف التركيب
BT1 COSTS
rt CONSTRUCTION COSTS

INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS cat. I
الوسائل التعليمية
uf COMMUNICATION AIDS
uf TEACHING AIDS
uf TRAINING AIDS
NT1 AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
rt COMMUNICATION
rt DEMONSTRATIONS
rt EDUCATION
rt EXTENSION
rt TRAINING

INSTRUCTORS
USE TEACHERS

INTAKE AREAS
USE CATCHMENT AREAS

INTAKE WORKS cat. A1
أشغال المحب
uf WORKS (INTAKE)
uf WATER INTAKES
BT1 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
NT1 LAKE WATER INTAKES
NT1 RIVER INTAKES
NT1 SUBMERGED INTAKES
NT1 SURFACE WATER INTAKES

rt APRONS
rt CHEMICAL DOSING
rt GRIT REMOVAL
rt HEADWORKS
rt HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

INTEGRATED FARMING
USE MIXED FARMING

INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT
USE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

INTENTIONAL DAMAGE
USE VANDALISM

INTERCEPTING SEWERS cat. E2
المجاري المعترضة
BT1 SEWERS
BT2 SEWERAGE
BT3 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT4 DISPOSAL

INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY
USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

INTERMITTENT FILTERS cat. E1
المرشحات المتقطعة
BT1 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

INTERNAL COMBUSTION cat. K
الاحتراق الداخلي
BT1 ENERGY
rt INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES cat. K
محركات الاحتراق الداخلي
BT1 MOTORS
NT1 DIESEL ENGINES
NT1 PETROL-DRIVEN ENGINES
rt INTERNAL COMBUSTION

INTERNAL MIGRATION cat. G
الهجرة الداخلية
BT1 MIGRATION
BT2 POPULATION
rt FORCED MIGRATION
rt MIGRANTS
rt RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE
USE INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION cat. H

التعاون الدولي

- uf INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE
- uf ASSISTANCE (INTERNATIONAL)
- BT1 COOPERATION
- rt DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
- rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
- rt ECOSOC
- rt INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- rt TECHNICAL COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS cat. F

التعليمات الدولية للصحة

- BT1 LEGISLATION
- rt HEALTH
- rt HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
- rt INTERNATIONAL LEVEL
- rt INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- rt WHO

INTERNATIONAL LEVEL cat. H

المستوى الدولي

- BT1 ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS
- rt INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
- rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة الدولية

- BT1 MIGRATION
- BT2 POPULATION
- rt EMIGRATION
- rt FORCED MIGRATION
- rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
- rt IMMIGRATION
- rt INTERNATIONAL LEVEL
- rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
- rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
- rt MIGRANT WORKERS
- rt MIGRANTS

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS cat. H1

المنظمات الدولية

- BT1 ORGANIZATIONS
- NT1 AAHO
- NT1 AARRO
- NT1 ACSAD
- NT1 AFESD
- NT1 AGFUND
- NT1 AIDO
- NT1 ALECISO
- NT1 AMF
- NT1 AOAD
- NT1 ASEAN
- NT1 ASMO

rt INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
rt INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
rt NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة الإقليمية

BT1 MIGRATION
BT2 POPULATION
rt EMIGRATION
rt FORCED MIGRATION
rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
rt IMMIGRATION
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS

INTERVIEWS cat. I

المقابلات

BT1 INFORMATION GATHERING
rt QUESTIONNAIRES

INTESTINAL FLUKE (GIANT)
USE FASCILOPSIS BUSKI

INTESTINAL INFECTIONS
USE ENTERIC INFECTIONS

INUNDATION
USE FLOODS

INVESTMENT cat. H

الاستثمار

rt CAPITAL COSTS
rt ECONOMICS
rt FINANCING
rt FUNDING AGENCIES

INVOLVEMENT (COMMUNITY)
USE COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

IOAT cat. H1

المنظمة الدولية لمكافحة التراخوما

SN International Organization Against Trachoma
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt RESEARCH
rt TRACHOMA

IOBC cat. H1

المنظمة الدولية للتحكم البيولوجي

SN International Association for Biological Control of Noxious
Animals and Plants
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

rt RESEARCH

IODINE cat. K

اليود

- BT1 DISINFECTANTS
- BT2 CHEMICALS
- BT1 HALOGENS
- BT2 NONMETALS
- BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

ION EXCHANGE cat. A2

التبادل الأيوني

- BT1 DESALINATION
- BT2 DEMINERALIZATION
- BT3 WATER TREATMENT

- rt IONISING RADIATION
- rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT
- rt SOFTENING
- rt ZEOLITES

IONISING RADIATION cat. F1

الإشعاع المؤين

- uf IONIZING RADIATION
- rt ION EXCHANGE
- rt NON-IONISING RADIATION
- rt RADIOACTIVITY

IONIZING RADIATION
USE IONISING RADIATION

IPPF cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي للتأبوة المخططة

- SN International Planned Parenthood Federation
- BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
- BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
- rt FAMILY PLANNING

IRAN cat. J

إيران

- BT1 ASIA
- BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
- rt MIDDLE EAST

IRAQ cat. J

العراق

- BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT3 ASIA
- BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT2 WESTERN ASIA
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT4 ASIA

BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt EUPHRATES
rt MIDDLE EAST
rt TIGRIS

IRC cat. H1

المركز الدولي للمياه والإسحاح
SN International Water and Sanitation Centre
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DRINKING WATER
rt IDWSSD
rt SANITATION
rt WATER SUPPLY

IRISH REPUBLIC cat. J

(أيرلندا)
uf EIRE
BT1 EUROPE
rt EEC

IRON cat. K

الحديد
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 IRON SALTS
NT2 FERRIC CHLORIDE
NT2 FERRIC SULPHATE
NT2 FERROUS SULPHATE
rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
rt IRON PRODUCTS
rt IRON REMOVAL
rt STEEL

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES cat. H

صناعة الحديد والصلب
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 INDUSTRY
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt FURNACES
rt IRON
rt IRON PRODUCTS
rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
rt POLLUTION
rt STEEL

IRON BACTERIA cat. F

جراثيم الحديد

BT1 BACTERIA

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

rt IRON SALTS

IRON PRODUCTS cat. K

المنتجات الحديدية

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

NT1 CAST IRON

NT1 CORRUGATED IRON

NT1 DUCTILE IRON

NT1 GALVANIZED IRON

rt IRON

IRON REMOVAL cat. A2 E1

إزالة الحديد

uf DEFERRIZATION

uf REMOVAL (IRON)

BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT

BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT2 WATER TREATMENT

rt IRON

rt IRON SALTS

rt MANGANESE REMOVAL

IRON SALTS cat. K

أملاح الحديد

BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS

BT2 CHEMICALS

BT1 IRON

BT2 HEAVY METALS

BT3 POLLUTANTS

BT2 METALS

BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

NT1 FERRIC CHLORIDE

NT1 FERRIC SULPHATE

NT1 FERROUS SULPHATE

rt IRON BACTERIA

rt IRON REMOVAL

IRPA cat. H1

الجمعية الدولية للحماية من الإشعاع

SN International Radiation Protection Association

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt RADIATION MONITORING

rt RESEARCH

IRRADIATION (ULTRAVIOLET)

USE ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

IRRIGATION cat. C E2

- الري
uf WATERING (OF LAND OR CROPS)
BT1 WATER REUSE
BT2 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT3 RECYCLING
BT1 WATER USE
NT1 FURROW IRRIGATION
NT1 GARDEN WATERING
NT1 SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
NT1 SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
NT1 SURFACE IRRIGATION
NT1 TRICKLE IRRIGATION
rt AGRICULTURE
rt ARID ZONES
rt BUCKET WATER-LIFTING DEVICES
rt CROP PRODUCTION
rt DAMS
rt ICID
rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
rt IRRIGATION CANALS
rt LAND APPLICATION

IRRIGATION CANALS cat. D

- قنوات الري
BT1 CANALS
BT2 CONDUITS
BT3 TRANSMISSION LINES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES
BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
rt IRRIGATION

ISCTRC cat. H1

- المجلس العلمي الدولي لدراسة المثقبيات
SN International Scientific Council for Trypano Somiasis
Research and Control
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt RESEARCH
rt TRYPANOSOMIASIS

ISHAM cat. H1

- الجمعية الدولية للفطريات
SN International Society for Human and Animal Mycology
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt FUNGI
rt RESEARCH

ISLAMIC COUNTRIES cat. J

البلدان الإسلامية

- uf ISLAMIC STATES
- uf ISLAMIC WORLD
- NT1 AFGHANISTAN
- NT1 ALBANIA
- NT1 ALGERIA
- NT1 BAHRAIN
- NT1 BANGLADESH
- NT1 BRUNEI
- NT1 CAMEROON
- NT1 CHAD
- NT1 DJIBOUTI
- NT1 EGYPT
- NT1 GUINEA
- NT1 IDB
- NT1 INDONESIA
- NT1 IRAN
- NT1 IRAQ
- NT1 JORDAN
- NT1 KUWAIT
- NT1 LEBANON
- NT1 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
- NT1 MALAWI
- NT1 MALAYSIA
- NT1 MALI
- NT1 MOROCCO
- NT1 NIGER
- NT1 NIGERIA
- NT1 OIC
- NT1 OMAN
- NT1 PAKISTAN
- NT1 QATAR
- NT1 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
- NT1 SAUDI ARABIA
- NT1 SENEGAL
- NT1 SOMALIA
- NT1 SUDAN
- NT1 SYRIA
- NT1 TUNISIA
- NT1 TURKEY
- NT2 TURKEY-IN-ASIA
- NT2 TURKEY-IN-EUROPE
- NT1 UGANDA
- NT1 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
- rt ARAB COUNTRIES
- rt ARAB GULF STATES
- rt ARAB MAGHREB
- rt ARAB MASHREQ
- rt IDB
- rt NORTH AFRICA
- rt OIC

ISLAMIC STATES
USE ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

ISLAMIC WORLD
USE ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

ISLANDS cat. J
الجزر
uf ATOLLS
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

ISO cat. H1
المنظمة الدولية للتقييس
SN International Standardization Organization
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ASMO
rt STANDARDS

ISOTOPES cat. K
النظائر
NT1 RADON
NT1 STRONTIUM 90
rt PLUTONIUM
rt RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES
rt URANIUM

ISRAEL cat. J
إسرائيل
BT1 ASIA
rt AQABA GULF
rt DEAD SEA
rt JORDAN RIVER
rt PLO

ITALY cat. J
إيطاليا
BT1 EUROPE
rt EEC

IUAC cat. H1
الإنحداد الدولي لمكافحة السرطان
SN International Union Against Cancer
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CARCINOGENS
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt IARC

IUB cat. H1
الإنحداد الدولي للكيمياء الحيوية
SN International Union of Biochemistry
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt BIOCHEMISTRY
rt RESEARCH

IUBS cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي للعلوم البيولوجية

SN International Union of Biological Sciences

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt BIOLOGY

rt RESEARCH

IUCNNR cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي لحماية الطبيعة

SN International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt ECOSYSTEMS

rt NATURAL RESOURCES

IUIS cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي لجمعيات المنحمن

SN International union of Immunological Societies

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt IMMUNOLOGY

rt RESEARCH

IUMS cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي لجمعيات الميكروبيولوجيا

SN International Union of Microbiological Societies

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt MICROBIOLOGY

rt RESEARCH

IUNS cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي لعلوم التغذية

SN International Union of Nutritional Sciences

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt CBN

rt NUTRITION

rt RESEARCH

IXODIDS

USE TICKS

JAMAICA cat. J

جامايكا

BT1 CARIBBEAN

BT2 AMERICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

JAPAN cat. J

اليابان
BT1 ASIA

JARS (WATER STORAGE)
USE CLAY JARS

JAUNDICE cat. F

اليرقان
BT1 SYMPTOMS
rt INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
rt WEIL'S DISEASE

JETTING (WELL)
USE WELL JETTING

JOB DESCRIPTION cat. H

الوصف الوظيفي
uf WORK IDENTIFICATION
BT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt SKILLS

JOB EVALUATION cat. H

التقييم الوظيفي
BT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt EVALUATION

JOINTS
USE PIPE JOINTS

JORDAN cat. J

الأردن
uf HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt AQABA GULF
rt DEAD SEA
rt JORDAN RIVER
rt MIDDLE EAST

JORDAN RIVER cat. J

نهر الأردن
BT1 RIVERS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES

rt BIOCHEMISTRY
rt RESEARCH

IUBS cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي للعلوم البيولوجية
SN International Union of Biological Sciences
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BIOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

IUCNNR cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي لحماية الطبيعة
SN International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ECOSYSTEMS
rt NATURAL RESOURCES

IUIS cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي لجمعيات المنحصرين
SN International union of Immunological Societies
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt IMMUNOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

IUMS cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي لجمعيات الميكروبيولوجيا
SN International Union of Microbiological Societies
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt MICROBIOLOGY
rt RESEARCH

IUNS cat. H1

الإتحاد الدولي لعلوم التغذية
SN International Union of Nutritional Sciences
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CBN
rt NUTRITION
rt RESEARCH

IXODIDS

USE TICKS

JAMAICA cat. J

جامايكا
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

JAPAN cat. J

اليابان
BT1 ASIA

JARS (WATER STORAGE)
USE CLAY JARS

JAUNDICE cat. F

اليرقان
BT1 SYMPTOMS
rt INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
rt WEIL'S DISEASE

JETTING (WELL)
USE WELL JETTING

JOB DESCRIPTION cat. H

الوصف الوظيفي
uf WORK IDENTIFICATION
BT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt SKILLS

JOB EVALUATION cat. H

التقييم الوظيفي
BT1 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
BT2 ADMINISTRATION
rt EVALUATION

JOINTS
USE PIPE JOINTS

JORDAN cat. J

الأردن
uf HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt AQABA GULF
rt DEAD SEA
rt JORDAN RIVER
rt MIDDLE EAST

JORDAN RIVER cat. J

نهر الأردن
BT1 RIVERS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES

BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
rt ISRAEL
rt JORDAN
rt SYRIA

JUBA RIVER cat. J
نهر جوبا
BT1 RIVERS
BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT2 SURFACE WATERS
BT3 WATER RESOURCES
BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
rt SOMALIA

JUGOSLAVIA
USE YUGOSLAVIA

JUNCUS
USE RUSHES

KAMPUCHEA cat. J
کمبودیا
BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA

KENYA cat. J
كينيا
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

KIESELGUHR
USE DIATOMITE

KIRIBATI
کیریباتي
rt COMMONWEALTH

KITCHEN WASTES (LIQUID)
USE SULLAGE
SN wastewater from sinks or baths

KITCHEN WASTES (SOLID)
USE GARBAGE
SN restricted to organic kitchen wastes

KOREA DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC cat. J
کوريا الديمقراطية
uf NORTH KOREA
BT1 ASIA

KOREA REPUBLIC cat. J
کوريا الجنوبية
uf SOUTH KOREA
BT1 ASIA

KUWAIT cat. J

الكويت

- BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT3 ASIA
- BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT2 WESTERN ASIA
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT4 ASIA
- BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
- rt CGC
- rt MIDDLE EAST

LABOR

USE LABOUR

LABORATORY TESTING cat. I

الاختبار المخبري

- BT1 TESTING
- NT1 BIOASSAY
- rt FIELD STUDIES

LABOUR cat. H

العمالة

- uf LABOR
- uf WORK
- NT1 DIVISION OF LABOUR
- NT1 FOOD FOR WORK
- NT1 SELF-HELP LABOUR
- NT1 WOMEN'S WORK
- rt MANPOWER
- rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

LACK OF WATER

USE WATER SHORTAGE

LACTOBACILLUS cat. F

المليحة

- BT1 BACTERIA
- BT2 MICROORGANISMS
- BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA

LAGOONS (AERATED)

USE AERATED LAGOONS

LAGOONS (AEROBIC)

USE AEROBIC LAGOONS

LAGOONS (AEROBIC-ANAEROBIC)
USE FACULTATIVE LAGOONS

LAGOONS (ANAEROBIC)
USE ANAEROBIC LAGOONS

LAGOONS (SLUDGE)
USE SLUDGE LAGOONS

LAGOONS (WASTEWATER)
USE OXIDATION PONDS

LAKE POLLUTION
USE SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

LAKE WATER INTAKES cat. A1
ماخذ مياه البحيرات
BT1 INTAKE WORKS
BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
rt LAKES

LAKES cat. A1 J
البحيرات
SN as a lake is a large pond, and as a pond is a small lake,
consider whether to use {ponds}
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
BT1 SURFACE WATERS
BT2 WATER RESOURCES
BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
rt CASPIAN SEA
rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
rt LAKE WATER INTAKES
rt LIMNOLOGY
rt PONDS
rt RIVERS
rt THERMAL STRATIFICATION

LAKES (MAN-MADE)
USE IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS

LAMBLIA
USE GIARDIA
SN predominantly giardia lamblia (syn. g. enterica and g.
intestinalis)

LAND cat. F
الأراضي
uf ARABLE LAND
rt LAND USE
rt SOILS

LAND APPLICATION cat. E2

التطبيقات الأرضية

- uf LAND DISPOSAL
- uf LAND TREATMENT
- BT1 EXCRETA USE
 - BT2 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
 - BT3 RECYCLING
- BT1 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
 - BT2 DISPOSAL
- NT1 OVERLAND FLOW
- NT1 RAPID INFILTRATION
- rt IRRIGATION
- rt LANDFILLS
- rt SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL

LAND DISPOSAL

- USE LAND APPLICATION

LAND DRAINAGE cat. F

الصرف الأرضي

- BT1 DRAINAGE
- NT1 TILE DRAINAGE

LAND TREATMENT

- USE LAND APPLICATION

LAND USE cat. F

استخدام الأراضي

- rt AGRARIAN REFORM
- rt AGRICULTURE
- rt LAND

LANDFILL GAS

- USE BIOGAS

LANDFILLS cat. E2

المزابل

- BT1 DUMPING
 - BT2 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
 - BT3 DISPOSAL
- NT1 SANITARY LANDFILLS
- rt GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
- rt LAND APPLICATION
- rt REFUSE DUMPS
- rt SOIL POLLUTION

LANDSLIDES cat. F1

الانهيارات الأرضية

- uf LANDSLIPS
- BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
- BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
 - BT2 DISASTERS
- rt SOIL EROSION
- rt SOILS

LANDSLIPS
USE LANDSLIDES

LAO cat. J

لاوس

BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA

LAS

USE LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

LATERAL STORAGE

USE BANK STORAGE

LATIN AMERICA cat. J

أميركا اللاتينية

rt AMERICA
rt CARIBBEAN
rt CENTRAL AMERICA
rt CEPIS
rt ECLAC
rt MEXICO
rt REPIDISCA
rt SOUTH AMERICA

LATRINE FITTINGS cat. E2

تجهيزات المراحيض

uf DEPOSITION DEVICES
NT1 PEDESTAL SEATS
NT1 SQUATTING PLATES
rt LATRINES
rt PLUMBING FIXTURES

LATRINES cat. E2

المراحيض

uf CLOSETS
uf LAVATORIES
uf PRIVIES
uf TOILETS
BT1 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
NT1 AQUAPRIVIES
NT1 BOREHOLE LATRINES
NT1 BUCKET LATRINES
NT1 CHEMICAL TOILETS
NT1 COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT1 EARTH CLOSETS
NT1 FLUSH TOILETS
NT2 DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
NT2 LOW FLUSH TOILETS
NT2 OIL FLUSH TOILETS
NT2 SELF-FLUSHING TOILETS
NT2 SULLAGE FLUSH LATRINES
NT1 INCINERATOR TOILETS
NT1 MOULDERING LATRINES

NT2 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT1 OVERHUNG LATRINES
NT1 PIT LATRINES
NT2 SMOKING-PIT LATRINES
NT2 VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINES
NT1 POUR FLUSH LATRINES
NT1 PUBLIC TOILETS
NT1 TWO-CYCLE TOILETS
NT1 URINALS
NT1 VACUUM TOILETS
NT1 VAULT PRIVIES
NT2 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT1 WATERLESS TOILETS
rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS
rt DISPOSAL
rt LATRINE FITTINGS
rt TOILET FLUSHING

LAUNDRIES cat. C

المصانع

BT1 WATER USE
NT1 PUBLIC LAUNDRY FACILITIES
rt CLOTHES WASHING
rt DETERGENTS
rt LAUNDRY WASTEWATER

LAUNDRY WASTEWATER cat. E1

مياه المصانع العادمة

BT1 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
BT2 WASTEWATER
rt LAUNDRIES
rt SULLAGE

LAVATORIES

USE LATRINES

LAVATORY SEATS

USE PEDESTAL SEATS

LAWS

USE LEGISLATION

LDC

USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LEACHING

USE SEEPAGE

SN type of movement of water in unsaturated media; contrast with {percolation}, which relates to saturated media

LEACHING FIELDS cat. E2

حقول النض

BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL

rt SEEPAGE

LEAD cat. K

الرصاص

BT1 HEAVY METALS

BT2 POLLUTANTS

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

LEADERS

USE COMMUNITY LEADERS

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES cat. H1

جامعة الدول العربية

uf AL

uf ARAB LEAGUE

uf LAS

BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

NT1 ALDOC

rt ACSAD

rt AFESD

rt AIDO

rt ALECSO

rt AMP

rt AOAD

rt ARAB COUNTRIES

rt ASMO

rt CAEU

rt OAPEC

rt OAU

rt OIC

rt PLO

LEAK DETECTION cat. C

كشف التسرب

uf DETECTION OF LEAKS

rt LEAKAGE

LEAKAGE cat. C

التسرب

BT1 WASTAGE

rt LEAK DETECTION

rt PIPE FAILURE

rt PIPING SYSTEMS

rt TAPS

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LEATHER INDUSTRY cat. H

الصناعة الجلدية

BT1 INDUSTRY

rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES

rt POLLUTANTS

LEBANON cat. J

لبنان

- BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
- BT1 WESTERN ASIA
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT3 ASIA
- rt MIDDLE EAST

LEGISLATION cat. H

التشريعات

- uf LAWS
- uf WATER LAWS
- uf REGULATIONS
- uf BYE-LAWS
- NT1 HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
- NT2 FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
- NT1 INTERNATIONAL HEALTH REGULATIONS
- NT1 WATER RIGHTS
- rt HUMAN RIGHTS

LEMNA

- USE DUCKWEEDS

LEPTOSPIRA cat. F

البريمية

- BT1 SPIROCHAETALES
- BT2 BACTERIA
- BT3 MICROORGANISMS
- BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
- BT3 PATHOGENS
- rt LEPTOSPIROSIS

LEPTOSPIROSIS cat. F

داء البريميات

- BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
- BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
- BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- NT1 WEIL'S DISEASE
- rt HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
- rt LEPTOSPIRA
- rt RODENTS
- rt URINE

LESOTHO cat. J

ليسوتو

- BT1 AFRICA
- rt COMMONWEALTH

LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

LIBERIA cat. J

ليبيريا

BT1 AFRICA

LIBYA

USE LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA

LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA cat. J

الجمهورية الليبية

uf LIBYA

BT1 ARAB MAGHREB

BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)

BT3 AFRICA

BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES

BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION

BT1 NORTH AFRICA

BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)

BT3 AFRICA

BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES

BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

LICE cat. F

القمل

uf BODY LICE

uf HEAD LICE

uf LOUSE

uf PEDICULUS

SN restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders
anoplura and mallophaga (order pthiraptera)

BT1 INSECTS

BT2 ARTHROPODS

BT3 VECTORS

BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

BT1 PARASITES

rt EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

rt LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS

LIFT PUMPS cat. A1

مضخات الرفع

BT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS

BT2 SUCTION PUMPS

BT3 PUMPS

BT4 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt DEEP WELLS

LIFTING OF WATER

USE WATER LIFTING DEVICES

LIGHT cat. F

الضوء

NT1 SOLAR RADIATION

rt ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

LIGHTING cat. K

الإضاءة

BT1 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt ELECTRICITY
rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
rt HOUSEBUILDING

LIME cat. K

الجير

uf CALCIUM HYDROXIDE
uf CALCIUM OXIDE
BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt HARDNESS
rt OXIDATION PONDS
rt pH CONTROL
rt PH CONTROL
rt SOFTENING
rt STABILIZATION

LIME (CHLORINATED)
USE BLEACHING POWDER

LIMITING FACTORS
USE CONSTRAINTS

LIMNOLOGY cat. F

علم المياه العذبة

rt AQUATIC LIFE
rt EUTROPHICATION
rt IATAL
rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
rt LAKES
rt THERMAL STRATIFICATION

LININGS cat. A1

البطان

uf PROTECTIVE LININGS
rt COATINGS
rt MEMBRANES
rt RESERVOIRS
rt WELL CASINGS

LININGS (WELL)
USE WELL CASINGS

LIQUID WASTES

USE WASTEWATER

SN if possible, use a more specific descriptor, because this term is often used when, for example, {sewage} would be more appropriate

LITERATURE REVIEWS cat. I

مراجعة الأدبيات

- uf STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEWS
- uf REVIEWS (LITERATURE)
- BT1 BIBLIOGRAPHIC FORM
- rt BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- rt INFORMATION GATHERING

LIVER ABSCESS cat. F

خراج الكبد

- uf ABSCESS (LIVER)
- BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
- BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
- BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- rt ENTAMOEBA

LIVER FLUKE (CAT)

USE OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS

LIVER FLUKE (CHINESE)

USE CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

LIVER FLUKE (SHEEP)

USE FASCIOLA HEPATICA

LIVESTOCK cat. C

الدواب

- uf BUFFALOES (WATER)
- uf CATTLE
- uf GOATS
- uf HORSES
- uf PIGS
- uf SHEEP
- uf SWINE
- uf WATER BUFFALOES
- BT1 DOMESTIC ANIMALS
- BT2 ANIMAL LIFE
- rt ANIMAL CARRYING
- rt ANIMAL POWER
- rt LIVESTOCK WATERING
- rt STABLES

LIVESTOCK RAISING

USE ANIMAL PRODUCTION

LIVESTOCK WATERING cat. C

مقني الدواب

- uf STOCK WATERING
- uf WATERING (LIVESTOCK)
- BT1 WATER USE
- NT1 WATERING TROUGHS
- rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION
- rt DOMESTIC USE
- rt LIVESTOCK
- rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

LIVING CONDITIONS cat. G

الأحوال المعيشية

- uf STANDARDS OF LIVING
- rt HOUSING
- rt SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

LOCAL MANUFACTURE

- USE LOCAL PRODUCTION

LOCAL MATERIALS cat. K

المواد المحلية

- uf MATERIALS (LOCAL)
- SN materials obtained from local sources; indigenous materials.
- rt APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
- rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
- rt LOCAL PRODUCTION
- rt PIPE MATERIALS
- rt SELF-SUFFICIENCY

LOCAL PRODUCTION cat. H

الإنتاج المحلي

- uf LOCAL MANUFACTURE
- BT1 PRODUCTION
- NT1 ON-SITE PRODUCTION
- rt LOCAL MATERIALS
- rt SELF-SUFFICIENCY

LOCATION

- USE SITE SELECTION

LOSS OF WATER

- USE WASTAGE

LOUSE

- USE LICE
- SN restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders anoplura and mallophaga (order phthiraptera)

LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS cat. F

الحمى الراجعة المنقولة بالقطل

- uf RELAPSING FEVERS (LOUSEBORNE)
- BT1 WATERWASHED DISEASES
- BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt BORRELIA
rt LICE

LOUSEBORNE TYPHUS
USE EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

LOW FLUSH TOILETS cat. E2

الكنف من فضة الرحض
BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
rt WATER CONSERVATION

LOW INCOME URBAN AREAS
USE LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES

LOW-COST TECHNOLOGY
USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES cat. G

مجتمعات ذوي الدخل المحدود
uf LOW INCOME URBAN AREAS
BT1 COMMUNITIES
NT1 PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES
NT1 SLUMS
NT1 SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS
rt ABILITY TO PAY
rt DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
rt POVERTY
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

LOWLANDS cat. J

الأراضي الواجهة
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

LUMBER
USE WOOD

LUNG FLUKE
USE PARAGONIMUS

LUNGS cat. F

الرشحان
rt ANTHRAX
rt ASPERGILLOSIS
rt ASPERGILLUS
rt NICOTINE
rt PULMONARY DISEASES

LUXEMBOURG cat. J

لكسمبورغ
BT1 EUROPE
rt BENELUX

rt EEC

MACERATION

USE COMMINATION

SN reduction of solids to small particles

MACHINERY cat. A

المكنات

SN see also descriptors commencing with the word 'mechanical'

BT1 EQUIPMENT

rt MOTORS

MAGNESIUM cat. K

المغنيسيوم

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

MAGNETITE cat. K

المغناطيت

BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

MAINS (WATER)

USE DISTRIBUTION MAINS

MAINTENANCE cat. H

الصيانة

uf RENOVATION

NT1 REPAIR

rt EQUIPMENT

rt MAINTENANCE COSTS

rt OPERATION

rt SPARE PARTS

rt TECHNOLOGY

MAINTENANCE COSTS cat. H

تكاليف الصيانة

BT1 COSTS

rt MAINTENANCE

rt OPERATING COSTS

MALABSORPTION

USE MALNUTRITION

MALARIA cat. F

الملاريا

BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt ANOPHELES

rt ICTMM

rt PLASMODIUM

MALAWI cat. J

مالاوي

BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

MALAYSIA cat. J

ماليزيا

BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

MALDIVES cat. J

المولديف

BT1 ASIA

MALES (HUMAN)

USE MEN

MALI cat. J

مالي

BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL

MALNUTRITION cat. F

سوء التغذية

uf MALABSORPTION
BT1 HEALTH HAZARDS
BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
rt GIARDIA
rt NUTRITION

MALTA cat. J

مالطا

BT1 EUROPE
rt COMMONWEALTH

MAN-MADE ACCIDENTS

حوادث من صنع الإنسان

rt RADIATION ACCIDENTS

MAN-MADE DISASTERS cat. F1

الكوارث الاصطناعية

BT1 DISASTERS
NT1 NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt FIRES
rt NATURAL DISASTERS
rt RADIATION ACCIDENTS
rt RESCUE SERVICES

MAN-MADE LAKES

USE IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS

MANAGEMENT

USE ADMINISTRATION

MANAGEMENT (CONSTRUCTION)

USE CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT (FOREST)

USE FORESTRY

SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

MANAGEMENT (PERSONNEL)

USE PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT (WATER RESOURCES)

USE WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT (WATER)

USE WATER MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

USE ACCOUNTING

MANAGERS cat. H

المديرون

uf SUPERVISORS

BT1 OCCUPATIONS

MANGANESE cat. K

المنغنيز

BT1 HEAVY METALS

BT2 POLLUTANTS

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

rt MANGANESE REMOVAL

MANGANESE REMOVAL cat. A2 E1

إزالة المنغنيز

uf REMOVAL (MANGANESE)

uf REMOVAL (MANGANESE)

BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT

BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT2 WATER TREATMENT

rt IRON REMOVAL

rt MANGANESE

MANHOLES

USE INSPECTION CHAMBERS

MANPOWER cat. H

القوى البشرية

- uf HUMAN RESOURCES
- uf RESOURCES (HUMAN)
- uf WORK FORCE
- SN the economically active part of the population
- NT1 EMIGRANTS
- NT1 IMMIGRANTS
- NT1 MIGRANT WORKERS
- NT1 MIGRANTS
- NT1 VOLUNTEERS
- rt HUMAN POWER
- rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
- rt LABOUR
- rt MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT
- rt OCCUPATIONS
- rt PEOPLE

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT cat. I

تنمية القوى البشرية

- uf CAREER DEVELOPMENT
- uf DEVELOPMENT (CAREER)
- uf DEVELOPMENT (MANPOWER)
- rt MANPOWER
- rt TRAINING

MANUAL DRILLING cat. A1

التقيب اليدوي

- BT1 WELL DRILLING
- BT2 WELL CONSTRUCTION
- NT1 POT DRILLING
- NT1 SCAFFOLD DRILLING
- rt HAND DIGGING
- rt HUMAN POWER

MANUAL REMOVAL cat. E1

الجزالة اليدوية

- BT1 EXCRETA COLLECTION
- BT2 SANITATION
- BT1 REMOVAL
- rt CARTAGE
- rt HUMAN POWER
- rt TRANSPORT

MANUALS cat. I

الأدلة العملية

- uf HANDBOOKS
- uf BOOKS
- BT1 BIBLIOGRAPHIC FORM
- rt TERMINOLOGY

MANUFACTURE

- USE PRODUCTION

MANURE

USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

MARICULTURE cat. C E2

الزراعة البحرية

SN The cultivation of marine organisms

BT1 AQUACULTURE

BT2 WATER REUSE

BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING

BT4 RECYCLING

BT2 WATER USE

MARINE ACCIDENTS cat. F1

الحوادث البحرية

BT1 ACCIDENTS

NT1 COLLISIONS AT SEA

rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS

rt RESCUE SERVICES

MARINE DISPOSAL

USE SEA DISPOSAL

MARINE MONITORING cat. F1

الرصد البحري

BT1 MONITORING

BT2 EVALUATION

rt AQUACULTURE

rt MARINE POLLUTION

rt NAVIGATIONAL HAZARDS

rt SEA DISPOSAL

MARINE POLLUTION cat. F1

التلوث البحري

BT1 SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

BT2 WATER POLLUTION

BT3 POLLUTION

BT4 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

rt MARINE MONITORING

rt OIL SPILLAGE

rt POLLUTANTS

rt SEA DISPOSAL

rt TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION

rt WASTEWATER

MARINE WATER

USE SEAWATER

MARKETS cat. E2

الأسواق

rt ANIMAL EXCRETA

rt SANITATION

MARSH GAS

USE METHANE

MARSHLANDS

الأراضي المستنقعة

uf SALT MARSHES

BT1 WETLANDS

BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

MARTINIQUE cat. J

المارتنيك

BT1 CARIBBEAN

BT2 AMERICA

MASONRY cat. K

البناء

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MASS MEDIA cat. I

وسائل الإتصال الجماهيري

uf MEDIA (MASS)

uf PRINTED MEDIA

BT1 COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

NT1 BROADCASTING MEDIA

rt PERSUASION

MATERIALS (CONSTRUCTION)

USE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MATERIALS (LOCAL)

USE LOCAL MATERIALS

SN materials obtained from local sources; indigenous materials.

MATERIALS (PIPE)

USE PIPE MATERIALS

MATERNAL HEALTH cat. F

صحة الأمومة

uf MOTHERS (HEALTH OF)

SN a woman's health while pregnant, and that of the unborn child

BT1 HEALTH

rt PUBLIC HEALTH

rt WOMEN

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

USE MODELS

MATURATION PONDS cat. E1

برك الإنضاج

BT1 OXIDATION PONDS

BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

rt FISHPONDS

MAURITANIA

موريتانيا

- BT1 ARAB MAGHREB
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
- BT3 AFRICA
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES

MAURITIUS cat. J

موريشوس

- BT1 AFRICA
- rt COMMONWEALTH

MAYORS

- USE COMMUNITY LEADERS

MEASLES cat. F

الحصبة

- uf MORBILLI
- uf RUBEOLA
- BT1 EPIDEMICS
- BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT2 DISEASES
- BT1 VIROSES
- rt TAENIA SAGINATA
- rt TAENIA SOLIUM

MEASUREMENT OF FLOW

- USE FLOW MEASUREMENT

MEAT cat. F2

اللحوم

- BT1 FOOD
- BT2 NUTRIENTS
- rt DRIED MEAT
- rt MEAT INSPECTION
- rt MEAT PRODUCTS

MEAT INSPECTION cat. F2

تفتيش اللحوم

- BT1 FOOD INSPECTION
- BT2 INSPECTION
- BT2 PUBLIC HEALTH
- BT3 HEALTH
- rt MEAT
- rt MEAT PRODUCTS

MEAT PRODUCTION cat. F2

إنتاج اللحوم

- BT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION
- BT2 AGRICULTURE
- rt MEAT PRODUCTS

MEAT PRODUCTS cat. F2

منتجات اللحوم

BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt DRIED MEAT
rt MEAT
rt MEAT INSPECTION
rt MEAT PRODUCTION

MECHANICAL AERATION cat. A2 E1

التهوية الميكانيكية

BT1 AERATION
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT

MECHANICAL BUCKET LATRINES

USE BUCKET LATRINES

MECHANICAL DESIGN

USE DESIGN

MECHANICAL DIGGING cat. A1

الحفر الميكانيكي

SN restrict use to the digging of wells
BT1 WELL DIGGING
BT2 WELL CONSTRUCTION

MECHANICAL DRILLING cat. A1

الثقب الميكانيكي

BT1 WELL DRILLING
BT2 WELL CONSTRUCTION
NT1 PERCUSSION DRILLING
NT1 RANNEY SYSTEM
NT1 ROTARY DRILLING

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING cat. A

الهندسة الميكانيكية

BT1 ENGINEERING
rt MOTORS

MECHANICAL FAILURE

USE EQUIPMENT FAILURE

MECHANICAL REMOVAL cat. E1

الإزالة الميكانيكية

BT1 EXCRETA COLLECTION
BT2 SANITATION
BT1 REMOVAL

MECHANICAL TREATMENT

USE PHYSICAL TREATMENT

MEDIA (FILTRATION)

USE FILTRATION MEDIA

MEDIA (MASS)

USE MASS MEDIA

MEDICAL CARE
USE HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL PERSONNEL cat. H

المدلك الطبي
uf DOCTORS (MEDICAL)
uf NURSES
BT1 OCCUPATIONS
rt HEALTH CARE
rt HEALTH PERSONNEL

MEDICINAL PLANTS cat. F

النباتات الطبية
BT1 DISEASES
BT1 DRUGS
BT1 PHARMACOLOGY
BT1 PLANT LIFE
rt DRUGS
rt PHARMACOLOGY

MEDICINE (PREVENTIVE)
USE PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES cat. J

بلدان البحر المتوسط
NT1 ALBANIA
NT1 CYPRUS
NT1 FRANCE
NT1 GIBRALTAR
NT1 GREECE
NT1 ISRAEL
NT1 ITALY
NT1 LEBANON
NT1 MALTA
NT1 MONACO
NT1 NORTH AFRICA
NT2 ALGERIA
NT2 EGYPT
NT2 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT2 MOROCCO
NT2 TUNISIA
NT1 SAN MARINO
NT1 SPAIN
NT1 SYRIA
NT1 TURKEY
NT2 TURKEY-IN-ASIA
NT2 TURKEY-IN-EUROPE
NT1 YUGOSLAVIA
rt EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt EMPPO
rt EMRO
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA

MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM cat. F1

نظام بيئة البحر المتوسط

- BT1 ECOSYSTEMS
- rt ECOLOGY
- rt EMPPO
- rt ENVIRONMENT
- rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA

MEDITERRANEAN SEA cat. J

البحر المتوسط

- NT1 ADRIATIC SEA
- NT1 AEGEAN SEA
- NT1 TYRRHANIAN SEA
- rt ATLANTIC OCEAN
- rt BLACK SEA
- rt GIBRALTAR
- rt GIBRALTAR STRAIT
- rt MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
- rt MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEM
- rt RED SEA
- rt SUEZ CANAL

MEDLARS cat. I

ميدلارز

- BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- NT1 MEDLINE
- rt HEALTH

MEDLINE cat. I

ميدلاين

- BT1 MEDLARS
- BT2 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- rt HEALTH

MEETINGS (COMMUNITY)

USE COMMUNITY MEETINGS

MELIROIDOSIS cat. F

البراعوم

- BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
- BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
- BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- rt PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI

MEMBRANE FILTERS cat. A2 E1 F

المرشحات الفلترية

- BT1 BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
- BT2 MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
- BT3 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
- BT4 WATER ANALYSIS

BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt MEMBRANES

MEMBRANES cat. A2

الأغشية
rt LININGS
rt MEMBRANE FILTERS
rt REVERSE OSMOSIS

MEN cat. G

الرجال
uf MALES (HUMAN)
BT1 ADULTS
BT2 PEOPLE
rt WOMEN

MERCURY cat. K

الزئبق
BT1 HEAVY METALS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

METABOLISM cat. F2

الأيض
rt ABSORPTION
rt NUTRITION

METAGONIMIASIS cat. F

داء خلفيات المناسل
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt FISH
rt METAGONIMUS

METAGONIMUS cat. F

خلفية المناسل
BT1 TREMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI
rt METAGONIMIASIS

METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI cat. F

خلفية المناسل اليوكوغاوية
BT1 METAGONIMUS

BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

METAL FINISHING cat. K

مُكَلِّمَاتِ الْمَعَادِنِ

BT1 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT2 INDUSTRY
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt POLLUTION

METAL PLATING cat. K

الطَّلَاةُ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةُ

BT1 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT2 INDUSTRY
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt PAINTS
rt POLLUTION

METAL REFINING cat. K

تَنْقِيَةُ الْمَعَادِنِ

BT1 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT2 INDUSTRY
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt POLLUTION

METAL SMELTING cat. K

صَهْرُ الْمَعَادِنِ

BT1 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT2 INDUSTRY
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt POLLUTION

METALLOIDS

USE SEMIMETALS

METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES cat. H

الصَّنَاعَاتُ الْمَعْيِنَاتِيَّةُ

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 INDUSTRY
NT1 METAL FINISHING
NT1 METAL PLATING
NT1 METAL REFINING
NT1 METAL SMELTING
NT1 WELDING
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt FURNACES
rt IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
rt METALS
rt POLLUTION

METALS cat. K

الفلزات

BT1 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

NT1 ALKALI METALS

NT2 CESIUM

NT2 POTASSIUM

NT2 SODIUM

NT3 CALGON

NT3 SODIUM CARBONATE

NT3 SODIUM CHLORIDE

NT3 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

NT3 SODIUM SULPHITE

NT3 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE

NT1 ALUMINIUM

NT2 ALUM

NT2 ALUMINA

NT1 ANTIMONY

NT1 BARIUM

NT1 BERYLIUM

NT1 BORAX

NT1 CADMIUM

NT1 CALCIUM

NT2 CALCIUM CARBONATE

NT2 CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

NT2 LIME

NT1 CHROMIUM

NT1 COBALT

NT1 COPPER

NT2 COPPER SULPHATE

NT1 IRON

NT2 IRON SALTS

NT3 FERRIC CHLORIDE

NT3 FERRIC SULPHATE

NT3 FERROUS SULPHATE

NT1 LEAD

NT1 MAGNESIUM

NT1 MANGANESE

NT1 MERCURY

NT1 NICKEL

NT1 POTASSIUM

NT1 RADIUM

NT1 RIDIUM

NT1 SILVER

NT1 SODIUM

NT2 CALGON

NT2 SODIUM CARBONATE

NT2 SODIUM CHLORIDE

NT2 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

NT2 SODIUM SULPHITE

NT2 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE

NT1 THORIUM

NT1 TIN

NT1 ZINC

rt HEAVY METALS

rt METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
rt SEMIMETALS
rt STEEL
rt SUPLIMATION

METEOROLOGY cat. A1

الذَّرصاد الجوية

rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt CLIMATE
rt CLOUDS
rt WMO

METERS (FLOW)

USE FLOW METERS

METERS (WATER)

USE WATER METERING

METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA cat. F

وجود الميتهموغلوبين في الدم

uf METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt CYANOSIS
rt NITRATES
rt NITRITES

METHANE cat. K

الميثان

uf GAS (MARSH)
uf MARSH GAS
BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt BIOGAS
rt FUELS
rt METHANE FERMENTATION
rt SLUDGE DIGESTION

METHANE FERMENTATION cat. E2

تخمير الميثان

uf METHANOGENESIS
BT1 FERMENTATION
BT2 DECOMPOSITION
rt BIOGAS PRODUCTION
rt METHANE

METHANOGENESIS

USE METHANE FERMENTATION

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

USE METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA

MEXICO cat. J

المكسيك

BT1 NORTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

rt CENTRAL AMERICA
rt LATIN AMERICA

MICE cat. F

الفئران
uf MOUSE
BT1 RODENTS
BT2 VECTORS
BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS cat. B

التحليل الميكروبيولوجي
uf ANALYSIS (MICROBIOLOGICAL)
BT1 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
BT2 WATER ANALYSIS
NT1 BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
NT2 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT2 MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD
rt MICROBIOLOGY
rt MICROORGANISMS

MICROBIOLOGICAL INFECTIONS

USE DISEASES
SN restricted to diseases infecting, at some stage, people.
the thesaurus also contains fish diseases

MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY cat. B

الجودة الميكروبيولوجية
uf QUALITY (MICROBIOLOGICAL)
BT1 BIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
NT1 BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY
NT1 VIROLOGICAL QUALITY

MICROBIOLOGY cat. F

الميكروبيولوجيا
BT1 BIOLOGY
BT2 SCIENCE
rt IUMS
rt MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
rt MICROORGANISMS

MICROCOCCACEAE cat. F

المكورات
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 STAPHYLOCOCCUS

MICROORGANISMS cat. F

الكائنات الدقيقة
uf PROTISTA
NT1 ALGAE
NT2 BLUE-GREEN ALGAE
NT2 GREEN ALGAE
NT2 SEAWEEDS

- NT2 UNICELLULAR ALGAE
 - NT3 DIATOMS
- NT1 BACTERIA
 - NT2 ACTINOMYCETALES
 - NT3 BIFIDOBACTERIUM
 - NT2 ALCALIGENES
 - NT2 AZOTOBACTERIACEAE
 - NT2 BACILLACEAE
 - NT3 BACILLUS
 - NT3 CLOSTRIDIUM
 - NT2 BACTEROIDACEAE
 - NT3 BACTEROIDES
 - NT2 CHLAMYDIA
 - NT3 CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
 - NT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
 - NT3 ESCHERICHIA COLI
 - NT4 ENTEROINVASIVE E. COLI
 - NT4 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
 - NT4 ENTEROTOXIGENIC E. COLI
 - NT4 NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI
 - NT3 PROTEUS
 - NT3 SALMONELLA
 - NT4 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
 - NT4 SALMONELLA TYPHI
 - NT4 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
 - NT3 SHIGELLA
 - NT4 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
 - NT4 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
 - NT4 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
 - NT4 SHIGELLA SONNEI
 - NT3 YERSINIA
 - NT4 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
 - NT4 YERSINIA PESTIS
 - NT4 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS
 - NT2 IRON BACTERIA
 - NT2 LACTOBACILLUS
 - NT2 MICROCOCCACEAE
 - NT3 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
 - NT2 MYCOPLASMATALES
 - NT2 MYCOPLASMATALES
 - NT2 NEISSERIAE
 - NT2 PSEUDOMONADACEAE
 - NT3 PSEUDOMONAS
 - NT4 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI
 - NT2 RICKETTSIALES
 - NT3 COXIELLA
 - NT3 RICKETTSIA
 - NT4 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII
 - NT2 SPIRILLACEAE
 - NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER
 - NT3 SPIRILLUM
 - NT2 SPIROCHAETALES
 - NT3 BORRELIA
 - NT3 CRISTISPIRA
 - NT3 LEPTOSPIRA

NT3 SPIROCHAETA
NT3 TREPONEMA
NT4 TREPONEMA PERTENUE
NT2 STREPTOCOCCACEAE
NT3 STREPTOCOCCUS
NT4 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI
NT2 SULPHUR BACTERIA
NT2 VIBRIONACEAE
NT3 VIBRIO
NT4 VIBRIO CHOLERAЕ
NT1 FUNGI
NT2 ASPERGILLUS
NT2 HYPHOMYCETES
NT3 MICROSPORUM
NT3 TRICHOPHYTON
NT2 TRICHOMYCETES
NT1 PROTOZOA
NT2 BALANTIDIUM
NT2 ENTAMOЕBA
NT2 GIARDIA
NT2 PLASMODIUM
NT2 TRYPANOSOMA
NT1 VIRUSES
NT2 ADENOVIRUSES
NT2 ARBOVIRUSES
NT2 CALICIVIRUS
NT2 CORONAVIRUS
NT2 NORWALK AGENT
NT2 PICORNAVIRIDAE
NT3 ENTEROVIRUSES
NT4 COXSACKIEVIRUSES
NT4 ECHOVIRUSES
NT4 POLIOVIRUSES
NT3 HEPATITIS A VIRUS
NT2 REOVIRIDAE
NT3 REOVIRUSES
NT3 ROTAVIRUSES
NT2 TOGAVIRUS
NT1 YEASTS
NT2 CANDIDA
rt MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
rt MICROBIOLOGY
rt NEMATODES

MICROPOLLUTION cat. F

التلوث بالمواد النزرية

SN pollution caused by pollutants at trace concentrations

BT1 POLLUTION

BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

rt TRACE CONTAMINANTS

rt TRACE ELEMENTS

MICROSPORUM cat. F

البويغاه

BT1 HYPHOMYCETES

BT2 FUNGI

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

rt TINEA

MICROSTRAINING cat. A2 E1

المنغية الدقيقة

BT1 STRAINING

BT2 SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT3 WATER TREATMENT

MICROWAVES cat. K

الميكروويف

BT1 ELECTRONICS

BT2 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

BT3 ENGINEERING

rt COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

rt FURNACES

rt HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

rt RADIATION ACCIDENTS

MIDDENS

USE MOUND SYSTEMS

MIDDLE EAST cat. J

الشرق الأوسط

uf NEAR EAST

rt ARAB COUNTRIES

rt ARAB GULF STATES

rt ARAB MASHREQ

rt ASIA

rt BAHRAIN

rt CYPRUS

rt EGYPT

rt IRAN

rt IRAQ

rt JORDAN

rt KUWAIT

rt LEBANON

rt OMAN

rt QATAR

rt REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

rt SAUDI ARABIA

rt SYRIA

rt TURKEY

rt UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

rt WESTERN ASIA

MIGRANT WORKERS cat. H

العمال المهاجرون

BT1 MANPOWER

rt EMIGRANTS

rt EMIGRATION

rt IMMIGRANTS

rt IMMIGRATION

rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
rt MIGRATION

MIGRANTS cat. G

المهاجرون

BT1 MANPOWER
rt EMIGRANTS
rt EMIGRATION
rt FORCED MIGRATION
rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
rt IMMIGRANTS
rt IMMIGRATION
rt INTERNAL MIGRATION
rt INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
rt INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
rt MIGRATION

MIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة

BT1 POPULATION
NT1 FORCED MIGRATION
NT1 ILLEGAL MIGRATION
NT1 INTERNAL MIGRATION
NT1 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
NT1 INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
NT1 RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
NT1 SEASONAL MIGRATION
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt EMIGRANTS
rt EMIGRATION
rt IMMIGRANTS
rt IMMIGRATION
rt MIGRANT WORKERS
rt MIGRANTS
rt MIGRATION BALANCE
rt NOMADIC COMMUNITIES
rt POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

MIGRATION BALANCE cat. G

ميزان الهجرة

BT1 POPULATION
rt EMIGRATION
rt IMMIGRATION
rt MIGRATION

MILK cat. F2

الحليب

rt ANIMAL PRODUCTION
rt DRIED MILK
rt FOOD
rt FOOD INDUSTRY
rt FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
rt MILK PRODUCTION

rt MILK PRODUCTS
rt PASTEURIZATION

MILK POWDER
USE DRIED MILK

MILK PRODUCTION cat. F2

إنتاج الحليب

BT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION

BT2 AGRICULTURE

rt DAIRY INDUSTRY

rt DRIED MILK

rt MILK

rt MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PRODUCTS cat. F2

منتجات الحليب

BT1 FOOD

BT2 NUTRIENTS

rt DAIRY INDUSTRY

rt DRIED MILK

rt MILK

rt MILK PRODUCTION

MILLING INDUSTRY cat. F2

الطحانة

BT1 FOOD INDUSTRY

BT2 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

BT3 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT3 INDUSTRY

BT2 WATER USE

rt BAKERY INDUSTRY

rt CEREAL PRODUCTS

MINERAL REMOVAL

USE DEMINERALIZATION

SN reduction of the mineral content of water by physical,
chemical or biological processes

MINING cat. H

التعدين

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT1 INDUSTRY

NT1 STRIP MINING

rt AIR POLLUTION

rt ALLUVIAL ORES

rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES

rt POLLUTANTS

rt POLLUTION

rt QUARRYING

MIST cat. F1

الضباب

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION

BT2 WATER SOURCES

rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt CLIMATE
rt CONDENSATION
rt FOG
rt HAZE
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION

MISUSE OF FACILITIES cat. G

سوء استخدام المرافق

BT1 BEHAVIOUR
BT2 PSYCHOLOGY
BT3 SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt VANDALISM

MITES cat. F

الموس

uf ACARINA
BT1 ARACHNIDS
BT2 VECTORS
BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 SARCOPTES SCABEI

MIXED FARMING cat. C

الزراعة المختلطة

uf INTEGRATED FARMING
BT1 AGRICULTURE

MIXING cat. A2 E1 E2

الخلط

uf STIRRING
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt AERATION
rt AGITATION
rt MIXING TANKS

MIXING TANKS cat. A2 E1

خزانات الخلط

BT1 TANKS
rt MIXING

MODELS cat. H

النماذج

uf COMPUTER MODELS
uf MATHEMATICAL MODELS
rt COMPUTERS
rt EIEC
rt PREDICTION
rt RISK FACTORS

MOLD cat. F1

العفن

BT1 BIODEGRADATION

BT2 DECOMPOSITION
rt FUNGI

MOLLICUTES
USE MYCOPLASMATALES

MOLLUSCICIDES cat. K
مبيدات الرخويات
BT1 PESTICIDES
BT2 CHEMICALS
rt SNAIL CONTROL

MONACO
موناكو
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

MONGOLIA cat. J
منغوليا
BT1 ASIA

MONITORING cat. I
الرصد
BT1 EVALUATION
NT1 MARINE MONITORING
NT1 NOISE MONITORING
NT1 POLLUTION MONITORING
NT1 RADIATION MONITORING
NT1 TRAFFIC MONITORING
NT1 WATER QUALITY MONITORING
NT2 FRESH WATER MONITORING
rt ANALYTICAL METHODS
rt GEM
rt QUALITY CONTROL
rt TESTING
rt WATER ANALYSIS
rt WATER QUALITY

MONSOON SEASON
USE WET SEASON

MONTserrat cat. J
مونتسرات
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

MOORS cat. J
الأراضي المسبخة
uf HEATHLAND
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

MORBIDITY cat. G
المرضاة
uf DISEASE INCIDENCE
uf INCIDENCE OF DISEASE

BT1 EPIDEMIOLOGY
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt DISEASES
rt PUBLIC HEALTH
rt VITAL STATISTICS

MORBILLI

USE MEASLES

MOROCCO cat. J

المغرب

BT1 ARAB MAGHREB
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 NORTH AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

MORTALITY cat. G

الوفيات

uf DEATH RATE
NT1 OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt PUBLIC HEALTH
rt VITAL STATISTICS

MORTAR cat. K

الملاط

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MOSQUITOES cat. F

البعوض

uf CULICIDAE
BT1 DIPTERA
BT2 INSECTS
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
NT1 AEDES
NT2 AEDES AEGYPTI
NT1 ANOPHELES
NT1 CULEX
rt FILARIASIS
rt RIFT VALLEY FEVER
rt VIROSES
rt WEST NILE FEVER

MOST PROBABLE NUMBER METHOD

USE MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD

MOTHERS (HEALTH OF)

USE MATERNAL HEALTH

SN a woman's health while pregnant, and that of the unborn child

MOTIVATION cat. G

الحفز

rt ATTITUDES

MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS cat. H

مواصفات انبعاثات المركبات الآلية

BT1 STANDARDS

rt AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

rt AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS

rt EMISSIONS

MOTORIZED PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات العاملة بمحركات

BT1 PUMPS

BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt MOTORS

MOTORS cat. K

المحركات

uf PRIME MOVERS

uf ENGINES

NT1 ELECTRIC MOTORS

NT1 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

NT2 DIESEL ENGINES

NT2 PETROL-DRIVEN ENGINES

rt MACHINERY

rt MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

rt MOTORIZED PUMPS

rt TURBINES

MOTORWAYS

USE HIGHWAYS

MOULDERING LATRINES cat. E2

المراحيض التخمينية

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

NT1 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES

rt COMPOSTING LATRINES

MOUND SYSTEMS cat. E2

أنظمة الدكوام

uf MIDDENS

BT1 SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

rt AQUAPRIVIES

rt SEEPAGE BEDS

rt SEEPAGE PITS

MOUNTAINS

USE HIGHLANDS

MOUSE

USE MICE

MOZAMBIQUE cat. J

موزمبيق

BT1 AFRICA

MPN METHOD

USE MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD

MULTILATERAL AID

USE DEVELOPMENT AID

MULTILAYER FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح متعدد الطبقات

BT1 DEEP BED FILTRATION

BT2 FILTRATION

BT3 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

NT1 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION

NT2 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION

MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح متعدد الوسائط

BT1 FILTRATION

BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

BT1 MULTILAYER FILTRATION

BT2 DEEP BED FILTRATION

BT3 FILTRATION

BT4 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

NT1 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION

rt SIZE-GRADED FILTRATION

MULTIPLE TRAY AERATORS cat. A2 E1

المهويات متعددة الترف

uf TRAY AERATORS

BT1 AERATORS

MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD cat. B

طريقة الأنابيب المتعددة

uf MOST PROBABLE NUMBER METHOD

uf MPN METHOD

BT1 BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

BT2 MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

BT3 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

BT4 WATER ANALYSIS

MUMPS cat. F

النكاف

uf PAROTIDITIS

BT1 EPIDEMICS

BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT2 DISEASES
BT1 VIROSES
rt VIRUSES

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER cat. E1
مياه البلديات العادمة
BT1 WASTEWATER
NT1 LAUNDRY WASTEWATER
NT1 SEWAGE
NT1 SULLAGE
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
rt SEWERAGE

MUSCA cat. F
الذباب
uf HOUSE FLIES
uf FLIES (HOUSE)
BT1 DIPTERA
BT2 INSECTS
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

MYCOPLASMA
USE MYCOPLASMATALES

MYCOPLASMATALES cat. F
المفطوريات
uf MYCOPLASMA
uf MOLLICUTES
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS

NAMIBIA cat. J
ناميبيا
BT1 AFRICA

NANNOPLANKTON cat. F
العوالق القزمة
BT1 PLANKTON
rt PHYTOPLANKTON
rt ZOOPLANKTON

NARCOTICS cat. F
المخدرات
rt ADDICTION
rt DRUG ABUSE

NATIONAL LEVEL cat. H
المستوى الوطني
BT1 ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS

NATIONAL PARKS cat. F1

المتنزهات الوطنية

BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

BT2 ENGINEERING

rt ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

rt FORESTRY

rt GREEN BELTS

rt NATURAL RESERVES

rt SPORTS FACILITIES

NATURAL DISASTERS cat. F1

الكوارث الطبيعية

BT1 DISASTERS

NT1 AVALANCHES

NT1 DROUGHT

NT1 EARTHQUAKES

NT1 FAMINE

NT1 FLOODS

NT1 FOREST FIRES

NT1 LANDSLIDES

NT1 STORMS

NT1 TIDAL WAVES

NT1 VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS

NT1 VOLCANOES

rt FIRES

rt MAN-MADE DISASTERS

rt RESCUE SERVICES

NATURAL EVAPORATION cat. C

التبخّر الطبيعي

BT1 WASTAGE

NT1 RESERVOIR EVAPORATION

rt EVAPORATION

rt EVAPORATION RETARDANTS

rt EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE

rt WATER BALANCE

NATURAL PURIFICATION

USE SELF-PURIFICATION

NATURAL RECHARGE cat. A1

الحقن الطبيعي

BT1 RECHARGE

NT1 PERCOLATION

NT1 SEEPAGE

rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE

NATURAL RESERVES cat. F1

المحميات الطبيعية

BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

rt ANIMAL LIFE

rt FORESTRY

rt GREEN BELTS

BT2 DISEASES

BT1 VIROSES
rt VIRUSES

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER cat. E1

مياه البلديات العادمة

BT1 WASTEWATER
NT1 LAUNDRY WASTEWATER
NT1 SEWAGE
NT1 SULLAGE
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
rt SEWERAGE

MUSCA cat. F

الذباب

uf HOUSE FLIES
uf FLIES (HOUSE)
BT1 DIPTERA
BT2 INSECTS
BT3 ARTHROPODS
BT4 VECTORS
BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

MYCOPLASMA

USE MYCOPLASMATALES

MYCOPLASMATALES cat. F

المفطوريات

uf MYCOPLASMA
uf MOLLICUTES
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS

NAMIBIA cat. J

ناميبيا

BT1 AFRICA

NANNOPLANKTON cat. F

العوالق القزمة

BT1 PLANKTON
rt PHYTOPLANKTON
rt ZOOPLANKTON

NARCOTICS cat. F

المخدرات

rt ADDICTION
rt DRUG ABUSE

NATIONAL LEVEL cat. H

المستوى الوطني

BT1 ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS

NATIONAL PARKS cat. F1

المتنزهات الوطنية

BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

BT2 ENGINEERING

rt ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

rt FORESTRY

rt GREEN BELTS

rt NATURAL RESERVES

rt SPORTS FACILITIES

NATURAL DISASTERS cat. F1

الكوارث الطبيعية

BT1 DISASTERS

NT1 AVALANCHES

NT1 DROUGHT

NT1 EARTHQUAKES

NT1 FAMINE

NT1 FLOODS

NT1 FOREST FIRES

NT1 LANDSLIDES

NT1 STORMS

NT1 TIDAL WAVES

NT1 VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS

NT1 VOLCANOES

rt FIRES

rt MAN-MADE DISASTERS

rt RESCUE SERVICES

NATURAL EVAPORATION cat. C

التبخير الطبيعي

BT1 WASTAGE

NT1 RESERVOIR EVAPORATION

rt EVAPORATION

rt EVAPORATION RETARDANTS

rt EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE

rt WATER BALANCE

NATURAL PURIFICATION

USE SELF-PURIFICATION

NATURAL RECHARGE cat. A1

الحقن الطبيعي

BT1 RECHARGE

NT1 PERCOLATION

NT1 SEEPAGE

rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE

NATURAL RESERVES cat. F1

المحميات الطبيعية

BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

rt ANIMAL LIFE

rt FORESTRY

rt GREEN BELTS

rt NATIONAL PARKS
rt PLANT LIFE

NATURAL RESOURCES cat. A1

الموارد الطبيعية

NT1 WATER RESOURCES
NT2 GROUNDWATER
NT2 SPRINGWATER
NT3 ARTESIAN SPRINGS
NT3 FISSURE SPRINGS
NT3 THERMAL SPRINGS
NT2 SURFACE WATERS
NT3 CANALS
NT4 IRRIGATION CANALS
NT3 ESTUARIES
NT3 LAKES
NT3 PONDS
NT4 FISHPONDS
NT4 VILLAGE PONDS
NT3 RIVERS
NT4 INDUS RIVER
NT4 JORDAN RIVER
NT4 JUBA RIVER
NT4 SHEBELI RIVER
NT4 TIGRIS

rt IUCNNR

NAURO

نورو

rt COMMONWEALTH

NAVIGATIONAL HAZARDS cat. F1

مخاطر الملاحة

rt MARINE MONITORING
rt STORMS
rt TIDAL WAVES

NEAR EAST

USE MIDDLE EAST

NECATOR cat. F

الفصاكة الأمريكية

BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 NECATOR AMERICANUS
rt ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

NECATOR AMERICANUS cat. F

النيكاتور الأمريكية

BT1 NECATOR
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

NEGOTIATION
USE CONSULTATION

NEISSERIACEAE cat. F

النيسرييات

BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS

NEMATODES cat. F

المعمودات

uf ROUNDWORMS (GENERAL)
BT1 HELMINTHS
BT2 PATHOGENS
NT1 ANCYLOSTOMA
NT2 ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE
NT1 ASCARIS
NT2 ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
NT2 ASCARIS SUUM
NT1 DRACUNCULUS
NT1 ENTEROBIUS
NT2 ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS
NT1 FILARIA
NT1 GNATHOSTOMA
NT1 NECATOR
NT2 NECATOR AMERICANUS
NT1 ONCHOCERCA
NT1 STRONGYLOIDES
NT2 STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNI
NT2 STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS
NT1 TOXOCARA
NT1 TRICHURIS
NT2 TRICHURIS SUIS
NT2 TRICHURIS TRICHURIA
NT1 WUCHERERIA
NT2 WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI
rt MICROORGANISMS

NEPAL cat. J

نپال

BT1 ASIA

NETHERLANDS cat. J

هولندا

uf HOLLAND
BT1 EUROPE
rt BENELUX
rt EEC
rt NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES cat. J

الأنثيل الهولندي

- uf ARUBA
- uf BONAIRE
- uf CURACAO
- uf SABA
- uf ST EUSTATIUS
- uf ST MAARTEN
- BT1 CARIBBEAN
- BT2 AMERICA
- rt NETHERLANDS

NEUTRALIZATION cat. A2 E1

التعادل

- BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
- BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- BT2 WATER TREATMENT
- rt pH CONTROL
- rt PH CONTROL

NEW CALEDONIA

USE PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)

NEW HEBRIDES

USE VANUATU

NEW PRACTICES

USE INNOVATIONS

NEW ZEALAND cat. J

نيوزيلندا

- BT1 OCEANIA
- rt COMMONWEALTH
- rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (N2)

NICARAGUA cat. J

نيكاراغوا

- BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
- BT2 AMERICA

NICKEL cat. K

النيكل

- BT1 HEAVY METALS
- BT2 POLLUTANTS
- BT1 METALS
- BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

NICOTINE cat. K

النيكوتين

- BT1 CARCINOGENS
- BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- BT1 TOXIC SUBSTANCES
- BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
- rt LUNGS

- rt SMOKING
- NIGER cat. J
النيجر
BT1 AFRICA
rt SAHEL
- NIGERIA cat. J
نيجيريا
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH
- NIGHT SOIL
USE HUMAN EXCRETA
- NIGHT SOIL UTILIZATION
USE EXCRETA USE
- NILE cat. J
نهر النيل
rt EGYPT
rt ETHIOPIA
rt SUDAN
rt UGANDA
- NITRATES cat. K
النترات
BT1 NITROGEN
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt CHEMICAL QUALITY
rt EUTROPHICATION
rt METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA
rt NITRIFICATION
- NITRIFICATION cat. E1
النترنة
SN conversion of the ammoniacal nitrogen in sewage to nitrites
and thence to nitrates
BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt AMMONIA
rt NITRATES
rt NITRITES
rt PROTEINS
- NITRITES cat. K
النترينات
BT1 NITROGEN
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA
rt NITRIFICATION
- NITROGEN cat. K
النيتروجين

BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 AMMONIA
NT1 NITRATES
NT1 NITRITES
rt CARBON/NITROGEN RATIO
rt NUTRIENTS

NITROGEN REMOVAL
USE DENITRIFICATION

NOISE cat. F1

الضجيج

BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 AIRCRAFT NOISE
NT2 SONIC BOOM
NT1 AMBIENT NOISE
NT1 BACKGROUND NOISE
NT1 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
NT1 DISTURBANCE NOISE
NT1 TRAFFIC NOISE
rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
rt ACOUSTICS
rt NOISE ABATEMENT
rt NOISE MONITORING

NOISE ABATEMENT cat. F1

كتم الضجيج

BT1 POLLUTION CONTROL
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
NT1 ACOUSTIC INSULATION
rt NOISE
rt TRAFFIC NOISE
rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

NOISE MONITORING cat. F1

رصد الضجيج

BT1 MONITORING
BT2 EVALUATION
rt NOISE
rt POLLUTION MONITORING
rt TRAFFIC NOISE

NOMADIC COMMUNITIES cat. G

مجتمعات الرحل

BT1 RURAL COMMUNITIES
BT2 COMMUNITIES
rt MIGRATION

NOMADISM

USE SEASONAL MIGRATION

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

USE INFORMAL EDUCATION

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

cat. H

المنظمات غير الحكومية

BT1 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 AAU
NT1 CBN
NT1 CIBC
NT1 CIEH
NT1 CIP
NT1 CMI
NT1 EIEC
NT1 EMPPO
NT1 FASRC
NT1 IAAMRH
NT1 IAEMS
NT1 IAHS
NT1 IARC
NT1 IATAL
NT1 IAU
NT1 IAWPRC
NT1 ICID
NT1 ICIPE
NT1 ICOH
NT1 ICTMM
NT1 IDRC
NT1 IEA
NT1 IOAT
NT1 IOBC
NT1 IPPF
NT1 IRC
NT1 IRPA
NT1 ISCTRC
NT1 ISHAM
NT1 ISO
NT1 IUAC
NT1 IUB
NT1 IUBS
NT1 IUCNNR
NT1 IUIS
NT1 IUMS
NT1 IUNS
NT1 OCLALAV
NT1 VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
rt INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

NON-IONISING RADIATION cat. F1

الإشعاع غير المؤين

uf NON-IONIZING RADIATION
rt IONISING RADIATION
rt RADIOACTIVITY

NON-IONIZING RADIATION

USE NON-IONISING RADIATION

NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION cat. D

- التوزيع بدون مواسير
BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
NT1 TANKER TRANSPORT
NT1 WATER CARRYING
NT2 ANIMAL CARRYING
NT2 HUMAN CARRYING
NT2 WATER VENDORS

NONMETALS cat. K

اللائلزات

- BT1 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 ALKALIES
NT1 CARBON
NT2 CARBON DIOXIDE
NT2 FLUOROCARBONS
NT2 ORGANIC CARBON
NT1 GASES
NT2 AMMONIA
NT2 BROMINE
NT2 CARBON DIOXIDE
NT2 CHLORINE
NT3 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
NT3 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT3 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT2 HYDROGEN
NT3 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT2 METHANE
NT2 NITROGEN
NT3 AMMONIA
NT3 NITRATES
NT3 NITRITES
NT2 OXYGEN
NT3 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT2 OZONE
NT2 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
NT1 HALOGENS
NT2 BROMINE
NT2 CHLORINE
NT3 CHLORINE RESIDUAL
NT3 COMBINED AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT3 FREE AVAILABLE CHLORINE
NT2 FLUORINE
NT2 IODINE
NT1 HYDROGEN
NT2 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT1 NITROGEN
NT2 AMMONIA
NT2 NITRATES
NT2 NITRITES
NT1 OXYGEN
NT2 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT1 PHOSPHORUS
NT2 PHOSPHATES

NT1 SULPHUR
NT2 SULPHIDES
NT3 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT2 SULPHUR DIOXIDE

NONPATHOGENIC E. COLI cat. F
الإشريكية القولونية غير الممرضة
BT1 ESCHERICHIA COLI
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA

NORIAS
USE WATER-WHEELS

NORMS
USE STANDARDS

NORTH AFRICA cat. J
شمال إفريقيا
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT2 AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
NT1 ALGERIA
NT1 EGYPT
NT1 LIBYAN JAMAHIRIYA
NT1 MOROCCO
NT1 TUNISIA
rt ARAB MAGHREB
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt OAU

NORTH AMERICA cat. J
أميركا الشمالية
BT1 AMERICA
NT1 BERMUDA
NT1 CANADA
NT1 MEXICO
NT1 USA

NORTH KOREA
USE KOREA DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

NORWALK AGENT cat. F
عامل نورووك
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS
rt VIRAL DIARRHOEAS

NORWAY cat. J
النرويج
BT1 EUROPE

NOVEL PRACTICES
USE INNOVATIONS

NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS cat. F1

الحوادث النووية

- BT1 ACCIDENTS
- BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- BT1 MAN-MADE DISASTERS
- BT2 DISASTERS
- rt ATOMIC WARFARE
- rt NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
- rt RADIATION ACCIDENTS
- rt RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS
- rt RESCUE SERVICES
- rt TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS cat. K

محطات التوليد النووية

- BT1 POWER PLANTS
- BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- BT2 ENERGY
- rt ELECTRICITY
- rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS

NUCLEAR WARFARE
USE ATOMIC WARFARE

NUPHAR
USE WATER-LILIES

NURSES
USE MEDICAL PERSONNEL

NUTRIENTS cat. F

المغذيات

- NT1 FOOD
- NT2 BEVERAGES
- NT2 CARBOHYDRATES
- NT2 CEREAL PRODUCTS
- NT2 CONFECTIONERY
- NT2 EDIBLE OILS AND FATS
 - NT3 COOKING FATS
 - NT3 COOKING OILS
- NT2 EGG PRODUCTS
- NT2 FISH
 - NT3 CARP
 - NT3 CATFISH
 - NT3 TILAPIA
- NT2 FROZEN FOOD
- NT2 FRUITS
- NT2 GRAIN LEGUMES
- NT2 MEAT
- NT2 MEAT PRODUCTS
- NT2 MILK PRODUCTS

NT2 PREPARED FOOD
NT2 SEAFOOD
NT2 SIMULATED FOOD
NT2 SOUPS
NT2 SUGAR
NT2 VEGETABLES
NT1 NUTRITIONAL MINERALS
NT1 PLANT NUTRIENTS
NT2 FERTILIZERS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt CHEMICALS
rt EUTROPHICATION
rt NITROGEN
rt NUTRITION
rt PHOSPHORUS

NUTRITION cat. F

التغذية

rt BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS
rt CAB INTERNATIONAL
rt CBN
rt ENZYMES
rt FISH
rt IUNS
rt MALNUTRITION
rt METABOLISM
rt NUTRIENTS
rt NUTRITIONAL MINERALS

NUTRITIONAL MINERALS cat. F2

المعادن الغذائية

BT1 NUTRIENTS
rt CHEMICALS
rt NUTRITION

NYMPHAEA

USE WATER-LILIES

OAPEC cat. H1

أوابيك

SN Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt ENERGY
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt OPEC
rt PETROLEUM

OASES cat. J

الواحات

BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt ARID ZONES

OAU cat. H1

منظمة الوحدة الإفريقية

SN Organization of African Unity

BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

rt AFRICA

rt ARAB COUNTRIES

rt ARAB MAGHREB

rt ECA

rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

rt NORTH AFRICA

OBJECTIVES cat. G

الأغراض

uf GOALS

uf TARGETS

SN the results expected from a particular programme, project, meeting, or other activity

rt PLANNING

OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS cat. F1

الحوادث المهنية

BT1 ACCIDENTS

rt INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

rt OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

rt OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY

rt OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

rt OCCUPATIONS

rt REHABILITATION

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض المهنية

BT1 DISEASES

rt OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS

rt OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

rt OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY

rt OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

rt OCCUPATIONS

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH cat. F

الصحة المهنية

BT1 PUBLIC HEALTH

BT2 HEALTH

rt ICOH

rt OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

rt OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY

rt OCCUPATIONS

rt REHABILITATION

OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY cat. G

الوفيات المهنية

BT1 MORTALITY

rt INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

rt OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS

rt OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
rt OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
rt OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
rt OCCUPATIONS

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

المطامعة المهنية

BT1 SAFETY
rt HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
rt OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
rt OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
rt OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY

OCCUPATIONS cat. H

المهن

NT1 ADMINISTRATORS
NT1 CARETAKERS
NT1 COMMUNITY WORKERS
NT1 CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
NT1 DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
NT2 CONSULTANTS
NT1 ENGINEERS
NT1 EXTENSION AGENTS
NT1 HEALTH PERSONNEL
NT2 SANITARY INSPECTORS
NT1 MANAGERS
NT1 MEDICAL PERSONNEL
NT1 OPERATORS
NT1 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL
NT1 TEACHERS
NT1 TECHNICAL PERSONNEL
NT2 PLUMBERS
NT2 WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL
rt JOB DESCRIPTION
rt MANPOWER
rt OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
rt OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
rt OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
rt OCCUPATIONAL MORTALITY
rt PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
rt RECRUITMENT
rt SKILLS

OCEAN DISPOSAL

USE SEA DISPOSAL

OCEAN WATER

USE SEAWATER

OCEANIA cat. J

أوقيانوسيا

uf AUSTRALASIA
NT1 AUSTRALIA
NT1 FIJI
NT1 NEW ZEALAND

NT1 PACIFIC ISLANDS (AUS)
NT1 PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)
NT1 PACIFIC ISLANDS (NZ)
NT1 PACIFIC ISLANDS (UK)
NT1 PACIFIC ISLANDS (US)
NT2 TRUST TERRITORY OF PACIFIC ISLANDS
NT1 PAPUA NEW GUINEA
NT1 SAMOA
NT1 TONGA
NT1 VANUATU
rt ESCAP

OCEANS cat. J

المحيطات

NT1 ANTARCTIC OCEAN
NT1 ARCTIC OCEAN
NT1 ATLANTIC OCEAN
NT1 INDIAN OCEAN
NT2 ARABIAN GULF
NT2 ARABIAN SEA
NT2 GULF OF ADEN
NT1 PACIFIC OCEAN

OCLALAV cat. H1

المنظمة المشتركة لمكافحة الجراد

SN Common Organization for the Control of Desert Locusts and
Bird Pests
BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt BIRD CONTROL
rt DESERT LOCUSTS
rt INSECT CONTROL
rt PEST CONTROL

ODOR

USE ODOUR
SN odour of water

ODOR CONTROL

USE ODOUR CONTROL

ODOUR cat. K

الرائحة

uf ODOR
uf SMELL
uf AROMA
SN odour of water
BT1 ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt ODOUR CONTROL
rt TASTE

ODOUR CONTROL cat. A2 E1

مكافحة الرائحة

uf ODOUR CONTROL

BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT
rt ODOUR
rt TASTE CONTROL
rt VENTILATORS

OECD cat. H1

منظمة التعاون الاقتصادي والتنمية

SN Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

OFF-SITE DISPOSAL cat. E2

التخلص خارج الموقع

BT1 DISPOSAL
NT1 DUMPING
NT2 LANDFILLS
NT3 SANITARY LANDFILLS
NT2 REFUSE DUMPS
NT1 INFILTRATION
NT1 SEA DISPOSAL
NT1 SEWERAGE
NT2 OUTFALLS
NT2 SEWERS
NT3 COLLECTING SEWERS
NT3 INTERCEPTING SEWERS
NT1 SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL
rt CARTAGE
rt REMOVAL

OIC cat. H1

منظمة المؤتمر الإسلامي

SN Organization of Islamic Conference
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ARAB COUNTRIES
rt IDB
rt ISLAMIC COUNTRIES
rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
rt PLO

OIL FLUSH TOILETS cat. E2

الكنفازينية الرحض

BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

OIL POLLUTION cat. F1

التلوث بالنفط

BT1 FLAMMABLE WASTES
BT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT3 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT4 POLLUTANTS

BT4 SOLID WASTES
BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 OIL SPILLAGE
rt OIL TANKERS
rt PETROLEUM
rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES

OIL REMOVAL cat. A2 E1
زالة الزيت
uf REMOVAL (OIL)
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt FLOTATION

OIL SHALES cat. K
الصخور الزيتية
BT1 HYDROCARBONS
BT2 CHEMICALS
BT2 COAL
BT3 FILTRATION MEDIA
BT2 ENERGY
rt FUELS
rt PETROLEUM
rt TAR SANDS

OIL SPILLAGE cat. F1
التسرب النفطي
BT1 OIL POLLUTION
BT2 FLAMMABLE WASTES
BT3 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT4 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT5 POLLUTANTS
BT5 SOLID WASTES
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt CRUDE OIL
rt MARINE POLLUTION
rt OIL TANKERS
rt PETROLEUM
rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES
rt SEA DISPOSAL

OIL TANKERS cat. K
ناقلات النفط
rt OIL POLLUTION
rt OIL SPILLAGE
rt SEA DISPOSAL

OMAN cat. J
عمان
BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ

BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

ON-SITE DISPOSAL cat. E2

المنحل في الموقع

BT1 DISPOSAL
NT1 LAND APPLICATION
NT2 OVERLAND FLOW
NT2 RAPID INFILTRATION
NT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
NT2 BURIAL
NT2 DRAINFIELDS
NT2 EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BEDS
NT2 INFILTRATION
NT2 LEACHING FIELDS
NT2 SEEPAGE BEDS
NT2 SEEPAGE PITS
NT2 TILE DRAINAGE
NT2 TRENCHING
NT1 SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL

ON-SITE PRODUCTION cat. H

الإنتاج في الموقع

BT1 LOCAL PRODUCTION
BT2 PRODUCTION

ONCHOCERCA cat. F

كلاوية الذئب

BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt ONCHOCERCIASIS

ONCHOCERCIASIS cat. F

داء كلاوية الذئب

uf BLINDNESS (RIVER)
uf RIVER BLINDNESS
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt EYE INFECTIONS
rt ONCHOCERCA
rt SIMULIUM

ONE PIPE SYSTEM cat. D
نظام الماسورة الواحدة
BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER CONSERVATION

OPEC cat. H1
أوبك
SN Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
rt ENERGY
rt OAPEC
rt PETROLEUM

OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT cat. H1
مندوق أوبك للتنمية الدولية
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 OPEC
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES

OPEN CHANNEL DRAINAGE
USE DRAINAGE

OPEN CONDUITS cat. D
الأنابيب المكشوفة
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES

OPEN DRAINS
USE DRAINAGE

OPEN WELLS cat. A1
الآبار المكشوفة
BT1 WELLS
rt DUG WELLS

OPERATING COSTS cat. H
تكاليف التشغيل
BT1 COSTS

rt MAINTENANCE COSTS
rt OPERATION

OPERATION cat. H

التشغيل

SN the operation of water or waste facilities
BT1 TECHNOLOGY
NT1 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
NT1 PROCESS CONTROL
NT1 REMOTE CONTROL
rt MAINTENANCE
rt OPERATING COSTS
rt OPERATORS

OPERATORS cat. H

المشغلون

uf COMMUNITY WATER OPERATORS
uf WATER OPERATORS
BT1 OCCUPATIONS
rt OPERATION

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL CARE cat. F

رعاية العيون

BT1 HEALTH CARE
rt EYE INFECTIONS

OPINIONS

USE ATTITUDES
SN points of view taken by people or communities to innovations

OPISTHORCHIASIS cat. F

داء الديدان خلفية الخصى

BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt OPISTHORCHIS

OPISTHORCHIS cat. F

الديدان خلفية الخصى

BT1 TREMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS

rt ORGANIC WASTES

ORGANIC WASTES cat. E2

الفضلات العضوية

BT1 SOLID WASTES

NT1 AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES

NT2 ANIMAL EXCRETA

NT3 FAECES

NT3 URINE

NT1 EXCRETA

NT2 ANIMAL EXCRETA

NT3 FAECES

NT3 URINE

NT2 HUMAN EXCRETA

NT3 FAECES

NT3 URINE

NT1 GARBAGE

rt ORGANIC MATTER

rt WASTEWATER

ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS cat. H

المستويات المنظمة

NT1 COMMUNITY LEVEL

NT1 INTERNATIONAL LEVEL

NT1 NATIONAL LEVEL

NT1 REGIONAL LEVEL

rt ORGANIZATIONS

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

USE SOCIAL STRUCTURE

ORGANIZATIONS cat. H

المنظمات

NT1 GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS

NT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

NT2 AAHO

NT2 AARRO

NT2 ACSAD

NT2 AFESD

NT2 AGFUND

NT2 AIDO

NT2 ALECSO

NT2 AMF

NT2 AOAD

NT2 ASEAN

NT2 ASMO

NT2 BENELUX

NT2 CAEU

NT2 CGC

NT2 COMMONWEALTH

NT2 EEC

NT2 FAO

NT2 IAEA

NT2 IBRD

NT2 IDA

NT2	IDB		
NT2	IFAD		
NT2	IFC		
NT2	IMF		
NT2	LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES		
NT3	ALDOC		
NT2	OAPEC		
NT2	OAU		
NT2	OECD		
NT2	OIC		
NT2	OPEC		
NT3	OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT		
NT2	UNEP		
NT3	GEM		
NT2	UNESCO		
NT2	UNIDO		
NT2	UNO		
NT3	ECOSOC		
NT4	ECA		
NT4	ECE		
NT4	ECLAC		
NT4	ESCAP		
NT4	ESCWA		
NT3	ICCARDA		
NT3	UNBIS		
NT3	UNCHS		
NT3	UNDP		
NT3	UNDRO		
NT3	UNFPA		
NT3	UNHCR		
NT4	UNRWA		
NT3	UNICEF		
NT2	WHO		
NT3	AFRO		
NT3	AMRO		
NT4	CEPIS		
NT5	REPIDISCA		
NT3	EMRO		
NT4	CEHA		
NT5	CEHANET		
NT3	EURO		
NT3	SEARO		
NT3	WPRO		
NT4	PEPAS		
NT2	WMO		
NT1	NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS		
NT2	AAU		
NT2	CBN		
NT2	CIBC		
NT2	CIEH		
NT2	CIP		
NT2	CMI		
NT2	EIEC		
NT2	EMPP0		
NT2	FASRC		

NT2 IAAMRH
NT2 IAEMS
NT2 IAHS
NT2 IARC
NT2 IATAL
NT2 IAU
NT2 IAWPRC
NT2 ICID
NT2 ICIPE
NT2 ICOH
NT2 ICTMM
NT2 IDRC
NT2 IEA
NT2 IOAT
NT2 IOBC
NT2 IPPF
NT2 IRC
NT2 IRPA
NT2 ISCTRC
NT2 ISHAM
NT2 ISO
NT2 IUAC
NT2 IUB
NT2 IUBS
NT2 IUCNNR
NT2 IUIS
NT2 IUMS
NT2 IUNS
NT2 OCLALAV
NT2 VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
rt DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
rt FUNDING AGENCIES
rt ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS
rt WATER AUTHORITIES
rt WATER COMMITTEES

ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY cat. B

الجودة الحسية
BT1 WATER QUALITY
NT1 COLOUR
NT1 ODOUR
NT1 TASTE
NT1 TURBIDITY

OSMOSIS (REVERSE)
USE REVERSE OSMOSIS

OUTFALLS cat. E2

مخارج النفايات
BT1 SEWERAGE
BT2 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL
rt SEWERS

OUTREACH

USE EXTENSION

SN instructional activities that extend from an educational institution to people otherwise unable to benefit from such a resource

OVERFLOW PIPES cat. A

مواسير الطنح

BT1 PIPING SYSTEMS

OVERGRAZING cat. C

فرط الرعي

BT1 GRAZING

rt DESERTIFICATION

rt FORESTRY

OVERHUNG LATRINES cat. E2

المراحيض المعلقة

SN latrines built above water, such as on river banks or sea beaches

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

OVERLAND FLOW cat. E2

الجريان السطحي

uf RUNOFF (OVERLAND)

BT1 LAND APPLICATION

BT2 EXCRETA USE

BT3 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING

BT4 RECYCLING

BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL

BT3 DISPOSAL

OX CARRYING

USE ANIMAL CARRYING

OXIDATION (BIOLOGICAL)

USE BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

OXIDATION (WET AIR)

USE WET AIR OXIDATION

OXIDATION DITCHES cat. E1

خنادق الأكسدة

uf DITCHES (OXIDATION)

BT1 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE

rt AERATED LAGOONS

rt AERATION

OXIDATION PONDS cat. E1

برك الأكسدة

- uf SEWAGE LAGOONS
- uf STABILIZATION PONDS
- uf WASTE STABILIZATION PONDS
- uf WASTEWATER LAGOONS
- uf LAGOONS (WASTEWATER)
- BT1 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
 - BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
 - BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- NT1 AERATED LAGOONS
- NT1 AEROBIC LAGOONS
 - NT2 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS
- NT1 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
- NT1 FACULTATIVE LAGOONS
- NT1 MATURATION PONDS
- NT1 POLISHING PONDS
- rt AERATION
- rt LIME
- rt PONDS

OXYGEN cat. K

الأكسجين

- BT1 NONMETALS
 - BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
- NT1 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
- rt BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
- rt OXYGEN DEMAND
- rt OXYGENATION
- rt OZONE

OXYGEN DEMAND cat. B

مطلوب الأكسجين

- BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
 - BT2 WATER QUALITY
- NT1 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
- NT1 CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
 - NT2 DICHROMATE VALUE
 - NT2 PERMANGANATE VALUE
- rt OXYGEN

OXYGENATION cat. A2 E1

الأكسجة

- BT1 AERATION
 - BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
 - BT2 WATER TREATMENT
- rt OXYGEN

OXYURIASIS

USE ENTEROBIASIS

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS

USE ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS

OZONATION cat. A2 E1
 الأوزونة
 BT1 DISINFECTION
 BT2 WATER TREATMENT
 rt OZONE

OZONE cat. K
 الأوزون
 BT1 DISINFECTANTS
 BT2 CHEMICALS
 rt OXYGEN
 rt OZONATION

PACIFIC ISLANDS (AUS) cat. J
 جزر الهادي الأسترالية
 BT1 OCEANIA
 rt AUSTRALIA

PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH) cat. J
 جزر الهادي الفرنسية
 uf NEW CALEDONIA
 BT1 OCEANIA
 rt FRANCE
 rt VANUATU

PACIFIC ISLANDS (NZ) cat. J
 جزر الهادي النيوزيلندية
 BT1 OCEANIA
 rt NEW ZEALAND

PACIFIC ISLANDS (UK) cat. J
 جزر الهادي البريطانية
 BT1 OCEANIA
 rt UNITED KINGDOM
 rt VANUATU

PACIFIC ISLANDS (US) cat. J
 جزر الهادي الأمريكية
 BT1 OCEANIA
 NT1 TRUST TERRITORY OF PACIFIC ISLANDS
 rt USA

PACIFIC ISLANDS TRUST TERRITORY
 USE TRUST TERRITORY OF PACIFIC ISLANDS

PACIFIC OCEAN cat. J
 المحيط الهادي
 BT1 OCEANS

PACKAGING cat. K
 التعبئة والتغليف
 NT1 CANNING
 rt CONTAINERS
 rt FOOD PREPARATION

rt FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
rt FOOD PROTECTION
rt FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
rt PACKING MATERIALS

PACKING MATERIALS cat. K

مواد التعبئة والتغليف

rt CONTAINERS
rt PACKAGING

PADIS cat. I

باديس

SN Pan-African Development Information System
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
rt AFRICA
rt ALDOC
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt ECA

PAINTS cat. K

الدهانات

BT1 CHEMICALS
rt METAL PLATING

PAKISTAN cat. J

الباكستان

BT1 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt INDUS RIVER

PALATABILITY

USE TASTE
SN flavour of water

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

USE AMRO

PANAMA cat. J

بنما

BT1 CENTRAL AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

PANELS (SOLAR)

USE SOLAR CELLS

PAPUA NEW GUINEA cat. J

بابوا غينيا الجديدة

BT1 OCEANIA
rt AUSTRALIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

PARAGONIMIASIS cat. F

داء جانبية المنامل

BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt AQUATIC SNAILS

rt CRUSTACEA

rt PARAGONIMUS

PARAGONIMUS cat. F

جانبيه المناسل

uf FLUKE (LUNG)

uf LUNG FLUKE

BT1 TREMATODES

BT2 HELMINTHS

BT3 PATHOGENS

NT1 PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS

NT1 PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANI

rt PARAGONIMIASIS

PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS cat. F

جانبيه المناسل الإفريقية

BT1 PARAGONIMUS

BT2 TREMATODES

BT3 HELMINTHS

BT4 PATHOGENS

PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANI cat. F

جانبيه المناسل الغربمانية

BT1 PARAGONIMUS

BT2 TREMATODES

BT3 HELMINTHS

BT4 PATHOGENS

PARAGUAY cat. J

براغواي

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA

BT2 AMERICA

PARALYSIS cat. F

الشلل

BT1 SYMPTOMS

rt POLIOMYELITIS

PARALYSIS (INFANTILE)

USE POLIOMYELITIS

PARASITES cat. F

الطفيليات

SN internal or external parasites of man
rt ARTHROPODS
rt DISEASES
rt HELMINTHS
rt PARASITIC INFECTIONS
rt PARASITOLOGY
rt PATHOGENS
rt PESTS
rt PROTOZOA

PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS cat. F

الإسهال الطفيلي

BT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
BT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT1 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt BALANTIDIUM

PARASITIC INFECTIONS cat. F

الأخماج الطفيلية

BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
NT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
NT2 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
NT2 ASCARIASIS
NT2 CLONORCHIASIS
NT2 CYSTICERCOSIS
NT2 DIPHYLLOBOOTHRIASIS
NT2 DRACONTIASIS
NT2 ENTEROBIASIS
NT2 FASCIOLIASIS
NT2 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
NT2 FILARIASIS
NT3 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
NT3 ELEPHANTIASIS
NT2 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
NT2 HETEROPHYIASIS
NT2 HYMENOLEPIASIS
NT2 METAGONIMIASIS
NT2 ONCHOCERCIASIS

NT2 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT2 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT2 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT2 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT2 TAENIASIS
NT2 TRICHURIASIS
NT1 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
NT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
NT2 AMOEBIASIS
NT2 BALANTIDIASIS
NT2 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT2 GIARDIASIS
NT2 LIVER ABSCESS
NT2 MALARIA
NT2 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
rt PARASITES
rt PARASITOLOGY

PARASITIC WORMS
USE HELMINTHS

PARASITOLOGY cat. F
علم الطفيليات
rt CIP
rt PARASITES
rt PARASITIC INFECTIONS

PARATYPHOID
USE PARATYPHOID FEVER

PARATYPHOID FEVER cat. F
حمى البراتيفويد
uf PARATYPHOID
uf ENTERIC FEVER (PARATYPHOID)
uf FEVER (PARATYPHOID)
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 SALMONELLOSES
BT2 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

rt SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
rt SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
rt TYPHOID FEVER

PAROTIDITIS
USE MUMPS

PARSHALL FLUMES
USE VENTURI DEVICES

PARTICIPATION (COMMUNITY)
USE COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

PARTICLE SIZE cat. B
حجم الجسيمات
uf GRAIN SIZE
rt FILTRATION MEDIA
rt SIZE DISTRIBUTION

PARTICULATE MATTERS cat. F1
المواد الجسيمية
rt SOOT
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS

PASTEURILLA PESTIS
USE YERSINIA PESTIS

PASTEURIZATION cat. F2
البسترة
BT1 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
BT2 FOOD INDUSTRY
BT3 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES
BT4 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT4 INDUSTRY
BT3 WATER USE
BT2 FOOD TECHNOLOGY
rt FOOD
rt MILK

PATHOGENIC BACTERIA cat. F
الجرثيم الممرضة
BT1 PATHOGENS
NT1 CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
NT1 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
NT1 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI
NT1 RICKETTSIALES
NT2 COXIELLA
NT2 RICKETTSIA
NT3 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII
NT1 SALMONELLA
NT2 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
NT2 SALMONELLA TYPHI
NT2 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
NT1 SHIGELLA

NT2 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
NT2 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
NT2 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
NT2 SHIGELLA SONNEI
NT1 SPIRILLACEAE
NT2 CAMPYLOBACTER
NT2 SPIRILLUM
NT1 SPIROCHAETALES
NT2 BORRELIA
NT2 CRISTISPIRA
NT2 LEPTOSPIRA
NT2 SPIROCHAETA
NT2 TREPONEMA
NT3 TREPONEMA PERTENUE
NT1 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
NT1 STREPTOCOCCUS
NT2 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI
NT1 VIBRIO CHOLERAЕ
NT1 YERSINIA
NT2 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
NT2 YERSINIA PESTIS
NT2 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS
rt ANTHRAX
rt BACTERIA
rt BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
rt BACTERICIDES
rt DIPHTHERIA

PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA cat. F

الذواقي المعرصة

BT1 PATHOGENS
NT1 BALANTIDIUM
NT1 ENTAMOEBA
NT1 GIARDIA
NT1 PLASMODIUM
NT1 TRYPANOSOMA
rt PROTOZOA

PATHOGENS cat. F

الكائنات المعرصة

NT1 HELMINTHS
NT2 CESTODES
NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM
NT4 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM
NT3 HYMENOLEPIS
NT4 HYMENOLEPIS NANA
NT3 TAENIA
NT4 TAENIA SAGINATA
NT4 TAENIA SOLIUM
NT2 NEMATODES
NT3 ANCYLOSTOMA
NT4 ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE
NT3 ASCARIS
NT4 ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
NT4 ASCARIS SUUM

- NT3 DRACUNCULUS
- NT3 ENTEROBIUS
 - NT4 ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS
- NT3 FILARIA
- NT3 GNATHOSTOMA
- NT3 NECATOR
 - NT4 NECATOR AMERICANUS
- NT3 ONCHOCERCA
- NT3 STRONGYLOIDES
 - NT4 STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNI
 - NT4 STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS
- NT3 TOXOCARA
- NT3 TRICHURIS
 - NT4 TRICHURIS SUIS
 - NT4 TRICHURIS TRICHURIA
- NT3 WUCHERERIA
 - NT4 WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI
- NT2 TREMATODES
 - NT3 CLONORCHIS
 - NT4 CLONORCHIS SINENSIS
 - NT3 FASCIOLA
 - NT4 FASCIOLA GIGANTICA
 - NT4 FASCIOLA HEPATICA
 - NT3 FASCIOLOPSIS
 - NT4 FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI
 - NT3 GASTRODISCOIDES
 - NT4 GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS
 - NT3 HETEROPHYES
 - NT4 HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES
 - NT3 METAGONIMUS
 - NT4 METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI
 - NT3 OPISTHORCHIS
 - NT4 OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS
 - NT4 OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI
 - NT3 PARAGONIMUS
 - NT4 PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS
 - NT4 PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANI
 - NT3 SCHISTOSOMA
 - NT4 SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIMUM
 - NT4 SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM
 - NT4 SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
 - NT4 SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI
- NT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
 - NT2 CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
 - NT2 ENTEROPATHOGENIC E. COLI
 - NT2 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI
 - NT2 RICKETTSIALES
 - NT3 COXIELLA
 - NT3 RICKETTSIA
 - NT4 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII
 - NT2 SALMONELLA
 - NT3 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI
 - NT3 SALMONELLA TYPHI
 - NT3 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
 - NT2 SHIGELLA

NT3 SHIGELLA BOYDEI
NT3 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE
NT3 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI
NT3 SHIGELLA SONNEI
NT2 SPIRILLACEAE
NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER
NT3 SPIRILLUM
NT2 SPIROCHAETALES
NT3 BORRELIA
NT3 CRISTISPIRA
NT3 LEPTOSPIRA
NT3 SPIROCHAETA
NT3 TREPONEMA
NT4 TREPONEMA PERTENUE
NT2 STAPHYLOCOCCUS
NT2 STREPTOCOCCUS
NT3 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI
NT2 VIBRIO CHOLERAE
NT2 YERSINIA
NT3 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA
NT3 YERSINIA PESTIS
NT3 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS
NT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
NT2 BALANTIDIUM
NT2 ENTAMOEBA
NT2 GIARDIA
NT2 PLASMODIUM
NT2 TRYPANOSOMA
NT1 VIRUSES
NT2 ADENOVIRUSES
NT2 ARBOVIRUSES
NT2 CALICIVIRUS
NT2 CORONAVIRUS
NT2 NORWALK AGENT
NT2 PICORNAVIRIDAE
NT3 ENTEROVIRUSES
NT4 COXSACKIEVIRUSES
NT4 ECHOVIRUSES
NT4 POLIOVIRUSES
NT3 HEPATITIS A VIRUS
NT2 REOVIRIDAE
NT3 REOVIRUSES
NT3 ROTAVIRUSES
NT2 TOGAVIRUS
rt CANDIDA
rt DISEASES
rt FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
rt FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
rt PARASITES
rt VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES

PATIENTS cat. F

المرضى

rt DISEASES
rt HEALTH CARE
rt HOSPITALS

PAYMENT cat. H

الدفع
NT1 ABILITY TO PAY
NT1 REVENUE COLLECTION
NT1 WILLINGNESS TO PAY
rt CHARGES
rt FINANCING
rt FOOD FOR WORK
rt POVERTY
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

PAYMENT IN KIND
USE FOOD FOR WORK

PEAT BOGS
USE BOGS

PEDAL VALVES
USE FOOT-OPERATED TAPS

PEDESTAL SEATS cat. E2

المقاعد بركبزة
uf LAVATORY SEATS
uf SEATS (LAVATORY)
BT1 LATRINE FITTINGS

PEDICULUS
USE LICE
SN restricted to biting and sucking lice of the sub-orders
anoplura and mallophaga (order phthiraptera)

PENSTOCKS
USE GATE VALVES

PEOPLE cat. G

الناس
uf HUMANS
NT1 ADOLESCENTS
NT1 ADULTS
NT2 MEN
NT2 WOMEN
NT1 CHILDREN
NT1 FAMILY
NT1 INFANTS
rt MANPOWER
rt POPULATION
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS

PEPAS cat. H1

بيبياس
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BT1 WPRO
BT2 WHO
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT4 ORGANIZATIONS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt IDWSSD
rt SANITATION
rt SOUTH EAST ASIA
rt WATER SUPPLY

PERCOLATION cat. A1

الوشل

SN type of movement of water in saturated media; contrast with {seepage}, which relates to unsaturated media

BT1 NATURAL RECHARGE

BT2 RECHARGE

rt INFILTRATION

rt SEEPAGE

PERCUSSION DRILLING cat. A1

التقيب الدقي

uf CHURN DRILLING

BT1 MECHANICAL DRILLING

BT2 WELL DRILLING

BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION

rt WELL DRIVING

PERFORMANCE RATIO

USE EFFICIENCY

PERI-URBAN AREAS

USE SUBURBS

PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES cat. G

مجتمعات الأرياض

BT1 LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES

BT2 COMMUNITIES

BT1 URBAN COMMUNITIES

BT2 COMMUNITIES

rt SUBURBS

PERIPLANETA

USE COCKROACHES

PERISTALTIC PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات التمعجية

SN pumps in which the liquid is forced along a flexible tube by the action of rotating arms

BT1 PUMPS

BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

PERMANGANATE VALUE cat. B

قيمة البرمنغنات

BT1 CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

BT2 OXYGEN DEMAND

BT3 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT4 WATER QUALITY
rt DICHROMATE VALUE

PERSIAN GULF
USE ARABIAN GULF

PERSONAL HYGIENE cat. F

التنمّيع الشخصي
uf BODY CARE
BT1 HYGIENE
NT1 PERSONAL WASHING
NT2 BATHING PRACTICES
NT3 SHOWERING
NT2 HAND WASHING
NT1 TOILET HYGIENE
rt BEHAVIOUR
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt HEALTH EDUCATION
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt SOAP
rt WATERWASHED DISEASES

PERSONAL WASHING cat. F

الذّغتمال
uf WASHING (OF SKIN)
uf BODY WASHING
BT1 PERSONAL HYGIENE
BT2 HYGIENE
BT1 WASHING
BT2 DOMESTIC USE
BT3 WATER USE
BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
BT3 HYGIENE
NT1 BATHING PRACTICES
NT2 SHOWERING
NT1 HAND WASHING
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT cat. H

إدارة الأفراد
uf MANAGEMENT (PERSONNEL)
BT1 ADMINISTRATION
NT1 JOB DESCRIPTION
NT1 JOB EVALUATION
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt RECRUITMENT

PERSONNEL SELECTION
USE RECRUITMENT

PERSUASION cat. I

الإقناع
BT1 COMMUNICATION

rt ACCEPTANCE
rt ADOPTION
rt ATTITUDES
rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt DEMONSTRATIONS
rt MASS MEDIA
rt USE OF FACILITIES

PERU cat. J

بيرو

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

PEST CONTROL cat. F

مكافحة الآفات

uf CONTROL OF PESTS

BT1 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

BT2 HYGIENE

NT1 BIRD CONTROL

NT1 INSECT CONTROL

NT1 RODENT CONTROL

rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

rt DESERT LOCUSTS

rt ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

rt OCLALAV

rt PESTICIDE RESIDUES

rt PESTICIDES

rt PESTS

rt SANITATION

rt VECTOR CONTROL

rt WEED CONTROL

PESTICIDE RESIDUES cat. F1

مخلفات مبيدات الآفات

BT1 TOXIC WASTES

BT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES

BT3 INDUSTRIAL WASTES

BT4 POLLUTANTS

BT4 SOLID WASTES

rt PEST CONTROL

rt PESTICIDES

rt POLLUTION

PESTICIDES cat. K

مبيدات الآفات

BT1 CHEMICALS

NT1 ALGICIDES

NT2 COPPER SULPHATE

NT1 AVICIDES

NT1 BACTERICIDES

NT1 FUNGICIDES

NT1 HERBICIDES

NT1 INSECTICIDES

NT2 ALDRIN

NT2 CARBARYL

NT2 DDT
NT1 MOLLUSCICIDES
NT1 RODENTICIDES
rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
rt PEST CONTROL
rt PESTICIDE RESIDUES

PESTS cat. F

الآفات

rt AQUATIC HOSTS
rt DESERT LOCUSTS
rt PARASITES
rt PEST CONTROL
rt VECTORS

PETROL-DRIVEN ENGINES cat. K

المحركات المدارة بالغازولين

BT1 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
BT2 MOTORS

PETROLEUM cat. K

النفط

BT1 HYDROCARBONS
BT2 CHEMICALS
BT2 COAL
BT3 FILTRATION MEDIA
BT2 ENERGY
NT1 CRUDE OIL
rt COAL LIQUIFICATION
rt OAPEC
rt OIL POLLUTION
rt OIL SHALES
rt OIL SPILLAGE
rt OPEC
rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES
rt TAR SANDS

PETROLEUM REFINERIES cat. K

مصافي النفط

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt CRUDE OIL
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt OIL POLLUTION
rt OIL SPILLAGE
rt PETROLEUM
rt POLLUTANTS
rt WASTE GASES

PH cat. B

الأس الهيدروجيني

uf HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION
BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt ACIDIFICATION

rt ACIDITY
rt ALKALINITY
rt pH CONTROL
rt PH CONTROL

PH CONTROL cat. A2 E1

ضبط الأس الهيدروجيني

BT1 STABILIZATION
BT2 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT3 WATER TREATMENT

rt LIME
rt NEUTRALIZATION
rt pH
rt PH

PHARMACOLOGY cat. F

علم الأدوية

rt ANTIBIOTICS
rt DRUGS
rt HEALTH CARE
rt MEDICINAL PLANTS

PHILIPPINES cat. J

الفلبين

BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
BT2 ASIA
rt ASEAN

PHOSPHATES cat. K

الفوسفات

BT1 PHOSPHORUS
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt EUTROPHICATION

PHOSPHORUS cat. K

الفوسفور

BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 PHOSPHATES
rt NUTRIENTS
rt PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL

PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL cat. A2 E1

إزالة الفوسفور

BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
rt ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS
rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
rt PHOSPHORUS

PHOTOCOPIERS cat. K

أجهزة التصوير الورقي

BT1 EQUIPMENT
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt ERGONOMICS

PHOTODEGRADATION cat. F1

التفكك الضوئي
BT1 BIODEGRADATION
BT2 DECOMPOSITION

PHOTOGRAPHY cat. A1

التصوير الفوتوغرافي
NT1 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOSYNTHESIS cat. F

التخليق الضوئي
rt ACETYLENE
rt BIOMASS
rt ENERGY

PHREATIC SURFACE
USE WATER TABLE

PHREATOPHYTE SURVEY
USE SURVEYS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS cat. B

الخصائص الفيزيائية
uf QUALITY (PHYSICAL)
SN physical quality of water
BT1 WATER QUALITY
NT1 CONDUCTIVITY
NT1 FILTERABILITY
NT1 PARTICLE SIZE
NT1 TEMPERATURE
NT1 TURBIDITY

PHYSICAL FEATURES (LANDSCAPE)
USE PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

PHYSICAL TREATMENT cat. A2 E1 E2

المعالجة الفيزيائية
uf MECHANICAL TREATMENT
NT1 ABSORPTION
NT1 ADSORPTION
NT2 ACTIVATED CARBON TREATMENT
NT1 AGITATION
NT1 COMMINATION
NT1 COMPACTION
NT1 DESILTING
NT1 FILTRATION
NT2 ACCELLO FILTERS
NT2 BANK FILTRATION
NT2 CARTRIDGE FILTERS
NT2 CONSTANT RATE FILTRATION
NT2 CONTACT FLOCCULATION FILTRATION

NT2 DECLINING RATE FILTRATION
NT2 DEEP BED FILTRATION
NT3 MULTILAYER FILTRATION
NT4 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT5 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT3 RAPID FILTRATION
NT2 DIATOMITE FILTRATION
NT2 DIRECT FILTRATION
NT2 GRANULAR BED FILTRATION
NT2 HORIZONTAL ROUGHING FILTRATION
NT2 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT2 MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION
NT3 DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION
NT2 PRESSURE FILTRATION
NT2 SAND FILTRATION
NT3 SLOW SAND FILTRATION
NT2 SIZE-GRADED FILTRATION
NT2 UPFLOW FILTRATION
NT2 VACUUM FILTRATION
NT1 FLOTATION
NT2 AIR FLOTATION
NT2 FOAM FRACTIONATION
NT2 FROTH FLOTATION
NT1 GRIT REMOVAL
NT1 MIXING
NT1 PULVERIZATION
NT1 SEDIMENTATION
rt DESALINATION
rt INCINERATION
rt ION EXCHANGE
rt SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WATER TREATMENT

PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES cat. J

الملامح التضاريسية

uf GEOMORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES
uf PHYSICAL FEATURES (LANDSCAPE)
NT1 COASTS
NT1 DUNES
NT1 ESTUARIES
NT1 HIGHLANDS
NT1 ISLANDS
NT1 LAKES
NT1 LOWLANDS
NT1 MOORS
NT1 OASES
NT1 PLAINS
NT1 PLATEAUX
NT1 PONDS
NT2 FISHPONDS
NT2 VILLAGE PONDS
NT1 RIVERS
NT2 INDUS RIVER
NT2 JORDAN RIVER

NT2 JUBA RIVER
NT2 SHEBELI RIVER
NT2 TIGRIS
NT1 VALLEYS
NT1 WETLANDS
NT2 BOGS
NT2 DELTAS
NT2 ESTUARIES
NT2 MARSHLANDS
NT2 MOORS
NT2 SWAMPS
rt ABANDONED WELLS
rt GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS

PHYTOPLANKTON cat. F
العوالق النباتية
BT1 PLANKTON
rt ALGAE
rt NANNOPLANKTON

PICORNAVIRIDAE cat. F
الفيروسات البيكورنارية
BT1 VIRUSES
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENS
NT1 ENTEROVIRUSES
NT2 COXSACKIEVIRUSES
NT2 ECHOVIRUSES
NT2 POLIOVIRUSES
NT1 HEPATITIS A VIRUS

PIG MANURE
USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

PIGS
USE LIVESTOCK

PILOT PLANTS cat. H
النماذج الريادية
uf PLANTS (PILOT)
rt SMALL-SCALE ACTIVITIES
rt TESTING

PILOT PROJECTS
USE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

PILOT STUDIES
USE FEASIBILITY STUDIES

PINWORM INFESTATIONS
USE ENTEROBIASIS

PIPE FAILURE cat. A

عطب المواسير

uf FAILURE (PIPE)

uf BURSTS

BT1 EQUIPMENT FAILURE

rt LEAKAGE

PIPE FITTINGS cat. A

تجهيزات المواسير

NT1 PIPE JOINTS

rt PIPING SYSTEMS

rt TAPS

rt VALVES

rt WELDING

PIPE JOINTS cat. A

مفاصل المواسير

uf JOINTS

BT1 PIPE FITTINGS

PIPE MATERIALS

مواد المواسير

uf MATERIALS (PIPE)

NT1 ASBESTOS CEMENT

NT1 BAMBOO

NT1 CAST IRON

NT1 DUCTILE IRON

NT1 GALVANIZED IRON

NT1 PLASTICS

NT2 ABS

NT2 GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS

NT2 POLYETHYLENE

NT3 HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE

NT2 POLYVINYLCHLORIDE

NT1 STEEL

rt CERAMICS

rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

rt LOCAL MATERIALS

rt PIPELINES

rt PIPING SYSTEMS

PIPED DISTRIBUTION cat. D

التوزيع بالمواسير

uf PIPED WATER

uf WATER (PIPED)

BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION

NT1 BRANCHED SYSTEMS

NT1 DUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

NT1 GRID SYSTEMS

NT1 ONE PIPE SYSTEM

NT1 PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

NT1 SERVICE CONNECTIONS

NT2 HOUSE CONNECTIONS

NT2 PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

rt DISTRIBUTION MAINS
rt PIPELINES
rt PLUMBING
rt SERVICE RESERVOIRS
rt VALVES
rt WATER METERING
rt WATER TRANSMISSION

PIPED WATER
USE PIPED DISTRIBUTION

PIPELINES cat. D

خطوط المواسير

BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES
rt AIR ESCAPE
rt AQUEDUCTS
rt PIPE MATERIALS
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt PIPING SYSTEMS
rt SEWERAGE
rt SURGE TANKS
rt VALVES
rt WATER TRANSMISSION

PIPES
USE PIPING SYSTEMS

PIPING SYSTEMS cat. A

شبكة المواسير

uf PIPES
NT1 DISTRIBUTION MAINS
NT1 DRAINAGE PIPES
NT1 OVERFLOW PIPES
NT1 PRESSURE PIPES
NT1 SERVICE PIPES
rt COATINGS
rt CONDUITS
rt LEAKAGE
rt PIPE FITTINGS
rt PIPE MATERIALS
rt PIPELINES
rt PLUMBING
rt SEWERS
rt WATER HAMMER

PISCICULTURE
USE FISH CULTURE

PISTIA cat. F

الزقيم

uf WATER LETTUCE
BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

PISTON PUMPS

USE DIRECT ACTING PUMPS

PIT LATRINES cat. E2

المراحيض الحفرية

uf TRENCH LATRINES

uf PIT PRIVIES

uf CESSPITS

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

NT1 SMOKING-PIT LATRINES

NT1 VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINES

rt BOREHOLE LATRINES

rt CESSPOOLS

rt EARTH CLOSETS

PIT PRIVIES

USE PIT LATRINES

PITCAIRN ISLAND

جزيرة بيتكيرن

rt COMMONWEALTH

PLAGUE cat. F

الطاعون

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

rt FLEAS

rt RATS

rt YERSINIA PESTIS

PLAINS cat. J

الميهول

BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

rt PLATEAUX

PLANKTON cat. F

الموالق

NT1 NANNOPLANKTON

NT1 PHYTOPLANKTON

NT1 ZOOPLANKTON

rt FISH FEED

PLANNING cat. G

التخطيط

uf SECTOR PLANNING

BT1 SOCIAL PROCESSES

NT1 DEVELOPMENT PLANS

NT1 PROGRAMMES

NT1 PROJECTS

NT2 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

rt ADMINISTRATION

rt DECISION MAKING

rt DESIGN

rt FEASIBILITY STUDIES

rt INDUSTRIAL AREAS
rt OBJECTIVES
rt POLICIES
rt PRIORITY SETTING
rt RISK FACTORS

PLANT DISEASES cat. F1

أمراض النباتات

rt INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS
rt PLANT LIFE

PLANT LIFE cat. F

عالم النباتات

uf FLORA
uf VEGETATION
NT1 MEDICINAL PLANTS
rt AQUATIC LIFE
rt AQUATIC PLANTS
rt CROP PRODUCTION
rt DEFOLIATION
rt DESERT LOCUSTS
rt EMPPO
rt FRUITS
rt NATURAL RESERVES
rt PLANT DISEASES
rt TOBACCO
rt WEEDS

PLANT NUTRIENTS cat. F

المغذيات النباتية

BT1 NUTRIENTS
NT1 FERTILIZERS

PLANTS (AQUATIC)
USE AQUATIC PLANTS

PLANTS (PILOT)
USE PILOT PLANTS

PLANTS (TREATMENT)
USE TREATMENT PLANTS

PLANTS (WASTEWATER TREATMENT)
USE SEWAGE WORKS

PLANTS (WATER TREATMENT)
USE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

PLASMODIUM cat. F

المتصورة

BT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
BT2 PATHOGENS
BT1 PROTOZOA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt MALARIA

PLASTICS cat. K

البلاستيك

- BT1 CHEMICALS
- NT1 ABS
- NT1 GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTICS
- NT1 POLYETHYLENE
- NT2 HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
- NT1 POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
- rt ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

PLATE SETTLERS cat. A2 E1

المروقات اللوحية

- uf SEPARATORS (PLATE)
- uf SETTLERS (PLATE)
- uf TILTED PLATE SEPARATORS
- BT1 SEDIMENTATION TANKS
- BT2 TANKS

PLATEAUX cat. J

الهضاب

- uf TABLELANDS
- BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
- rt HIGHLANDS
- rt PLAINS

PLAYGROUNDS

USE SPORTS FACILITIES

PLO cat. J

منظمة التحرير الفلسطينية

- SN Palestine Liberation Organization
- rt ARAB COUNTRIES
- rt ISRAEL
- rt LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
- rt OIC
- rt REFUGEES
- rt UNRWA

PLUMBERS cat. H

المباكون

- BT1 TECHNICAL PERSONNEL
- BT2 OCCUPATIONS
- rt PLUMBING

PLUMBING cat. A

المباكة

- rt DRAINAGE
- rt HOUSING
- rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
- rt PIPING SYSTEMS
- rt PLUMBERS
- rt PLUMBING CODE
- rt PLUMBING FIXTURES
- rt SANITARY ENGINEERING

PLUMBING CODE cat. H

دستور السباكة
BT1 GUIDELINES
rt PLUMBING

PLUMBING FIXTURES cat. A

تركيبات السباكة
uf FIXTURES
rt LATRINE FITTINGS
rt PLUMBING

PLUNGER PUMPS

USE FORCE PUMPS

PLUTONIUM cat. K

البلوتونيوم
BT1 URANIUM
BT2 ENERGY
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt FUELS
rt ISOTOPES
rt RADIOACTIVITY

POISONOUS WASTES

USE TOXIC WASTES

POISONS

USE TOXIC SUBSTANCES

POLAND cat. J

بولندا
BT1 EUROPE

POLDER MILLS

USE WINDMILLS

SN use only for windmills that are equipped to raise water. windmills that grind grain or other materials or saw timber are, unfortunately, outside the scope of this thesaurus.

POLICIES cat. H

السياسات
uf ECONOMIC POLICY
uf DEVELOPMENT POLICY
rt ADMINISTRATION
rt DECISION MAKING
rt DEVELOPMENT PLANS
rt GUIDELINES
rt PLANNING
rt PROGRAMMES
rt RISK FACTORS
rt SOCIAL PROCESSES

POLIOMYELITIS cat. F

التهاب سنجابية النخاع

- uf INFANTILE PARALYSIS
- uf PARALYSIS (INFANTILE)
- BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
- BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT1 VIROSES
- rt PARALYSIS
- rt POLIOVIRUSES

POLIOVIRUSES cat. F

الفيروسات السنجابية

- BT1 ENTEROVIRUSES
- BT2 PICORNAVIRIDAE
- BT3 VIRUSES
- BT4 MICROORGANISMS
- BT4 PATHOGENS
- rt POLIOMYELITIS

POLISHING PONDS cat. E1

برك التحسين النهائي

- uf PONDS (POLISHING)
- BT1 OXIDATION PONDS
- BT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
- BT3 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
- BT4 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

POLLUTANT SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
USE POLLUTION MONITORING

POLLUTANTS cat. F

الملوّثات

- uf CONTAMINANTS
- SN Materials or Organisms Causing Pollution
- NT1 ABANDONED VEHICLES
- NT1 FAECAL POLLUTANTS
- NT1 HEAVY METALS
- NT2 BARIUM
- NT2 CADMIUM
- NT2 CHROMIUM
- NT2 COBALT
- NT2 COPPER
- NT3 COPPER SULPHATE
- NT2 IRON
- NT3 IRON SALTS
- NT4 FERRIC CHLORIDE
- NT4 FERRIC SULPHATE
- NT4 FERROUS SULPHATE
- NT2 LEAD
- NT2 MANGANESE

NT2 MERCURY
NT2 NICKEL
NT2 SILVER
NT2 TIN
NT2 ZINC
NT1 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
NT2 ACID RAIN
NT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
NT3 EXPLOSIVE WASTES
NT3 FLAMMABLE WASTES
NT4 OIL POLLUTION
NT5 OIL SPILLAGE
NT3 RADIOACTIVE WASTES
NT4 ALPHA PARTICLES
NT3 TOXIC WASTES
NT4 PESTICIDE RESIDUES
NT1 TRACE CONTAMINANTS
NT2 TRACE ELEMENTS
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS
rt BIOACCUMULATION
rt COTTON DUST
rt DUST
rt EMISSIONS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt EXPLOSIONS
rt FOG
rt FUMIGANTS
rt HAZE
rt HYDROCARBONS
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt LEATHER INDUSTRY
rt MARINE POLLUTION
rt MINING
rt MIST
rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES
rt POLLUTION
rt PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY
rt SMOG
rt SMOKE
rt SOOT
rt VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
rt WASTE GASES

POLLUTION cat. F1

التلوث

uf CONTAMINATION
uf ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
SN The Contamination of the Environment. For the Causes of
Pollution use Pollutants
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 AIR POLLUTION
NT2 TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION
NT1 MICROPOLLUTION

NT1	NOISE		
NT2	AIRCRAFT NOISE		
NT3	SONIC BOOM		
NT2	AMBIENT NOISE		
NT2	BACKGROUND NOISE		
NT2	COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE		
NT2	DISTURBANCE NOISE		
NT2	TRAFFIC NOISE		
NT1	OIL POLLUTION		
NT2	OIL SPILLAGE		
NT1	SEDIMENT POLLUTION		
NT1	SOIL POLLUTION		
NT1	THERMAL POLLUTION		
NT1	WATER POLLUTION		
NT2	GROUNDWATER POLLUTION		
NT2	SURFACE WATER POLLUTION		
NT3	MARINE POLLUTION		
NT2	TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION		
rt	AIR POLLUTION SOURCES		
rt	AIRCRAFT ENGINE EMISSIONS		
rt	CHEMICAL SPILLS		
rt	COTTON DUST		
rt	DUST		
rt	EMISSIONS		
rt	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH		
rt	EXPLOSIONS		
rt	FOG		
rt	FUMIGANTS		
rt	HAZE		
rt	IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES		
rt	METAL FINISHING		
rt	METAL PLATING		
rt	METAL REFINING		
rt	METAL SMELTING		
rt	METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES		
rt	MINING		
rt	MIST		
rt	PESTICIDE RESIDUES		
rt	POLLUTANTS		
rt	POLLUTION CONTROL		
rt	POLLUTION MONITORING		
rt	PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY		
rt	SANITATION		
rt	SMOG		
rt	SMOKE		
rt	SOOT		
rt	TEXTILE INDUSTRY		
rt	VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS		
rt	WASTE GASES		
POLLUTION (FAECAL)			
USE	FAECAL POLLUTANTS		
SN	materials or organisms in faeces that of water		

POLLUTION CONTROL cat. F

مكافحة التلوث

- uf CONTROL OF POLLUTION
- BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- NT1 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
- NT1 DECONTAMINATION
 - NT2 CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION
- NT1 NOISE ABATEMENT
 - NT2 ACOUSTIC INSULATION
- NT1 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
- rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
- rt POLLUTION
- rt SANITATION

POLLUTION MONITORING cat. F1

رصد التلوث

- uf POLLUTANT SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
- BT1 MONITORING
 - BT2 EVALUATION
- rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
- rt NOISE MONITORING
- rt POLLUTION
- rt POLLUTION CONTROL
- rt RADIATION MONITORING
- rt SANITATION

POLYELECTROLYTES cat. K

متعددات الكهارل

- BT1 COAGULANTS/FLOCCULANTS
- BT2 CHEMICALS

POLYETHYLENE cat. K

متعدد الإثيلين

- uf POLYTHENE
- BT1 PLASTICS
 - BT2 CHEMICALS
- NT1 HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE

POLYTHENE

- USE POLYETHYLENE

POLYVINYLCHLORIDE cat. K

ثنائي كلوريد متعدد الفينيل

- uf PVC
- BT1 PLASTICS
 - BT2 CHEMICALS
- rt IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS

PONDS cat. A1 J

البرك

- SN as a pond is a small lake, and as a lake is a large pond, consider whether to use (lakes)
- BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
- BT1 SURFACE WATERS

BT2 WATER RESOURCES
BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES
NT1 FISHPONDS
NT1 VILLAGE PONDS
rt LAKES
rt OXIDATION PONDS
rt RESERVOIRS

PONDS (AEROBIC)
USE AEROBIC LAGOONS

PONDS (POLISHING)
USE POLISHING PONDS

PONDWEEDS cat. F
أعشاب البرك
uf POTAMOGETON
BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

POOR (STATE OF BEING)
USE POVERTY

POPULAR PARTICIPATION
USE COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

POPULATION cat. G
المكان
NT1 EMIGRATION
NT1 IMMIGRATION
NT1 MIGRATION
NT2 FORCED MIGRATION
NT2 ILLEGAL MIGRATION
NT2 INTERNAL MIGRATION
NT2 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
NT2 INTERREGIONAL MIGRATION
NT2 RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
NT2 SEASONAL MIGRATION
NT1 POPULATION INCREASE
NT2 BIRTH RATE
NT1 POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
NT2 SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt ILLEGAL MIGRATION
rt PEOPLE
rt POPULATION CENSUSES
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt UNFPA

POPULATION CENSUSES cat. I
تعداد السكان
BT1 DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
BT2 STATISTICAL DATA
rt DEMOGRAPHY
rt POPULATION

rt SURVEYS
rt VITAL STATISTICS

POPULATION GROWTH
USE POPULATION INCREASE

POPULATION INCREASE cat. G
الزيادة السكانية
uf POPULATION GROWTH
NT1 BIRTH RATE
rt FAMILY PLANNING
rt PREGNANCY
rt URBANIZATION

POPULATION RESETTLEMENT cat. G
إعادة إسكان السكان
uf RELOCATION
uf SEDENTARIZATION
uf VILLAGIZATION
uf RESETTLEMENT (OF PEOPLE)
uf SETTLEMENT (OF PEOPLE)
SN government-directed migration
BT1 POPULATION
NT1 SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
rt MIGRATION
rt RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

PORK TAPEWORM
USE TAENIA SOLIUM

PORTO RICO
USE PUERTO RICO

PORTUGAL cat. J
البرتغال
BT1 EUROPE
rt EEC

POT CHLORINATION cat. A2 E1
كلورة الأوعية
BT1 CHLORINATION
BT2 DISINFECTION
BT3 WATER TREATMENT
rt CHLORINATION

POT DRILLING cat. A1
الحفر الآممي
BT1 MANUAL DRILLING
BT2 WELL DRILLING
BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION

POTABLE WATER
USE DRINKING WATER

POTAMOGETON
USE PONDWEEDS

POTASSIUM cat. K

البوتاسيوم

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

POULTRY cat. C

الدواجن

uf CHICKENS

uf DUCKS

uf GAENSE

uf GEESE

BT1 DOMESTIC ANIMALS

BT2 ANIMAL LIFE

POULTRY MANURE

USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

POUR FLUSH LATRINES cat. E2

مراحيض الرخس المندفق

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

POVERTY cat. G

الفقر

uf DEPRIVATION

uf POOR (STATE OF BEING)

rt BASIC NEEDS

rt DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

rt LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES

rt PAYMENT

rt SOCIAL ASPECTS

POWER (SOCIAL)

USE COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE

POWER PLANTS cat. K

محطات توليد الطاقة

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT1 ENERGY

NT1 NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

rt ELECTRICITY

POWER SOURCES

USE ENERGY

POWER STRUCTURE

USE COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE

PRAWNS

USE SHRIMPS

PRECIPITATION (ATMOSPHERIC)
USE ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION

PRECIPITATION (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION

PREDICTION cat. H

التوقع

uf FORECASTING
uf FUTURE STATUS
rt MODELS

PREGNANCY cat. G

الحمل

BT1 FAMILY PLANNING
rt ABORTION
rt BIRTH RATE
rt POPULATION INCREASE

PRELIMINARY TREATMENT

USE PRETREATMENT

SN Avoid using this term if possible, because it is defined very differently by various authorities; {GRIT REMOVAL} or {SCREENS} could be more appropriate

PREPARED FOOD cat. F2

الأغذية الجاهزة

BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt COOKING
rt FOOD PREPARATION

PRESSURE cat. A

الضغط

uf WATER PRESSURE
uf GAS PRESSURE
rt FORCE PUMPS
rt HEAD OF WATER
rt PRESSURE FILTRATION
rt PRESSURE RELIEF
rt PRESSURE SURGES

PRESSURE FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح الضغطي

BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt PRESSURE
rt VACUUM FILTRATION

PRESSURE PIPES cat. A

مواسير الضغط

uf FORCE MAINS
BT1 PIPING SYSTEMS

PRESSURE RELIEF	cat. D		
تفريغ الضغط			
uf	RELIEF OF PRESSURE		
uf	VENTING		
NT1	AIR ESCAPE		
NT1	BREAK PRESSURE TANKS		
rt	PRESSURE		
PRESSURE SURGES	cat. A		
تمورات الضغط			
rt	PRESSURE		
rt	WATER HAMMER		
PRETREATMENT	cat. A2 E1		
المعالجة التحضيرية			
uf	PRELIMINARY TREATMENT		
SN	Avoid using this term if possible, because it is defined very differently by various authorities; {GRIT REMOVAL} or {SCREENS} could be more appropriate		
BT1	WATER TREATMENT		
PREVENTION OF FLOODING			
USE	FLOOD CONTROL		
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE	cat. F		
الطب الوقائي			
uf	MEDICINE (PREVENTIVE)		
BT1	HEALTH CARE		
NT1	IMMUNIZATION		
PRICE OF WATER			
USE	WATER COSTS		
PRIMARY EFFLUENT	cat. E1		
الدفنق الأولي			
BT1	EFFLUENTS		
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE	cat. F		
الرعاية الصحية الأولية			
BT1	HEALTH CARE		
NT1	HOSPITALS		
rt	ANTIBIOTICS		
rt	REHABILITATION		
PRIMARY SLUDGE	cat. E1		
الحماة الأولية			
BT1	SLUDGE		
rt	RAW SLUDGE		
PRIMARY TREATMENT	cat. E1		
المعالجة الأولية			
BT1	WASTEWATER TREATMENT		
rt	SEDIMENTATION		

PRIME MOVERS
USE MOTORS

PRINTED MEDIA
USE MASS MEDIA

PRINTING INDUSTRY cat. H
صناعة الطباعة
BT1 INDUSTRY
rt PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY

PRIORITY SETTING
تعدد الأولوية
uf ASSESSMENT OF PRIORITIES
uf URGENCY ASSESSMENT
rt EVALUATION
rt PLANNING
rt PROGRAMMES

PRIVIES
USE LATRINES

PROCESS CONTROL cat. H
ضبط العمليات
uf CONTROL OF PROCESSES
BT1 OPERATION
BT2 TECHNOLOGY

PROCESS DESIGN
USE DESIGN

PRODUCT LABELLING cat. H
وضع البطاقة على المنتج
BT1 QUALITY CONTROL
rt ACCEPTANCE
rt CONSUMERS
rt FOOD HYGIENE
rt PRODUCTION
rt STANDARDS

PRODUCTION cat. H
الإنتاج
uf MANUFACTURE
NT1 LOCAL PRODUCTION
NT2 ON-SITE PRODUCTION
rt PRODUCT LABELLING

PRODUCTIVITY cat. F
الإنتاجية
rt BIOMASS

PROGRAMMES cat. G

البرامج

- uf DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES
- uf WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMMES
- uf URBAN WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMS
- BT1 PLANNING
 - BT2 SOCIAL PROCESSES
- rt DEVELOPMENT PLANS
- rt EPI
- rt POLICIES
- rt PRIORITY SETTING
- rt PROJECTS
- rt RISK FACTORS
- rt WFP

PROJECT EVALUATION
USE EVALUATION

PROJECTS cat. G

المشاريع

- BT1 PLANNING
 - BT2 SOCIAL PROCESSES
- NT1 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
- rt CONTRACTS
- rt PROGRAMMES

PROPAGANDA

- USE PUBLIC RELATIONS

PROSPECTING cat. A1

التنقيب

- uf EXPLORATION (WATER)
- uf WATER PROSPECTING
- uf GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING
- uf HYDROGEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING
- NT1 GROUNDWATER EXPLORATION
 - NT2 DOWSING
- rt AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
- rt SURVEYS

PROTECTION (WELLS)
USE COVERING

PROTECTIVE COATINGS
USE COATINGS

PROTECTIVE LININGS
USE LININGS

PROTEINS cat. K

البروتينات

- BT1 ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- rt AMINO ACIDS
- rt NITRIFICATION

PROTEUS cat. F

المنفلبة

- BT1 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
- BT2 BACTERIA
- BT3 MICROORGANISMS
- BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA

PROTISTA

- USE MICROORGANISMS

PROTOZOA cat. F

الذوالي

- BT1 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 BALANTIDIUM
- NT1 ENTAMOEBA
- NT1 GIARDIA
- NT1 PLASMODIUM
- NT1 TRYPANOSOMA
- rt ANIMAL LIFE
- rt PARASITES
- rt PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
- rt PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS cat. F

الأخماج الذواليية

- BT1 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
- BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- NT1 AMOEBIASIS
- NT1 BALANTIDIASIS
- NT1 COLONIC ULCERATION
- NT1 GIARDIASIS
- NT1 LIVER ABSCESS
- NT1 MALARIA
- NT1 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
- rt PROTOZOA
- rt VECTORS

PSEUDOMONADACEAE cat. F

الزوائف

- BT1 BACTERIA
- BT2 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 PSEUDOMONAS
- NT2 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI

PSEUDOMONAS cat. F

الزائفة

- BT1 FAECAL BACTERIA
- BT1 PSEUDOMONADACEAE
- BT2 BACTERIA
- BT3 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI

PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI cat. F

الزائفة الراعوية

BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT2 PATHOGENS

BT1 PSEUDOMONAS

BT2 FAECAL BACTERIA

BT2 PSEUDOMONADACEAE

BT3 BACTERIA

BT4 MICROORGANISMS

rt MELIOIDOSIS

PSYCHOLOGY cat. G

علم النفس

BT1 SOCIAL SCIENCES

NT1 ATTITUDES

NT2 ACCEPTANCE

NT1 BEHAVIOUR

NT2 MISUSE OF FACILITIES

NT2 USE OF FACILITIES

NT2 VANDALISM

rt SOCIAL ASPECTS

PUBLIC ACCEPTANCE

USE ACCEPTANCE

SN favourable attitude to a facility provided; but not necessarily ADOPTION

PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES cat. F

مرافق الإستحمام العامة

uf BATHS (PUBLIC)

uf PUBLIC SHOWERS

uf SHOWERS (PUBLIC)

BT1 BATHING FACILITIES

rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS

rt SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC HEALTH cat. F

الصحة العامة

uf COMMUNITY HEALTH

BT1 HEALTH

NT1 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

NT1 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

rt ADDICTION

rt CHILD HEALTH

rt DEMOGRAPHY

rt MATERNAL HEALTH

rt MORBIDITY

rt MORTALITY

PUBLIC HYDRANTS

USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

PUBLIC LAUNDRY FACILITIES cat. C

مرافق المصابغ العامة

BT1 LAUNDRIES
BT2 WATER USE
rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS

PUBLIC OPINION
USE ATTITUDES
SN points of view taken by people or communities to innovations

PUBLIC RELATIONS cat. I
العلاقات العامة
uf PUBLICITY
uf PROPAGANDA
rt ADMINISTRATION
rt ATTITUDES
rt INFORMATION TRANSFER

PUBLIC SHOWERS
USE PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

PUBLIC STANDPIPE
USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

PUBLIC STANDPOSTS cat. D
العتابير العامة
uf PUBLIC HYDRANTS
uf STANDPIPES
uf STANDPOSTS
uf PUBLIC STANDPIPE
uf HYDRANTS
uf PUBLIC TAPS
uf TAPS (PUBLIC)
BT1 SERVICE CONNECTIONS
BT2 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT3 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt APRONS
rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS
rt FIRE FIGHTING
rt LIVESTOCK WATERING
rt TAPS

PUBLIC TAPS
USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

PUBLIC TOILETS cat. E2
دورات المياه العامة
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS

PUBLICITY
USE PUBLIC RELATIONS

PUERTO RICO cat. J
بورتو ريكو
uf PORTO RICO

BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt USA

PULMONARY DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض الصدرية

BT1 DISEASES
NT1 ANTHRAX
NT1 ASPERGILLOSIS
NT1 TUBERCULOSIS
rt BACTERIA
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
rt INFLUENZA
rt LUNGS
rt VIROSES
rt ZOOBOTIC DISEASES

PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY cat. H

صناعة الورق واللب

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 INDUSTRY
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt PRINTING INDUSTRY

PULVERIZATION cat. E2

السحق

SN reduction of a solid to powder
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt COMMINUTION

PUMPED SUPPLY cat. D

الإمداد ان المضبوخة

BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt PUMPED TRANSMISSION
rt PUMPING STATIONS
rt PUMPS

PUMPED TRANSMISSION cat. D

النقل بالمضخ

BT1 WATER TRANSMISSION
rt PUMPED SUPPLY
rt PUMPS

PUMPHOUSES

USE PUMPING STATIONS

PUMPING

USE WATER LIFTING DEVICES

PUMPING STATIONS cat. D

محطات المضخ

uf PUMPHOUSES

NT1 BOOSTER STATIONS
NT1 DRY WELLS
rt PUMPED SUPPLY
rt PUMPS

PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات

BT1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 ANIMAL-POWERED PUMPS
NT1 BOOSTER PUMPS
NT1 HYDROSTATIC PUMPS
NT1 MOTORIZED PUMPS
NT1 PERISTALTIC PUMPS
NT1 ROTARY PUMPS
NT2 CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
NT2 HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS
NT1 SUCTION PUMPS
NT2 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
NT3 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
NT3 DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
NT3 FORCE PUMPS
NT3 HAND PUMPS
NT4 BUCKET PUMPS
NT4 CHAIN PUMPS
NT4 IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS
NT3 HYDRAULIC RAMS
NT3 LIFT PUMPS
NT1 WIND-POWERED PUMPS
NT2 WIND WHEELS
NT2 WINDMILLS
rt AIR LIFTS
rt HEADWORKS
rt PUMPED SUPPLY
rt PUMPED TRANSMISSION
rt PUMPING STATIONS
rt WATER-WHEELS
rt WELLS

PURIFICATION (WATER)
USE WATER TREATMENT

PUSH WELLS
USE HORIZONTAL WELLS

PUSH-BUTTON TAPS cat. A

الحنفيات بكمب الزر

BT1 SELF-CLOSING TAPS
BT2 TAPS
BT3 VALVES
BT2 WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES

PUTRESCIBILITY
USE BIODEGRADATION

PVC
USE POLYVINYLCHLORIDE

PYROBORATE
USE BORAX

QATAR cat. J

قطر

- BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT3 ASIA
- BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT2 WESTERN ASIA
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT4 ASIA
- BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT3 ASIA
- BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
- BT1 WESTERN ASIA
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT3 ASIA

rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

QUALITY (BACTERIOLOGICAL)
USE BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (BIOLOGICAL)
USE BIOLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (MICROBIOLOGICAL)
USE MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (PHYSICAL)
USE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
SN physical quality of water

QUALITY (RADIOLOGICAL)
USE RADIOLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (VIROLOGICAL)
USE VIROLOGICAL QUALITY

QUALITY (WATER)

USE WATER QUALITY

QUALITY CONTROL cat. B

منبط الجودة

uf ANALYTICAL QUALITY CONTROL
uf WATER QUALITY CONTROL
uf CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY
NT1 PRODUCT LABELLING
rt AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
rt AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
rt BIOASSAY
rt FOOD INSPECTION
rt FRESH WATER MONITORING
rt MONITORING
rt QUALITY GUIDELINES
rt WATER ANALYSIS
rt WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
rt WATER QUALITY

QUALITY GUIDELINES cat. H

دلائل الجودة

uf WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES
uf DRINKING WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES
BT1 GUIDELINES
rt ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
rt QUALITY CONTROL
rt WATER QUALITY

QUALITY STANDARDS (WATER)

USE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

QUANATS

USE INFILTRATION GALLERIES

QUARANTINE cat. F

الحجر المحي

BT1 HEALTH CARE
NT1 ANIMAL QUARANTINE
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
rt SANITATION

QUARRYING cat. K

استغلال المعال

rt CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt MINING
rt SAND AND GRAVEL PITS

QUESTIONNAIRES cat. I

الإستبيانات

BT1 INFORMATION GATHERING
rt INTERVIEWS

QUEUEING

USE WATER COLLECTION TIME

RABIES cat. F

الكلب

uf HYDROPHOBIA

BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT2 DISEASES

BT1 VIROSES

BT1 ZOOBOTIC DISEASES

BT2 DISEASES

rt VIRUSES

RADIATION (SOLAR)

USE SOLAR RADIATION

RADIATION ACCIDENTS cat. F1

حوادث الإشعاع

BT1 ACCIDENTS

rt MAN-MADE ACCIDENTS

rt MAN-MADE DISASTERS

rt MICROWAVES

rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS

rt RADIATION MONITORING

rt RESCUE SERVICES

RADIATION MONITORING cat. F1

رصد الإشعاع

BT1 MONITORING

BT2 EVALUATION

rt IRPA

rt POLLUTION MONITORING

rt RADIATION ACCIDENTS

rt RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES

RADIO

USE BROADCASTING MEDIA

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS cat. F1

الغبار الذري المتساقط

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

rt ACID RAIN

rt AIR POLLUTION

rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS

rt RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES

rt RADIOACTIVE WASTES

rt TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION

RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES cat. F1

طرق الإستشفاف الإشعاعي

rt ISOTOPES

rt RADIATION MONITORING

rt RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS

rt RADIOACTIVE WASTES

rt	TRACE ELEMENTS	
RADIOACTIVE WASTES	cat. E2	EMOT MO 202
	الفضلات المشعة	
BT1	HAZARDOUS WASTES	
BT2	INDUSTRIAL WASTES	
BT3	POLLUTANTS	
BT3	SOLID WASTES	كهرباء
NT1	ALPHA PARTICLES	
rt	RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS	
rt	RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES	تقنيات
rt	RADIOACTIVITY	نشاط
RADIOACTIVITY	cat. B	
	النشاط الإشعاعي	
rt	ALPHA PARTICLES	
rt	ATOMIC WARFARE	
rt	IONISING RADIATION	إشعاع
rt	NON-IONISING RADIATION	
rt	PLUTONIUM	
rt	RADIOACTIVE WASTES	فضلات
rt	RADIOLOGICAL QUALITY	جودة
rt	RADIUM	
rt	RADON	
rt	RIDIUM	
rt	STRONTIUM 90	
rt	THORIUM	
rt	URANIUM	
RADIOLOGICAL QUALITY	cat. B	
	الجودة الإشعاعية	
uf	QUALITY (RADIOLOGICAL)	
BT1	WATER QUALITY	
rt	RADIOACTIVITY	
RADIUM	cat. K	
	الراديوم	
BT1	METALS	
BT2	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
BT1	TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
BT2	HEALTH ASPECTS	
rt	RADIOACTIVITY	
rt	RADON	
RADON	cat. K	
	الرادون	
BT1	ISOTOPES	
rt	RADIOACTIVITY	
rt	RADIUM	
RAILWAY ACCIDENTS	cat. F1	
	حوادث السكك الحديدية	
BT1	ACCIDENTS	
rt	DISASTERS	
rt	RESCUE SERVICES	

rt TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

RAIN
USE RAINWATER

RAIN (ACID)
USE ACID RAIN

RAINFALL cat. A1
هطول الأمطار
SN a fall of rainwater or stormwater
rt RAINWATER
rt RUNOFF
rt STORM DRAINAGE

RAINFALL (INDUCED)
USE CLOUD SEEDING

RAINWATER cat. A1
مياه الأمطار
uf RAIN
uf STORMWATER
BT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
BT2 WATER SOURCES
rt RAINFALL
rt RAINWATER HARVESTING
rt RAINWATER STORAGE
rt RUNOFF
rt STORMS

RAINWATER HARVESTING cat. A1
تجميع مياه الأمطار
uf HARVESTING WATER
uf WATER HARVESTING
BT1 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
NT1 GROUND CATCHMENT
NT1 ROOF CATCHMENT
rt CATCHMENT AREAS
rt RAINWATER
rt RAINWATER STORAGE
rt WATER CONSERVATION

RAINWATER STORAGE cat. A1
تخزين مياه الأمطار
SN the storing of directly-collected rainwater
BT1 WATER STORAGE
rt CISTERNS
rt RAINWATER
rt RAINWATER HARVESTING

RAINY SEASON
USE WET SEASON

RAISING OF WATER
USE WATER LIFTING DEVICES

RAMS (HYDRAULIC)

USE HYDRAULIC RAMS

RANNEY SYSTEM cat. A1

نظام راني

BT1 MECHANICAL DRILLING

BT2 WELL DRILLING

BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION

rt HORIZONTAL DRILLING

rt INFILTRATION

RAPID FILTRATION cat. A2

الترشيع السريع

SN Applies only to water treatment; for similar applications
wastewater treatment, use {HIGH RATE FILTRATION}.

BT1 DEEP BED FILTRATION

BT2 FILTRATION

BT3 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

rt ACCELLO FILTERS

rt HIGH RATE FILTRATION

rt SLOW SAND FILTRATION

RAPID INFILTRATION cat. E2

التشريب السريع

uf INFILTRATION (RAPID)

BT1 LAND APPLICATION

BT2 EXCRETA USE

BT3 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING

BT4 RECYCLING

BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL

BT3 DISPOSAL

rt INFILTRATION

RAT POISONS

USE RODENTICIDES

RATE OF BIRTHS

USE BIRTH RATE

RATE OF FILTRATION

USE FILTRATION RATE

RATE OF FLOW

USE FLOW RATE

RATIONING WATER

USE WATER RATIONING

RATS cat. F

الجرذان

BT1 RODENTS

BT2 VECTORS

BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

rt FLEAS

rt PLAGUE

RAW SLUDGE cat. E1
الحماة الخام
uf UNDIGESTED SLUDGE
BT1 SLUDGE
rt PRIMARY SLUDGE

RAW WATER cat. A1
المياه غير المعالجة
uf FRESH WATER
SN untreated fresh water
BT1 WATER
rt WATER SOURCES

REAERATION
USE AERATION

REAGENTS
USE CHEMICALS

REARING LIVESTOCK
USE ANIMAL PRODUCTION

REASONABLE ACCESS
USE ACCESS TO WATER

RECHARGE cat. A1
الحقن
uf AQUIFER RECHARGE
uf GROUNDWATER RECHARGE
SN addition of water to depleted {aquifers} either artificially
or naturally by percolation of rainwater
NT1 ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
NT2 BANK FILTRATION
NT2 INFILTRATION DITCHES
NT2 INFILTRATION GALLERIES
NT2 INFILTRATION PONDS
NT1 NATURAL RECHARGE
NT2 PERCOLATION
NT2 SEEPAGE
rt AQUIFERS

RECHARGE WELLS cat. A1
آبار الحقن
BT1 WELLS
rt ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE

RECIPIENT COUNTRY VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
USE VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

RECIPROCATING PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات المترددة
BT1 SUCTION PUMPS
BT2 PUMPS

BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

NT1 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
NT1 DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
NT1 FORCE PUMPS
NT1 HAND PUMPS
NT2 BUCKET PUMPS
NT2 CHAIN PUMPS
NT2 IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS
NT1 HYDRAULIC RAMS
NT1 LIFT PUMPS

RECIRCULATION

USE RECYCLING
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. includes the various forms of reuse.

RECLAIMED WATER cat. A1

المياه المسترجعة
uf WATER (RECLAIMED)
uf RECYCLED WATER
BT1 WATER SOURCES
rt WATER RECLAMATION

RECLAMATION (OF WASTE MATERIALS)

USE RECYCLING
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. includes the various forms of reuse.

RECLAMATION (WATER)

USE WATER RECLAMATION

RECOMMENDATIONS cat. H

التوصيات
SN formal recommendations from experts
rt CONSULTANTS

RECOVERY (OF WASTE MATERIALS)

USE RECYCLING
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. includes the various forms of reuse.

RECOVERY (WATER)

USE WATER RECLAMATION

RECRUITMENT cat. H

التوظيف
uf PERSONNEL SELECTION
uf SELECTION OF PERSONNEL
rt OCCUPATIONS
rt PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

RECTANGULAR WEIRS

USE WEIRS

RECYCLED WATER
USE RECLAIMED WATER

RECYCLING cat. E2

إعادة استعمال النفايات

- uf RECOVERY (OF WASTE MATERIALS)
- uf REUSE
- uf RECLAMATION (OF WASTE MATERIALS)
- uf RECIRCULATION
- SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. includes the various forms of reuse.
- NT1 SLUDGE USE
 - NT2 COMPOSTING
 - NT3 BANGALORE METHOD
 - NT3 COMPOSTING LATRINES
 - NT3 INDORE PROCESS
 - NT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
 - NT2 COMPOSTING
 - NT3 BANGALORE METHOD
 - NT3 COMPOSTING LATRINES
 - NT3 INDORE PROCESS
 - NT2 EXCRETA TREATMENT
 - NT2 EXCRETA USE
 - NT3 BIOGAS PRODUCTION
 - NT3 LAND APPLICATION
 - NT4 OVERLAND FLOW
 - NT4 RAPID INFILTRATION
 - NT2 GARBAGE USE
 - NT2 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
 - NT3 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
 - NT3 GARBAGE GRINDING
 - NT3 INCINERATION
 - NT4 SLUDGE INCINERATION
 - NT1 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
 - NT2 WATER REUSE
 - NT3 AQUACULTURE
 - NT4 FISH CULTURE
 - NT5 FISH FARMS
 - NT4 MARICULTURE
 - NT3 IRRIGATION
 - NT4 FURROW IRRIGATION
 - NT4 GARDEN WATERING
 - NT4 SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
 - NT4 SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
 - NT4 SURFACE IRRIGATION
 - NT4 TRICKLE IRRIGATION

RED MUD
USE ALUMINIZED RED MUD SOLIDS

RED SEA cat. J

البحر الأحمر

- NT1 AQABA GULF
- rt BAB EL-MANDEB STRAIT

rt INDIAN OCEAN
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA
rt SUEZ CANAL

REED ODORLESS EARTH CLOSET
USE EARTH CLOSETS

REEDMACE cat. F

النبقا عريضة الأوراق

uf TYPHA

uf CATTAILS

SN Often confused in english with {bulrushes}

BT1 RUSHES

BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS

BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

REFORESTATION

USE FORESTRY

SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

REFRIGERATION cat. F2

التبريد

BT1 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES

BT2 FOOD INDUSTRY

BT3 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

BT4 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT4 INDUSTRY

BT3 WATER USE

BT2 FOOD TECHNOLOGY

rt FLUOROCARBONS

rt FOOD PROTECTION

rt FOOD SECURITY

rt FOOD STORAGE AND TRANSPORT

REFUGEE CAMPS

USE CAMPS

REFUGEES cat. G

اللاجئون

rt CAMPS

rt PLO

rt UNHCR

rt UNRWA

REFUSE cat. E2

المهملات

uf RUBBISH

uf DOMESTIC REFUSE

SN all solid wastes from domestic or commercial premises

BT1 SOLID WASTES

NT1 GARBAGE

NT1 TRASH

rt REFUSE COLLECTION

REFUSE COLLECTION cat. E

جمع المهملات

- NT1 CARTAGE
- rt COLLECTION CHARGES
- rt REFUSE
- rt REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES

REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES cat. E

عربات جمع المهملات

- uf DUSTCARTS
- uf RUBBISH CARTS
- BT1 VEHICLES
- rt REFUSE COLLECTION

REFUSE DISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

- SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

REFUSE DUMPS cat. E2

مقالب المهملات

- uf RUBBISH DUMPS
- BT1 DUMPING
- BT2 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
- BT3 DISPOSAL
- rt LANDFILLS

REGIONAL LEVEL cat. H

المستوى الاقليمي

- BT1 ORGANIZATIONAL LEVELS

REGIONAL OFFICE FOR AFRICA

USE AFRO

REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EUROPE

USE EURO

REGULATIONS

USE LEGISLATION

REHABILITATION cat. G

التأهيل

- rt DISABLED
- rt OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS
- rt OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
- rt PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
- rt REHABILITATION CENTRES

REHABILITATION CENTRES cat. G

مراكز التأهيل

- rt PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
- rt REHABILITATION

REINFORCED CONCRETE cat. K

الخرسانة المسلحة

BT1 CONCRETE

BT2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

rt FERROCEMENT

RELAPSING FEVERS (LOUSEBORNE)

USE LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS

RELATIVE HUMIDITY

USE HUMIDITY

RELIEF OF PRESSURE

USE PRESSURE RELIEF

RELOCATION

USE POPULATION RESETTLEMENT

SN government-directed migration

REMOTE CONTROL cat. H

التحكم عن بعد

BT1 OPERATION

BT2 TECHNOLOGY

REMOTE SENSING cat. A1 A

الاستشعار عن بعد

rt AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

rt SURVEYS

REMOVAL cat. E1

الإزالة

SN Removal of materials from place to place. See also {REMOVAL entries below.

NT1 CARTAGE

NT1 MANUAL REMOVAL

NT1 MECHANICAL REMOVAL

rt DESLUDGING

rt OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

REMOVAL (CHLORINE)

USE DECHLORINATION

REMOVAL (IRON)

USE IRON REMOVAL

REMOVAL (MANGANESE)

USE MANGANESE REMOVAL

REMOVAL (MANGANESE)

USE MANGANESE REMOVAL

REMOVAL (OIL)

USE OIL REMOVAL

REMOVAL (PARTICLE)

USE STRAINING

SN removal of particles from liquid by use of a screen or grill

REMOVAL (PARTICLE)

USE STRAINING

REMOVAL (SUSPENDED SOLIDS)

USE SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

REMOVAL (TURBIDITY)

USE TURBIDITY REMOVAL

RENOVATION

USE MAINTENANCE

RENOVATION (WATER)

USE WATER RENOVATION

REOVIRIDAE cat. F

الفيروسات الريبوية

BT1 VIRUSES

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENS

NT1 REOVIRUSES

NT1 ROTAVIRUSES

REOVIRUSES cat. F

الفيروسات الراجعة

BT1 REOVIRIDAE

BT2 VIRUSES

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

BT3 PATHOGENS

REPAIR cat. H

الدملاج

BT1 MAINTENANCE

rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS

rt SPARE PARTS

rt WELDING

REPIDISCA cat. I

ريبيديسكا

SN Red Panamericana de Information y Documencion en Ingenieria
Sanitaria

BT1 CEPIS

BT2 AMRO

BT3 WHO

BT4 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT5 ORGANIZATIONS

BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS

rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

rt IDWSSD

rt LATIN AMERICA

rt SANITATION
rt WATER SUPPLY

REPLACEMENT PARTS
USE SPARE PARTS

REPRESENTATION
USE CONSULTATION

REPUBLIC OF GERMANY cat. J

جمهورية ألمانيا

BT1 EUROPE

rt EEC

REPUBLIC OF YEMEN cat. J

جمهورية اليمن

BT1 ARAB MASHREQ

BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES

BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA

BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)

BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES

BT3 ASIA

BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION

BT1 ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

BT1 WESTERN ASIA

BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)

BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES

BT3 ASIA

rt GULF OF ADEN

rt MIDDLE EAST

RESCUE SERVICES cat. F1 H

خدمات الإنقاذ

rt ACCIDENTS

rt AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

rt COLLISIONS AT SEA

rt DISASTER MITIGATION

rt DISASTERS

rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS

rt FIRES

rt FOOD EMERGENCIES

rt MAN-MADE DISASTERS

rt MARINE ACCIDENTS

rt NATURAL DISASTERS

rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS

rt RADIATION ACCIDENTS

rt RAILWAY ACCIDENTS

rt STORMS

rt TIDAL WAVES

rt TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

rt UNDR0

rt VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS

RESEARCH cat. I

البحث

rt ACSAD
rt CARIS
rt CASE STUDIES
rt CBN
rt CEFIGRE
rt CIBC
rt CIEH
rt CIP
rt CMI
rt COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
rt EIEC
rt EMPPO
rt FASRC
rt IAEMS
rt IAHS
rt IARC
rt IATAL
rt IAWPRC
rt ICCARDA
rt ICIPE
rt IDRC
rt IEA
rt IOAT
rt IOBC
rt IRPA
rt ISCTRC
rt ISHAM
rt IUB
rt IUIS
rt IUMS
rt IUNS
rt TESTING
rt UNFPA

RESERVOIR EVAPORATION cat. C

تبخر الخزانات

BT1 NATURAL EVAPORATION

BT2 WASTAGE

rt RESERVOIRS

RESERVOIR YIELD cat. A1

عطاء الخزانات

BT1 WATER YIELD

rt RESERVOIRS

RESERVOIRS cat. A1

الخزانات

BT1 WATER STORAGE

NT1 FLOW-REGULATING RESERVOIRS

NT1 HOUSE RESERVOIRS

NT1 IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS

NT1 SERVICE RESERVOIRS

rt DRAWDOWN

rt EQUALIZATION BASINS

rt HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

rt HYDROPOWER
rt LININGS
rt PONDS
rt RESERVOIR EVAPORATION
rt RESERVOIR YIELD
rt TANKS
rt THERMAL STRATIFICATION

RESERVOIRS (GROUNDWATER)

USE AQUIFERS
SN water-bearing geological formations

RESETTLEMENT (OF PEOPLE)

USE POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
SN government-directed migration

RESIDENTIAL WATER

USE WATER SUPPLY

RESIDUAL CHLORINE

USE CHLORINE RESIDUAL
SN free or combined residual chlorine

RESISTANCE TO CHANGE cat. G

مقاومة التغيير

uf CHANGES (RESISTANCE TO)
BT1 CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt BELIEFS
rt SOCIAL CHANGE

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (WATER)

USE WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

RESOURCES (HUMAN)

USE MANPOWER
SN the economically active part of the population

RESTAURANT HYGIENE

USE FOOD HYGIENE

RESTRICTIONS (IDEOLOGICAL)

USE CONSTRAINTS

REUSE

USE RECYCLING
SN Processing in order to render waste materials or wastewater reusable. includes the various forms of reuse.

REUSE OF WATER

USE WATER REUSE

REVENUE COLLECTION cat. H

جمع الإيرادات

BT1 PAYMENT
rt CHARGES

rt ECONOMICS
rt FINANCING
rt TAXES
rt WATER METERING

REVERSE OSMOSIS cat. A2

التناضح العكسي

uf OSMOSIS (REVERSE)
BT1 DESALINATION
BT2 DEMINERALIZATION
BT3 WATER TREATMENT
rt MEMBRANES

REVIEWS (LITERATURE)

USE LITERATURE REVIEWS

RHODESIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS

USE TRYPANOSOMIASIS

RICE HUSKS cat. K

قشور الأرز

BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

RICKETTSIA cat. F

الريكتسية

BT1 RICKETTSIALES
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII cat. F

الريكتسية البروفاناميكية

BT1 RICKETTSIA
BT2 RICKETTSIALES
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT3 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

RICKETTSIAL TYPHUS

USE EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

RICKETTSIALES cat. F

الريكتسيارات

BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS
NT1 COXIELLA
NT1 RICKETTSIA
NT2 RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

RIDIUM cat. K

الذيريديوم

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

rt RADIOACTIVITY

RIFT VALLEY FEVER cat. F

حمى العنّادع

BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt MOSQUITOES

RINGWORM

USE TINEA

RISK FACTORS cat. G

عوامل المخاطرة

rt MODELS

rt PLANNING

rt POLICIES

rt PROGRAMMES

RISK WASTES

USE HAZARDOUS WASTES

SN includes hazardous wastes emanating from non-industrial sources

RIVER BASINS cat. A1

أحواض الأنهار

BT1 CATCHMENT AREAS

rt RIVERS

rt VALLEYS

RIVER BLINDNESS

USE ONCHOCERCIASIS

RIVER INTAKES cat. A1

مأخذ الأنهار

BT1 INTAKE WORKS

BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

rt RIVERS

RIVER POLLUTION

USE SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

RIVER REGULATION

USE FLOW CONTROL

RIVERS cat. A1 J

الأنهار

uf STREAMS

BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

BT1 SURFACE WATERS

BT2 WATER RESOURCES

BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES

NT1 INDUS RIVER
NT1 JORDAN RIVER
NT1 JUBA RIVER
NT1 SHEBELI RIVER
NT1 TIGRIS
rt BANK STORAGE
rt DELTAS
rt ESTUARIES
rt INFILTRATION GALLERIES
rt LAKES
rt RIVER BASINS
rt RIVER INTAKES
rt STREAMFLOW

RIVERS (CANALIZED)

USE CANALS

ROCK (CRUSHED)

USE CRUSHED STONE

RODENT CONTROL cat. F

مكافحة القوارض

uf CONTROL OF RODENTS

BT1 PEST CONTROL

BT2 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

BT3 HYGIENE

BT1 VECTOR CONTROL

BT2 DISEASE CONTROL

rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

rt RODENTICIDES

rt RODENTS

RODENTICIDES cat. K

مبيدات القوارض

uf RAT POISONS

BT1 PESTICIDES

BT2 CHEMICALS

rt RODENT CONTROL

RODENTS cat. F

القوارض

BT1 VECTORS

BT2 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

NT1 MICE

NT1 RATS

rt LEPTOSPIROSIS

rt RODENT CONTROL

ROLE OF WOMEN

USE WOMEN'S WORK

ROMANIA cat. J

رومانيا

uf RUMANIA

BT1 EUROPE

ROOF CATCHMENT cat. A1

المستجمعات السقفية

BT1 RAINWATER HARVESTING

BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

ROOF TANKS

USE HOUSE RESERVOIRS

ROTARY DRILLING cat. A1

المنقب الرحوي

BT1 MECHANICAL DRILLING

BT2 WELL DRILLING

BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION

ROTARY PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات الرحوية

BT1 PUMPS

BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

NT1 CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

NT1 HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS

ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS cat. E1

الملامسات البيولوجية الدوارة

uf CONTACTORS (ROTATING BIOLOGICAL)

BT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

NT1 BIOLOGICAL DISKS

NT1 BIOLOGICAL DRUMS

ROTAVIRUSES cat. F

الفيرومات العجيلية

BT1 REOVIRIDAE

BT2 VIRUSES

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

BT3 PATHOGENS

rt DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

rt GASTROENTERITIS

rt VIRAL DIARRHOEAS

ROUNDWORM (HUMAN)

USE ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES

ROUNDWORM (PIG)

USE ASCARIS SUUM

ROUNDWORM INFESTATIONS

USE ASCARIASIS

ROUNDWORMS (GENERAL)

USE NEMATODES

RUBBISH

USE REFUSE

SN all solid wastes from domestic or commercial premises

RUBBISH CARTS

USE REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES

RUBBISH DUMPS

USE REFUSE DUMPS

RUBEOLA

USE MEASLES

RUMANIA

USE ROMANIA

RUNOFF cat. A1

المسيل

uf STORMWATER RUNOFF

SN that portion of rainfall which reaches surface waters either as direct runoff or as subsurface runoff

rt CATCHMENT AREAS

rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE

rt RAINFALL

rt RAINWATER

rt STORMS

rt SURFACE WATERS

rt WATER BALANCE

RUNOFF (OVERLAND)

USE OVERLAND FLOW

RURAL AREAS cat. G

المناطق الريفية

rt AGRICULTURE

rt RURAL COMMUNITIES

RURAL COMMUNITIES cat. G

المجتمعات الريفية

BT1 COMMUNITIES

NT1 NOMADIC COMMUNITIES

NT1 SCATTERED COMMUNITIES

NT1 VILLAGES

rt IAAMRH

rt RURAL AREAS

rt RURAL DEVELOPMENT

rt SMALL COMMUNITIES

RURAL DEVELOPMENT cat. G

التنمية الريفية

- uf DEVELOPMENT (RURAL)
- uf DEVELOPMENT (INTEGRATED RURAL)
- uf INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT
- BT1 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
- rt AARRO
- rt AGRARIAN REFORM
- rt COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- rt RURAL COMMUNITIES

RURAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS cat. D

شبكات الإمداد الريفية

- uf RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
- BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
- rt SMALL COMMUNITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS

RURAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
USE RURAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة من الريف الى الحضر

- BT1 MIGRATION
- BT2 POPULATION
- rt FORCED MIGRATION
- rt INTERNAL MIGRATION
- rt POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
- rt URBANIZATION

RUSHES cat. F

الأميل

- uf JUNCUS
- uf SEDGES
- BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
- BT2 AQUATIC LIFE
- NT1 BULRUSHES
- NT1 REEDMACE

RWANDA cat. J

رواندي

- BT1 AFRICA

SABA

USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

SACKS cat. K

الأكياس

- BT1 CONTAINERS

SAFE WATER SUPPLY cat. A

إمدادات المياه الآمنة

- uf DRINKING WATER SUPPLY
- SN the supply of uncontaminated water
- BT1 WATER SUPPLY

rt DOMESTIC USE
rt DRINKING WATER
rt WATER POLLUTION

SAFETY cat. H

السلامة

NT1 INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
NT1 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
rt ACCIDENTS
rt ERGONOMICS
rt FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
rt HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS

SAHEL cat. J

الساحل

rt BURKINA FASO
rt CHAD
rt GAMBIA
rt MALI
rt NIGER
rt SENEGAL

SALINE WATER cat. A1

المياه الملحية

uf SALT WATER
BT1 WATER
NT1 BRACKISH WATER
NT1 SEAWATER
rt DESALINATION
rt SALINE WATER INTRUSION
rt SALINITY
rt SALTS

SALINE WATER INTRUSION cat. F

تدخل المياه الملحية

rt SALINE WATER
rt WATER POLLUTION

SALINITY cat. F

الملوحة

rt BRACKISH WATER
rt CHLORIDES
rt CONDUCTIVITY
rt DESALINATION
rt SALINE WATER
rt SALTS

SALMONELLA cat. F

المطعمونية

BT1 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS
NT1 SALMONELLA PARATYPHI

NT1 SALMONELLA TYPHI
NT1 SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM
rt SALMONELLOSES

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI cat. F
الملمونيلة البراتيفية
BT1 SALMONELLA
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt PARATYPHOID FEVER

SALMONELLA TYPHI cat. F
الملمونيلة التيفية
uf SALMONELLA TYPHOSA
BT1 SALMONELLA
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt TYPHOID FEVER

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM cat. F
الملمونيلة التيفية الفأرية
BT1 SALMONELLA
BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt PARATYPHOID FEVER

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA
USE SALMONELLA TYPHI

SALMONELLOSES cat. F
داء الملمونيلات
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
NT1 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
NT2 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
NT1 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT1 TYPHOID FEVER
rt BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
rt SALMONELLA

SALT REMOVAL
USE DESALINATION

SALT WATER
USE SALINE WATER

SALTMARSHES
USE MARSHLANDS

SALTS cat. K

الأملاح

SN when possible, use the name of a specific salt

NT1 AMMONIUM SULPHATE

rt CHEMICALS

rt DESALINATION

rt SALINE WATER

rt SALINITY

SALVADOR
USE EL SALVADOR

SAMOA cat. J

ساموا

BT1 OCEANIA

rt COMMONWEALTH

SAMPLING cat. B

أخذ العينات

NT1 AIR SAMPLING

NT1 WATER SAMPLES

rt INSPECTION

rt WATER QUALITY

SAN MARINO

سان مارينو

BT1 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

SAND cat. K

الرمل

BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

BT1 FILTRATION MEDIA

rt DUNES

rt SAND FILTRATION

rt SANDY SOILS

SAND AND GRAVEL PITS cat. K

حفر الرمل والحصى

rt QUARRYING

SAND FILTER TRENCHES cat. A2 E1

خنادق المرشحات الرملية

rt SAND FILTRATION

rt TRENCHING

SAND FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

- الترشيح الرملي
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
NT1 SLOW SAND FILTRATION
rt DEEP BED FILTRATION
rt FILTER UNDERDRAINS
rt SAND
rt SAND FILTER TRENCHES

SANDY SOILS cat. F

- التربة الرملية
BT1 SOILS
rt SAND

SANITARY ENGINEERING cat. A E

- الهندسة الصحية
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
rt CIVIL ENGINEERING
rt PLUMBING
rt SANITATION
rt SEWERAGE
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SANITARY INSPECTORS cat. H

- المفتشون الصحيون
uf ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL
BT1 HEALTH PERSONNEL
BT2 OCCUPATIONS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt SANITATION

SANITARY LANDFILLS cat. E2

- المزابل الإصحاحية
uf CONTROLLED TIPS
BT1 LANDFILLS
BT2 DUMPING
BT3 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT4 DISPOSAL

SANITATION cat. E

- الإصحاح
NT1 COMMUNITY BLOCKS
NT1 EXCRETA COLLECTION
NT2 CARTAGE
NT2 DIPPER AND BUCKET SYSTEM
NT2 MANUAL REMOVAL
NT2 MECHANICAL REMOVAL
NT1 FACTORY SANITATION
rt CEHANET
rt CEPIS
rt DISEASE CONTROL
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

rt FOOD PREPARATION
rt HEALTH CARE
rt HEALTH EDUCATION
rt HYGIENE
rt IDWSSD
rt IRC
rt MARKETS
rt PEPAS
rt PEST CONTROL
rt POLLUTION
rt POLLUTION CONTROL
rt QUARANTINE
rt REPIDISCA
rt SANITARY ENGINEERING
rt SANITARY INSPECTORS
rt SANITATION CHARGES
rt SEWERAGE
rt SLAUGHTERHOUSES
rt SLUM UPGRADING
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt STABLES
rt VECTOR CONTROL
rt WATER SUPPLY

SANITATION CHARGES cat. H

رسوم الإصحاح
BT1 CHARGES
NT1 COLLECTION CHARGES
NT1 SEWERAGE CHARGES
rt SANITATION

SANITATION EDUCATION
USE HEALTH EDUCATION

SAPONIFICATION cat. A2

الصوبنة
rt ALKALIES
rt DETERGENTS
rt SOAP

SARCOPTES SCABEI cat. F

الفارمة الجربية
BT1 MITES
BT2 ARACHNIDS
BT3 VECTORS
BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt SCABIES

SATURATION LINE
USE WATER TABLE

SAUDI ARABIA cat. J

المسعودية
BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)

BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt AQABA GULF
rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

SAVINGS (COST)
USE COST SAVINGS

SCABIES cat. F

الجرب
BT1 SKIN INFECTIONS
BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt SARCOPTES SCABEI

SCAFFOLD DRILLING cat. A1

المنشآت الميكانيكية
BT1 MANUAL DRILLING
BT2 WELL DRILLING
BT3 WELL CONSTRUCTION

SCATTERED COMMUNITIES cat. G

المجتمعات المبعثرة
uf HOMESTEAD SETTLEMENTS
uf DISPERSED COMMUNITIES
BT1 RURAL COMMUNITIES
BT2 COMMUNITIES
rt VILLAGES

SCHISTOSOMA cat. F

المنشقة
uf BILHARZIA
uf BLOOD FLUKE
uf FLUKE (BLOOD)
BT1 TREMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS

BT3 PATHOGENS

NT1 SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIIUM
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI
rt SCHISTOSOMIASIS

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIIUM cat. F

المنشقة الدموية
BT1 SCHISTOSOMA
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM cat. F

المنشقة الكبدية
BT1 SCHISTOSOMA
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM cat. F

المنشقة اليابانية
BT1 SCHISTOSOMA
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt TASTE CONTROL

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI cat. F

المنشقة المنسونية
BT1 SCHISTOSOMA
BT2 TREMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

SCHISTOSOMIASIS cat. F

داء المنشقات
uf BILHARZIASIS
BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt AQUATIC SNAILS
rt SCHISTOSOMA

SCHOOLS cat. I

المدارس

- BT1 FORMAL EDUCATION
- BT2 EDUCATION
- BT3 COMMUNICATION

SCIENCE cat. H

العلوم

- NT1 BIOLOGY
- NT2 MICROBIOLOGY
- NT1 CHEMISTRY
- NT2 BIOCHEMISTRY
- NT1 EARTH SCIENCES
- NT2 GEOLOGY
- NT2 HYDROGEOLOGY
- NT2 HYDROGRAPHY
- NT2 HYDROLOGY
- NT2 METEOROLOGY
- NT1 ECOLOGY
- NT2 ERGONOMICS
- NT1 STATISTICS
- rt ALECSO
- rt ENGINEERING
- rt FASRC
- rt SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL
- rt SOCIAL SCIENCES
- rt TECHNOLOGY
- rt UNESCO
- rt UNISIST

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL cat. H

رجال العلم

- uf SCIENTISTS
- BT1 OCCUPATIONS
- rt SCIENCE
- rt TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

SCIENTISTS

USE SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL

SCIRPUS

- USE BULRUSHES
- SN often confused in english with {reedmace}

SCRAP METALS cat. K

المعادن الخردة

- BT1 SOLID WASTES
- rt ABANDONED VEHICLES

SCREENS cat. A2 E1

الفرامل

- uf SIEVES
- uf STRAINERS
- NT1 BAR SCREENS

NT1 WELL SCREENS
rt STRAINING

SCREW PUMPS
USE ARCHIMEDIAN SCREWS

SCREWS (WATER LIFTING)
USE ARCHIMEDIAN SCREWS

SDI
USE INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

SEA DISPOSAL cat. E2

التخلص في البحر

uf OCEAN DISPOSAL

uf MARINE DISPOSAL

BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

BT2 DISPOSAL

rt MARINE MONITORING

rt MARINE POLLUTION

rt OIL SPILLAGE

rt OIL TANKERS

rt TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION

SEA WATER

USE SEAWATER

SEAFOOD cat. F2

الأغذية البحرية

BT1 FOOD

BT2 NUTRIENTS

rt FISH

SEALING WELLS

USE WELL SEALING

SEARO cat. H1

سيارو

uf SOUTH EAST ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE

BT1 WHO

BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT3 ORGANIZATIONS

rt HEALTH

rt SOUTH EAST ASIA

SEASONAL MIGRATION cat. G

الهجرة الموسمية

uf NOMADISM

BT1 MIGRATION

BT2 POPULATION

SEASONAL VARIATIONS

USE VARIATION

SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to
time or season

SEASONS cat. F

الفصول

NT1 DRY SEASON

NT1 WET SEASON

rt VARIATION

SEATS (LAVATORY)

USE PEDESTAL SEATS

SEAWATER cat. A1

مياه البحر

uf MARINE WATER

uf OCEAN WATER

uf SEA WATER

uf WATER (SEA)

BT1 SALINE WATER

BT2 WATER

BT1 WATER SOURCES

rt DESALINATION

rt ESTUARIES

rt SURFACE WATERS

SEAWEEDS cat. F

الأعشاب البحرية

BT1 ALGAE

BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS

BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

SECONDARY EFFLUENTS cat. E1

الدفنق الثانوي

BT1 EFFLUENTS

SECONDARY SLUDGE cat. E1

الحمأة الثانوية

BT1 SLUDGE

SECONDARY TREATMENT cat. E1

المعالجة الثانوية

BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

rt BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

SECTOR PLANNING

USE PLANNING

SEDENTARIZATION

USE POPULATION RESETTLEMENT

SN government-directed migration

SEDGES

USE RUSHES

SEDIMENT POLLUTION cat. F1

تلوث الرواسب

BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt SEDIMENTS
rt SOIL POLLUTION

SEDIMENTATION cat. A2 E1

الترسيب

uf SETTLING
BT1 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt DESILTING
rt DETENTION TANKS
rt FLOTATION
rt GRIT REMOVAL
rt PRIMARY TREATMENT
rt SEDIMENTATION TANKS
rt SEDIMENTS
rt SILTING
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
rt TURBIDITY REMOVAL

SEDIMENTATION TANKS cat. A2 E1

خزانات الترسيب

uf SETTLEMENT TANKS
uf SETTLING BASINS
BT1 TANKS
NT1 DETRITUS TANKS
NT1 PLATE SETTLERS
NT1 TUBE SETTLERS
rt DESLUDGING
rt IMHOFF TANKS
rt SEDIMENTATION
rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

SEDIMENTS cat. A2 E1

الرواسب

uf DEPOSITS
NT1 ALLUVIAL ORES
rt SEDIMENT POLLUTION
rt SEDIMENTATION

SEEPAGE cat. A1

النفز

uf LEACHING
SN type of movement of water in unsaturated media; contrast with {percolation}, which relates to saturated media
BT1 NATURAL RECHARGE
BT2 RECHARGE
rt INFILTRATION
rt LEACHING FIELDS
rt PERCOLATION
rt SEEPAGE BEDS
rt SEEPAGE PITS

SEEPAGE BEDS cat. E2

أحواض النفز

BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL
rt MOUND SYSTEMS
rt SEEPAGE
rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

SEEPAGE PITS

حفر النز
uf ABSORPTION FIELDS
uf TRENCHES (ABSORPTION)
uf SOAKAWAYS
BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL
rt INFILTRATION
rt MOUND SYSTEMS
rt SEEPAGE
rt SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS

SELECTION

USE DECISION MAKING

SELECTION CRITERIA cat. G

معايير الإنتقاء
uf CRITERIA (SELECTION)
rt DECISION MAKING

SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

USE RECRUITMENT

SELENIUM cat. K

السيلينيوم
BT1 SEMIMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

SELF-CLEANSING GRADIENTS cat. E2

المبول ذاتية التنظيف
rt SEWERS

SELF-CLOSING TAPS cat. A

الحنفيات ذاتية القفل
uf AUTOMATIC TAPS
BT1 TAPS
BT2 VALVES
BT1 WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES
NT1 PUSH-BUTTON TAPS
NT1 SPRING-LOADED TAPS

SELF-FLUSHING TOILETS cat. E2

الكنف ذاتية الرخص
BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

SELF-HELP LABOUR cat. H

العمالة المعولة على نفسها

- BT1 LABOUR
- rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
- rt FOOD FOR WORK
- rt SELF-SUFFICIENCY
- rt VOLUNTEERS

SELF-PURIFICATION cat. E1

التنقية الذاتية

- uf NATURAL PURIFICATION
- rt AERATION
- rt ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY
- rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- rt WATER POLLUTION

SELF-SUFFICIENCY cat. H

الذاتية

- SN maximal use of local materials or expertise
- rt COMMUNITY AUTONOMY
- rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
- rt LOCAL MATERIALS
- rt LOCAL PRODUCTION
- rt SELF-HELP LABOUR

SEMI-ARID ZONES cat. J

المناطق شبه القاحلة

- BT1 CLIMATIC ZONES
- rt ARID ZONES

SEMIMETALS cat. K

أشباه الفلزات

- uf METALLOIDS
- BT1 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
- NT1 ARSENIC
- NT1 BORON
- NT1 SELENIUM
- NT1 SILICON
- NT2 ACTIVATED SILICA
- rt METALS

SENEGAL cat. J

السنغال

- BT1 AFRICA
- rt SAHEL

SEPARATORS (PLATE)

- USE PLATE SETTLERS

SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENTS cat. E1

دقيق خزانات التحليل

- BT1 EFFLUENTS
- rt SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL

SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS cat. E2

أنظمة خزانات التحليل

- BT1 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- NT1 MOUND SYSTEMS
- rt AQUAPRIVIES
- rt DESLUDGING
- rt SEDIMENTATION TANKS
- rt SEEPAGE BEDS
- rt SEEPAGE PITS

SEPTIC TILES

USE TILE DRAINAGE

SERICULTURE cat. H

تربية دودة القز

- BT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION
- BT2 AGRICULTURE

SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES cat. H

رسوم توصيل الخدمات

- uf CONNECTION CHARGES
- BT1 CHARGES
- rt CHARGES
- rt SERVICE CONNECTIONS

SERVICE CONNECTIONS cat. D

توصيلات الخدمات

- BT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION
- BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION
- NT1 HOUSE CONNECTIONS
- NT1 PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
- rt SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES

SERVICE PIPES cat. A

مواشير الخدمة

- BT1 PIPING SYSTEMS

SERVICE RESERVOIRS cat. A1

خزانات الخدمة

- uf CLEAR WATER RESERVOIRS
- uf DISTRIBUTION RESERVOIRS
- uf ELEVATED RESERVOIRS
- uf WATER TOWERS
- BT1 RESERVOIRS
- BT2 WATER STORAGE
- rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION

SETTLEMENT (OF PEOPLE)

- USE POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
- SN government-directed migration

SETTLEMENT SCHEMES cat. G

خطط الإسكان

- SN resettlement in new agricultural areas

BT1 POPULATION RESETTLEMENT
BT2 POPULATION

SETTLEMENT TANKS
USE SEDIMENTATION TANKS

SETTLEMENTS (HUMAN)
USE COMMUNITIES

SETTLERS (PLATE)
USE PLATE SETTLERS

SETTLERS (TUBE)
USE TUBE SETTLERS

SETTLING
USE SEDIMENTATION

SETTLING BASINS
USE SEDIMENTATION TANKS

SEWAGE cat. E1

مياه المجاري

uf BLACK WATER

SN this descriptor should be used only for domestic sewage;
otherwise see {wastewater}

BT1 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

BT2 WASTEWATER

rt EFFLUENTS

rt SEWERAGE

rt SULLAGE

rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SEWAGE EFFLUENT cat. E1

دقيق مياه المجاري

SN partially or completely treated sewage

BT1 EFFLUENTS

SEWAGE LAGOONS
USE OXIDATION PONDS

SEWAGE SLUDGE
USE SLUDGE

SEWAGE TREATMENT
USE WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SEWAGE WORKS cat. E

أشغال المجاري

uf WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS

uf WORKS (SEWAGE)

uf PLANTS (WASTEWATER TREATMENT)

BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS

BT2 EQUIPMENT

rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SEWERAGE cat. E2

شبكة المجاري

- uf SEWERAGE SYSTEMS
- BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
- BT2 DISPOSAL
- NT1 OUTFALLS
- NT1 SEWERS
- NT2 COLLECTING SEWERS
- NT2 INTERCEPTING SEWERS
- rt DRAINAGE
- rt EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- rt INSPECTION CHAMBERS
- rt MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
- rt PIPELINES
- rt SANITARY ENGINEERING
- rt SANITATION
- rt SEWAGE
- rt SEWERAGE CHARGES
- rt WASTEWATER COLLECTION

SEWERAGE CHARGES cat. H

رسوم المجاري

- BT1 SANITATION CHARGES
- BT2 CHARGES
- rt SEWERAGE

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS

USE SEWERAGE

SEWERS cat. E2

المجاري

- BT1 SEWERAGE
- BT2 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
- BT3 DISPOSAL
- NT1 COLLECTING SEWERS
- NT1 INTERCEPTING SEWERS
- rt OUTFALLS
- rt PIPING SYSTEMS
- rt SELF-CLEANSING GRADIENTS
- rt STORM DRAINAGE

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض المنقولة جنسيا

- BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT2 DISEASES
- NT1 AIDS
- rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
- rt VIROSES
- rt VIRUSES

SEYCHELES

جزر الميشل

- rt COMMONWEALTH

SHALLOW WELLS cat. A1

الآبار الضحلة

BT1 WELLS

NT1 DUG WELLS

NT1 TUBE WELLS

NT2 DEEP WELLS

NT3 BOREHOLES

rt BOREHOLES

rt TUBE WELLS

rt WELL DRILLING

SHANTY TOWNS

USE SLUMS

SHARP-CRESTED WEIRS

USE WEIRS

SHEBELI RIVER cat. J

نهر شبيلي

BT1 RIVERS

BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

BT2 SURFACE WATERS

BT3 WATER RESOURCES

BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES

rt SOMALIA

SHEEP

USE LIVESTOCK

SHEEP LIVER FLUKE

USE FASCIOLA HEPATICA

SHIGELLA cat. F

الشيغلة

BT1 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

BT2 BACTERIA

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT2 PATHOGENS

NT1 SHIGELLA BOYDEI

NT1 SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

NT1 SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

NT1 SHIGELLA SONNEI

rt BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS

rt SHIGELLOSIS

SHIGELLA BOYDEI cat. F

الشيغلة البويدية

BT1 SHIGELLA

BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

BT3 BACTERIA

BT4 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT3 PATHOGENS

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE cat. F

الشيغيلة الزحارية

BT1 SHIGELLA

BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

BT3 BACTERIA

BT4 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT3 PATHOGENS

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI cat. F

الشيغيلة الفلكسنرية

BT1 SHIGELLA

BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

BT3 BACTERIA

BT4 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT3 PATHOGENS

SHIGELLA SONNEI cat. F

الشيغيلة السمونية

BT1 SHIGELLA

BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

BT3 BACTERIA

BT4 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT3 PATHOGENS

SHIGELLOSIS cat. F

داء الشيغيلات

uf BACILLARY DYSENTERY

uf DYSENTERY (BACILLARY)

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

BT1 DYSENTERY

BT2 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

BT3 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT4 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT6 DISEASES

BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT3 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

BT4 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT6 DISEASES

BT5 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT6 DISEASES

BT1 GASTROENTERITIS

BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

rt SHIGELLA

SHORES

USE COASTS

SHORTAGE (WATER)

USE WATER SHORTAGE

SHOWER BATHS

USE SHOWERING

SHOWERING cat. F

الإستحمام باليدش

uf SHOWER BATHS

BT1 BATHING PRACTICES

BT2 PERSONAL WASHING

BT3 PERSONAL HYGIENE

BT4 HYGIENE

BT3 WASHING

BT4 DOMESTIC USE

BT5 WATER USE

BT4 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

BT5 HYGIENE

SHOWERS (PUBLIC)

USE PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

SHRIMPS cat. F

الذريبيان

uf PRAWNS

BT1 CRUSTACEA

BT2 ARTHROPODS

BT3 VECTORS

BT4 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

NT1 BRINE SHRIMP

SIERRA LEONE cat. J

سيراليون

BT1 AFRICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

SIEVES

USE SCREENS

SILICA (ACTIVATED)

USE ACTIVATED SILICA

SILICON cat. K

المليكون

BT1 SEMIMETALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

NT1 ACTIVATED SILICA

SILTING cat. A2 E1

الفرينة

rt DESILTING

rt SEDIMENTATION

SILVER cat. K

الفضة

- BT1 HEAVY METALS
- BT2 POLLUTANTS
- BT1 METALS
- BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

SILVICULTURE

USE FORESTRY

- SN the science, business and art of creating, conserving and managing forests and forest lands for the use of their resources

SIMULATED FOOD cat. F2

الأغذية المصنعة

- BT1 FOOD
- BT2 NUTRIENTS

SIMULIUM cat. F

الذئبا

- uf BLACKFLIES
- BT1 DIPTERA
- BT2 INSECTS
- BT3 ARTHROPODS
- BT4 VECTORS
- BT5 DISEASE TRANSMISSION
- rt ONCHOCERCIASIS

SINGAPORE cat. J

سنغافورة

- BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
- BT2 ASIA
- rt ASEAN
- rt COMMONWEALTH

SINKING (WELL)

USE WELL CONSTRUCTION

SIPHONAPTERA

USE FLEAS

SITE CONDITIONS cat. J

أحوال الموقع

- rt GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS
- rt GEOLOGY
- rt HYDROGEOLOGY
- rt TOPOGRAPHY

SITE SELECTION cat. J

إختيار الموقع

- uf LOCATION
- uf SITING
- rt GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS
- rt INDUSTRIAL AREAS

SITING

USE SITE SELECTION

SIZE DISTRIBUTION cat. B

التوزيع الحجمي

rt PARTICLE SIZE

SIZE-GRADED FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح بالوسائط مندرجة الحجم

BT1 FILTRATION

BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

rt MULTIMEDIA FILTRATION

SKILLS cat. I

المهارات

uf ABILITIES

rt JOB DESCRIPTION

rt OCCUPATIONS

rt TRAINING

SKIN INFECTIONS cat. F

أمراض الجلد

uf CUTANEOUS INFECTIONS

BT1 WATERWASHED DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

NT1 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS

NT2 TINEA

NT1 SCABIES

NT1 SKIN SEPSIS

NT1 ULCERS

NT1 YAWS

rt FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS

SKIN SEPSIS cat. F

إنتان الجلد

uf BACTERIAL SKIN SEPSIS

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

BT1 SKIN INFECTIONS

BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

rt SPIROCHAETALES

SKIN ULCERATION

USE ULCERS

SLAUGHTERHOUSES cat. E2

المذابح

uf ABATTOIRS

rt ANIMAL EXCRETA

rt SANITATION

SLEEPING SICKNESS

USE TRYPANOSOMIASIS

SLOW SAND FILTRATION cat. A2 E1

الترشيح الرملي البطيء

BT1 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION

BT2 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

BT3 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT1 SAND FILTRATION

BT2 FILTRATION

BT3 PHYSICAL TREATMENT

rt RAPID FILTRATION

SLUDGE cat. E1

الحمأة

uf SEWAGE SLUDGE

NT1 ACTIVATED SLUDGE

NT2 BIOSORPTION PROCESS

NT2 CONTACT STABILIZATION

NT1 DIGESTED SLUDGE

NT1 HUMUS SLUDGE

NT1 PRIMARY SLUDGE

NT1 RAW SLUDGE

NT1 SECONDARY SLUDGE

rt SLUDGE TREATMENT

rt SOLID WASTES

rt WASTEWATER

SLUDGE (ACTIVATED)

USE ACTIVATED SLUDGE

SLUDGE CONCENTRATION

USE SLUDGE THICKENING

SLUDGE CONDITIONING cat. E1

تكيف الحمأة

uf CONDITIONING (SLUDGE)

BT1 SLUDGE TREATMENT

NT1 CHEMICAL CONDITIONING

NT1 ELUTRIATION

NT1 HEAT TREATMENT

rt CONDITIONERS

rt SLUDGE DEWATERING

SLUDGE DEWATERING cat. E1

نزع ماء الحمأة

uf DEWATERING (SLUDGE)

BT1 SLUDGE TREATMENT

NT1 CENTRIFUGATION

NT1 SLUDGE DRYING BEDS

rt FILTRATION

rt SLUDGE CONDITIONING

SLUDGE DIGESTION cat. E1

هضم الحمأة

- uf DIGESTION (SLUDGE)
- BT1 SLUDGE TREATMENT
- NT1 AEROBIC DIGESTION
- NT1 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
- rt BIOGAS PRODUCTION
- rt DIGESTED SLUDGE
- rt DIGESTION TANKS
- rt METHANE
- rt SLUDGE LAGOONS

SLUDGE DISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

SLUDGE DRYING BEDS cat. E1

أحواض تجفيف الحمأة

- uf DRYING BEDS (SLUDGE)
- BT1 SLUDGE DEWATERING
- BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT

SLUDGE GAS

USE BIOGAS

SLUDGE INCINERATION cat. E2

ترميد الحمأة

- BT1 INCINERATION
- BT2 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
- BT3 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT4 RECYCLING
- rt SLUDGE TREATMENT

SLUDGE LAGOONS cat. E1

بحيرات الحمأة

- uf LAGOONS (SLUDGE)
- rt SLUDGE DIGESTION
- rt SLUDGE THICKENING

SLUDGE REMOVAL

USE DESLUDGING

SLUDGE THICKENING

تغليظ الحمأة

- uf SLUDGE CONCENTRATION
- rt SLUDGE LAGOONS
- rt THICKENING TANKS

SLUDGE TREATMENT cat. E1

معالجة الحمأة

- NT1 SLUDGE CONDITIONING
- NT2 CHEMICAL CONDITIONING
- NT2 ELUTRIATION

NT2 HEAT TREATMENT
NT1 SLUDGE DEWATERING
NT2 CENTRIFUGATION
NT2 SLUDGE DRYING BEDS
NT1 SLUDGE DIGESTION
NT2 AEROBIC DIGESTION
NT2 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
NT1 SLUDGE THICKENING
rt ACTIVATED SLUDGE
rt SLUDGE
rt SLUDGE INCINERATION
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WET AIR OXIDATION

SLUDGE USE cat. E2

استخدام الحمأة
BT1 RECYCLING
NT1 COMPOSTING
NT2 BANGALORE METHOD
NT2 COMPOSTING LATRINES
NT2 INDORE PROCESS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
rt WASTEWATER RECYCLING

SLUICE GATES cat. A

بوابات التحكم
rt GATE VALVES

SLUM UPGRADING cat. G

تحسين الأحياء الفقيرة
BT1 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
BT2 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt SANITATION
rt SLUMS

SLUMS cat. G

الأحياء الفقيرة
uf SHANTY TOWNS
BT1 LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
BT2 COMMUNITIES
rt SLUM UPGRADING
rt SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS

SMALL COMMUNITIES cat. G

المجتمعات الصغيرة
SN whenever possible, use a more appropriate descriptor such as:
{villages} or {scattered communities}
BT1 COMMUNITIES
rt RURAL COMMUNITIES
rt SMALL COMMUNITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS
rt VILLAGES

SMALL COMMUNITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS cat. D

شبكات إمداد المجتمعات الصغيرة

- BT1 WATER DISTRIBUTION
- rt RURAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS
- rt SMALL COMMUNITIES

SMALL-SCALE ACTIVITIES cat. H

النشاطات الصغيرة

- rt APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
- rt DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
- rt PILOT PLANTS

SMELL

- USE ODOUR
- SN odour of water

SMOG cat. F1

الدخان مع الضباب

- BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- rt AIR POLLUTION
- rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
- rt FOG
- rt POLLUTANTS
- rt POLLUTION
- rt SMOKE
- rt SOOT

SMOKE cat. F1

الدخان

- BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
- rt AIR POLLUTION
- rt CHIMNEYS
- rt COKE OVEN EMISSIONS
- rt POLLUTANTS
- rt POLLUTION
- rt SMOG
- rt SOOT

SMOKING cat. F

التدخين

- BT1 ADDICTION
- BT2 HEALTH ASPECTS
- rt NICOTINE
- rt TOBACCO

SMOKING-PIT LATRINES cat. E2

مراحيض الحفر المدخنة

- BT1 PIT LATRINES
- BT2 LATRINES
- BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- rt INCINERATOR TOILETS

SNAIL CONTROL cat. F

مكانة القواقع

- uf CONTROL OF SNAILS
- BT1 VECTOR CONTROL
- BT2 DISEASE CONTROL
- rt AQUATIC SNAILS
- rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- rt MOLLUSCICIDES

SNAIL PRODUCTION cat. F2

إنتاج الحلزون

- BT1 ANIMAL PRODUCTION
- BT2 AGRICULTURE

SNAILS (AQUATIC)

USE AQUATIC SNAILS

SNOW cat. A1

الثلوج

- BT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
- BT2 WATER SOURCES
- rt AVALANCHES

SOAKAWAYS

USE SEEPAGE PITS

SOAP cat. K

الصابون

- BT1 DETERGENTS
- BT2 CHEMICALS
- rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
- rt PERSONAL HYGIENE
- rt SAPONIFICATION

SOCIAL ASPECTS cat. G

الجوانب الاجتماعية

- uf SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS
- uf SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS
- NT1 ADOPTION
- NT1 TRADITIONS
- rt ANTHROPOLOGY
- rt COMMUNITIES
- rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
- rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
- rt PEOPLE
- rt POPULATION
- rt POVERTY
- rt PSYCHOLOGY
- rt SANITATION
- rt SOCIAL CHANGE
- rt SOCIAL PROCESSES
- rt SOCIAL SCIENCES
- rt SOCIAL STRUCTURE
- rt WILLINGNESS TO PAY

SOCIAL CHANGE cat. G

التغيير الاجتماعي

- uf CHANGES (SOCIAL)
- uf CHANGES (CULTURAL)
- uf CULTURAL CHANGE
- rt ACCEPTANCE
- rt ADOPTION
- rt ATTITUDES
- rt BEHAVIOUR
- rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
- rt RESISTANCE TO CHANGE
- rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
- rt SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
- rt SOCIAL SCIENCES

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT cat. G

التنمية الاجتماعية

- uf DEVELOPMENT (SOCIAL)
- NT1 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 - NT2 SLUM UPGRADING
- NT1 RURAL DEVELOPMENT
- rt ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- rt LIVING CONDITIONS
- rt SOCIAL CHANGE
- rt SOCIAL SCIENCES
- rt URBANIZATION

SOCIAL IMPACT

- USE SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

- USE COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

SOCIAL PROCESSES cat. G

العمليات الاجتماعية

- NT1 COMMUNITY AUTONOMY
- NT1 COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
- NT1 CONSULTATION
- NT1 DECISION MAKING
- NT1 PLANNING
 - NT2 DEVELOPMENT PLANS
 - NT2 PROGRAMMES
 - NT2 PROJECTS
 - NT3 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
- rt POLICIES
- rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
- rt SOCIAL STRUCTURE

SOCIAL SCIENCES cat. G

العلوم الاجتماعية

- NT1 ANTHROPOLOGY
- NT1 DEMOGRAPHY
- NT1 PSYCHOLOGY
- NT2 ATTITUDES

NT3 ACCEPTANCE
NT2 BEHAVIOUR
NT3 MISUSE OF FACILITIES
NT3 USE OF FACILITIES
NT3 VANDALISM
NT1 SOCIOLOGY
rt COMMUNITIES
rt ECONOMICS
rt SCIENCE
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt SOCIAL CHANGE
rt SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION cat. G
الطبقات الاجتماعية
uf STRATIFICATION (SOCIAL)
BT1 SOCIAL STRUCTURE
NT1 DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
rt COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
rt DOMINANT GROUPS

SOCIAL STRUCTURE cat. G
الهيكل الاجتماعي
uf ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
NT1 CASTE
NT1 COMMUNITY POWER STRUCTURE
NT2 COMMUNITY LEADERS
NT2 DOMINANT GROUPS
NT2 FACTIONALISM
NT1 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION
NT2 DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
rt COMMUNITIES
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt SOCIAL PROCESSES

SOCIOCULTURAL ASPECTS
USE CULTURAL ASPECTS

SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS
USE SOCIAL ASPECTS

SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT cat. G
المردود الاقتصادي و الاجتماعي
uf ECONOMIC IMPACT
uf SOCIAL IMPACT
BT1 IMPACT
rt ACCESS TO WATER
rt CHARGES
rt COSTS
rt ECONOMICS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt LABOUR
rt LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
rt MIGRATION
rt PAYMENT

rt WATER COLLECTION TIME

SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS
USE SOCIAL ASPECTS

SOCIOLOGY cat. G
علم الاجتماع
BT1 SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt ANTHROPOLOGY

SODA ASH
USE SODIUM CARBONATE

SODIUM cat. K
الصوديوم
BT1 METALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 CALGON
NT1 SODIUM CARBONATE
NT1 SODIUM CHLORIDE
NT1 SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NT1 SODIUM SULPHITE
NT1 SODIUM THIOSULPHATE
rt SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO

SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO cat. B
نسبة إمتزاز الصوديوم
BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt ADSORPTION
rt SODIUM

SODIUM CARBONATE cat. K
كربونات الصوديوم
uf SODA ASH
BT1 SODIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt SOFTENING

SODIUM CHLORIDE cat. K
كلوريد الصوديوم
BT1 CHLORIDES
BT2 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
BT3 CHEMICALS
BT1 SODIUM
BT2 METALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE
USE CALGON

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE cat. K
هيبوكلوريت الصوديوم
BT1 HYPOCHLORITES

BT2 DISINFECTANTS	مطهرات
BT3 CHEMICALS	كيمياويات
BT1 SODIUM	صوديوم
BT2 METALS	معادن
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	عناصر كيمياوية
rt BLEACHING POWDER	مسحوق ابيضاج
SODIUM SULFITE	سلفيت الصوديوم
USE SODIUM SULPHITE	سلفيت الصوديوم
SODIUM SULPHITE cat. K	سلفيت الصوديوم
ملفيت الصوديوم	
uf SODIUM SULFITE	سلفيت الصوديوم
BT1 SODIUM	صوديوم
BT2 METALS	معادن
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	عناصر كيمياوية
rt DECHLORINATION	تطهير بالماء
SODIUM THIOSULFATE	ثيوسلفات الصوديوم
USE SODIUM THIOSULPHATE	ثيوسلفات الصوديوم
SODIUM THIOSULPHATE cat. K	ثيوسلفات الصوديوم
ثيوسلفات الصوديوم	
uf SODIUM THIOSULFATE	ثيوسلفات الصوديوم
BT1 SODIUM	صوديوم
BT2 METALS	معادن
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	عناصر كيمياوية
rt DECHLORINATION	تطهير بالماء
SOFTENING cat. A2	زالة العسر
زالة العسر	
uf WATER SOFTENING	زالة العسر
BT1 WATER TREATMENT	معالجة المياه
rt CALGON	كالكجون
rt DEMINERALIZATION	تذويب المعادن
rt HARDNESS	عسر
rt ION EXCHANGE	تبادل الايونات
rt LIME	الجير
rt SODIUM CARBONATE	كربونات الصوديوم
SOIL EROSION cat. F	انجراف التربة
انجراف التربة	
uf EROSION	انجراف التربة
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION	تدهور البيئة
rt FORESTRY	الغابات
rt LANDSLIDES	انهيارات التربة
rt SOILS	التربة
rt STRIP MINING	التعدين الشريطي
rt WEATHERING	تجوية
SOIL POLLUTION cat. F	تلوث التربة
تلوث التربة	
SN pollution of the soil	تلوث التربة
BT1 POLLUTION	تلوث
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION	تدهور البيئة

rt FAECAL POLLUTANTS
rt GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
rt LANDFILLS
rt SEDIMENT POLLUTION
rt SOILS

SOIL TESTING cat. I

اختبار التربة
BT1 TESTING
rt SOILS

SOILS cat. F

التربة
NT1 CLAY SOILS
NT1 SANDY SOILS
rt AGRICULTURE
rt ALKALIES
rt LAND
rt SOIL EROSION
rt SOIL POLLUTION
rt SOIL TESTING

SOLAR CELLS cat. K

الخلايا الشمسية
uf CELLS (SOLAR)
uf PANELS (SOLAR)
rt SOLAR ENERGY

SOLAR DISTILLATION cat. A2

التقطير الشمسي
uf STILLS (SOLAR)
BT1 DISTILLATION
BT2 DESALINATION
BT3 DEMINERALIZATION
BT4 WATER TREATMENT
rt SOLAR ENERGY

SOLAR ENERGY cat. K

الطاقة الشمسية
BT1 ENERGY
rt SOLAR CELLS
rt SOLAR DISTILLATION
rt SOLAR HEATING
rt SOLAR RADIATION
rt ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

SOLAR HEATING cat. K

السخن الشمسي
BT1 HEATING
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
BT3 ENGINEERING
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt HOUSEBUILDING
rt SOLAR ENERGY
rt SOLAR RADIATION

SOLAR RADIATION cat. F

الإشعاع الشمسي

- uf SUNLIGHT
- uf RADIATION (SOLAR)
- BT1 LIGHT
- rt SOLAR ENERGY
- rt SOLAR HEATING
- rt ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

SOLID WASTE RECYCLING cat. E2

إعادة استعمال الفضلات الصلبة

- BT1 RECYCLING
- NT1 COMPOSTING
 - NT2 BANGALORE METHOD
 - NT2 COMPOSTING LATRINES
 - NT2 INDORE PROCESS
- NT1 EXCRETA TREATMENT
- NT1 EXCRETA USE
 - NT2 BIOGAS PRODUCTION
 - NT2 LAND APPLICATION
 - NT3 OVERLAND FLOW
 - NT3 RAPID INFILTRATION
- NT1 GARBAGE USE
- NT1 SOLID WASTE TREATMENT
 - NT2 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
 - NT2 GARBAGE GRINDING
 - NT2 INCINERATION
 - NT3 SLUDGE INCINERATION
- rt SLUDGE USE
- rt SOLID WASTES

SOLID WASTE TREATMENT cat. E2

معالجة الفضلات الصلبة

- BT1 SOLID WASTE RECYCLING
- BT2 RECYCLING
- NT1 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
- NT1 GARBAGE GRINDING
- NT1 INCINERATION
 - NT2 SLUDGE INCINERATION
- rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT

SOLID WASTES cat. E2

الفضلات الصلبة

- uf WASTES (SOLID)
- NT1 DETRITUS
- NT1 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
 - NT2 ACID RAIN
 - NT2 HAZARDOUS WASTES
 - NT3 EXPLOSIVE WASTES
 - NT3 FLAMMABLE WASTES
 - NT4 OIL POLLUTION
 - NT5 OIL SPILLAGE
 - NT3 RADIOACTIVE WASTES
 - NT4 ALPHA PARTICLES

NT3 TOXIC WASTES
NT4 PESTICIDE RESIDUES
NT1 ORGANIC WASTES
NT2 AGRICULTURAL SOLID WASTES
NT3 ANIMAL EXCRETA
NT4 FAECES
NT4 URINE
NT2 EXCRETA
NT3 ANIMAL EXCRETA
NT4 FAECES
NT4 URINE
NT3 HUMAN EXCRETA
NT4 FAECES
NT4 URINE
NT2 GARBAGE
NT1 REFUSE
NT2 GARBAGE
NT2 TRASH
NT1 SCRAP METALS
rt SLUDGE
rt SOLID WASTE RECYCLING

SOLOMON ISLANDS

جزر السولومون
rt COMMONWEALTH

SOLUBILITY cat. B

قابلية الذوبان
rt CHEMICAL STABILITY
rt DISSOLVED OXYGEN
rt DISSOLVED SOLIDS

SOMALIA cat. J

الصومال
BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT2 AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt JUBA RIVER
rt SHEBELI RIVER

SONIC BOOM cat. F1

اختراق حاجز الصوت
BT1 AIRCRAFT NOISE
BT2 NOISE
BT3 POLLUTION
BT4 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt AIRPORTS
rt SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT

SOOT cat. F1

السخاخ
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt CHIMNEYS

rt COKE OVEN EMISSIONS
rt PARTICULATE MATTERS
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt SMOG
rt SMOKE

SOUPS cat. F2
الشوربات
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS

SOURCE PROTECTION cat. A1 F
حماية المصدر
uf SPRING PROTECTION
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
BT1 WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
BT2 WATER CONSERVATION
NT1 APRONS
NT1 GROUNDWATER PROTECTION
rt COVERING
rt FRESH WATER MONITORING
rt SPRINGWATER
rt WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
rt WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

SOURCE SELECTION cat. A
اختيار المصدر
rt WATER RESOURCES
rt WATER SOURCES
rt WATER SUPPLY

SOUTH AFRICA cat. J
جنوب أفريقيا
BT1 AFRICA

SOUTH AMERICA cat. J
أميركا الجنوبية
BT1 AMERICA
NT1 ARGENTINA
NT1 BOLIVIA
NT1 BRAZIL
NT1 CHILE
NT1 COLOMBIA
NT1 ECUADOR
NT1 FRENCH GUIANA
NT1 GUYANA
NT1 PARAGUAY
NT1 PERU
NT1 SURINAME
NT1 URUGUAY
NT1 VENEZUELA
rt LATIN AMERICA

SOUTH EAST ASIA cat. J

جنوب شرق آسيا

- BT1 ASIA
- NT1 BRUNEI
- NT1 BURMA
- NT1 INDONESIA
- NT1 KAMPUCHEA
- NT1 LAO
- NT1 MALAYSIA
- NT1 PHILIPPINES
- NT1 SINGAPORE
- NT1 THAILAND
- NT1 VIET NAM
- rt ASEAN
- rt PEPAS
- rt SEARO

SOUTH EAST ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE

USE SEARO

SOUTH KOREA

USE KOREA REPUBLIC

SOVIET UNION

USE USSR

SPAIN cat. J

إسبانيا

- BT1 EUROPE
- rt EEC

SPARE PARTS cat. H

قطع الغيار

- uf REPLACEMENT PARTS
- rt EQUIPMENT
- rt MAINTENANCE
- rt REPAIR

SPIRILLACEAE cat. F

الجليزات

- BT1 BACTERIA
- BT2 MICROORGANISMS
- BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
- BT2 PATHOGENS
- NT1 CAMPYLOBACTER
- NT1 SPIRILLUM

SPIRILLUM cat. F

الجليزة

- BT1 SPIRILLACEAE
- BT2 BACTERIA
- BT3 MICROORGANISMS
- BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
- BT3 PATHOGENS

SPIROCHAETA cat. F

الملتويات

SN this is a generic name, and should therefore not be used in a general sense, for which use spirochaetales.

BT1 SPIROCHAETALES

BT2 BACTERIA

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT3 PATHOGENS

SPIROCHAETACEAE

USE SPIROCHAETALES

SPIROCHAETALES cat. F

الملتويات

uf SPIROCHETES

uf SPIROCHAETACEAE

BT1 BACTERIA

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT2 PATHOGENS

NT1 BORRELIA

NT1 CRISTISPIRA

NT1 LEPTOSPIRA

NT1 SPIROCHAETA

NT1 TREPONEMA

NT2 TREPONEMA PERTENUE

rt SKIN SEPSIS

rt ULCERS

SPIROCHETES

USE SPIROCHAETALES

SPLENIC FEVER

USE ANTHRAX

SPORTS FACILITIES cat. G

المرافق الرياضية

uf PLAYGROUNDS

BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

BT2 ENGINEERING

rt COMMUNITY BLOCKS

rt NATIONAL PARKS

rt YOUTH CENTRES

SPRAY AERATORS cat. A2 E1

المهويات الرشاشة

BT1 AERATORS

SPRAY IRRIGATION

USE SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

SPRAY TAPS cat. A

حنفيات الرش

BT1 TAPS
BT2 VALVES

SPRING PROTECTION
USE SOURCE PROTECTION

SPRING-LOADED TAPS cat. A
الحنفيات العاملة بالنايض
BT1 SELF-CLOSING TAPS
BT2 TAPS
BT3 VALVES
BT2 WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES

SPRINGS
USE SPRINGWATER
SN natural emission of groundwater, or the water so produced

SPRINGWATER cat. A1
مياه الينابيع
uf SPRINGS
SN natural emission of groundwater, or the water so produced
BT1 WATER RESOURCES
BT2 NATURAL RESOURCES
BT1 WATER SOURCES
NT1 ARTESIAN SPRINGS
NT1 FISSURE SPRINGS
NT1 THERMAL SPRINGS
rt AQUIFERS
rt GROUNDWATER
rt SOURCE PROTECTION
rt SPRINGWATER TAPPING
rt WELLS

SPRINGWATER TAPPING cat. A1
توصيل مياه الينابيع
BT1 GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
rt SPRINGWATER

SPRINKLER IRRIGATION cat. C E2
الري بالرش
uf SPRAY IRRIGATION
BT1 IRRIGATION
BT2 WATER REUSE
BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 WATER USE

SQUATTER SETTLEMENTS cat. G
المستوطنات بوضع اليد
SN communities where permanent settlement is opposed by public
authorities or landowners
BT1 LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES
BT2 COMMUNITIES
rt CAMPS

rt SLUMS

SQUATTING PLATES cat. E2
الزجاج الإفشاء
BT1 LATRINE FITTINGS

SRI LANKA cat. J
سريلانكا
uf CEYLON
BT1 ASIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

ST EUSTATIUS
USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ST LUCIA
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ST MAARTEN
USE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

ST VINCENT
USE WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES

ST. HELENA
سانتا هيلينا
rt COMMONWEALTH

STABILITY (BIOCHEMICAL)
USE BIOCHEMICAL STABILITY

STABILITY (CHEMICAL)
USE CHEMICAL STABILITY

STABILITY (COLLOIDAL)
USE COLLOIDAL STABILITY

STABILIZATION cat. A2 E1
التثبيت
BT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 pH CONTROL
NT1 PH CONTROL
rt CHEMICAL STABILITY
rt EQUALIZATION
rt LIME

STABILIZATION PONDS
USE OXIDATION PONDS

STABLES cat. K

الإسطبلات

rt ANIMAL HEALTH
rt ANIMAL LIFE
rt LIVESTOCK
rt SANITATION

STACK

USE CHIMNEYS

STANDARDS cat. H

العواميات

uf NORMS
NT1 EMISSION STANDARDS
NT1 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
NT2 AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
NT1 MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS
NT1 WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
rt ASMO
rt GUIDELINES
rt ISO
rt PRODUCT LABELLING

STANDARDS OF LIVING

USE LIVING CONDITIONS

STANDPIPES

USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

STANDPOSTS

USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

STAPHYLOCOCCUS cat. F

المنفودية

BT1 MICROCOCCACEAE
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT2 PATHOGENS

STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEWS

USE LITERATURE REVIEWS

STATISTICAL DATA cat. H

الإحصاءات

SN Use for Data Collected. For the Science Use Statistics
NT1 DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
NT2 POPULATION CENSUSES
NT1 ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS
NT1 VITAL STATISTICS
rt INFORMATION GATHERING
rt STATISTICS
rt SURVEYS

STATISTICS cat. H
الإحصاء
rt STATISTICAL DATA

STEEL cat. K
الفولاذ
BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
BT1 PIPE MATERIALS
rt IRON
rt METALS

STEP WELLS cat. A1
الآبار الدرجية
BT1 WELLS

STEWPONDS
USE FISHPONDS

STILLS (SOLAR)
USE SOLAR DISTILLATION

STIRRING
USE MIXING

STOCK WATERING
USE LIVESTOCK WATERING

STONE (CRUSHED)
USE CRUSHED STONE

STOP VALVES cat. A
الصمامات الحامية
uf STOPCOCKS
BT1 VALVES

STOPCOCKS
USE STOP VALVES

STORAGE (WATER)
USE WATER STORAGE

STORAGE CAPACITY cat. A1
السعة التخزينية
BT1 CAPACITY
rt WATER STORAGE

STORAGE CONTAINERS cat. K
حاويات التخزين
BT1 CONTAINERS

STORAGE TANKS cat. A1
خزانات التخزين
BT1 TANKS
BT1 WATER STORAGE

NT1 CISTERNS
NT1 EQUALIZATION BASINS
rt DETENTION TANKS
rt HOUSE RESERVOIRS

STORM DRAINAGE cat. F

صرف مياه الأمطار
BT1 DRAINAGE
rt RAINFALL
rt SEWERS
rt STORMS

STORMS cat. F1

العواصف
uf CYCLONES
uf HURRICANES
uf TYPHOONS
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
BT2 DISASTERS
rt AVALANCHES
rt DEVASTATION
rt EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
rt INFESTATION OF FOOD AND CROPS
rt NAVIGATIONAL HAZARDS
rt RAINWATER
rt RESCUE SERVICES
rt RUNOFF
rt STORM DRAINAGE
rt WIND DAMAGES

STORMWATER
USE RAINWATER

STORMWATER RUNOFF

USE RUNOFF
SN that portion of rainfall which reaches surface waters either
as direct runoff or as subsurface runoff

STRAINERS
USE SCREENS

STRAINING cat. A2 E1

التمفية
uf REMOVAL (PARTICLE)
uf REMOVAL (PARTICLE)
SN removal of particles from liquid by use of a screen or grill
BT1 SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
BT2 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
BT2 WATER TREATMENT
NT1 MICROSTRAINING
rt SCREENS

STRATIFICATION (SOCIAL)
USE SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

STRATIFICATION (THERMAL)

USE THERMAL STRATIFICATION

SN temperature layers in bodies of water

STREAM POLLUTION

USE SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

STREAMFLOW cat. A1

جريان الجداول

BT1 FLOW

rt FLOW AUGMENTATION

rt RIVERS

STREAMFLOW AUGMENTATION

USE FLOW AUGMENTATION

STREAMS

USE RIVERS

STREPTOCOCCACEAE cat. F

العقديات

BT1 BACTERIA

BT2 MICROORGANISMS

NT1 STREPTOCOCCUS

NT2 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI

STREPTOCOCCUS cat. F

العقدية

uf ENTEROCOCCUS

BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT2 PATHOGENS

BT1 STREPTOCOCCACEAE

BT2 BACTERIA

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

NT1 FAECAL STREPTOCOCCI

STRIP MINING cat. K

التعدين السطحي

BT1 MINING

BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

BT2 INDUSTRY

rt SOIL EROSION

STRONGYLOIDES cat. F

الأسطوانية

uf THREADWORMS

BT1 NEMATODES

BT2 HELMINTHS

BT3 PATHOGENS

NT1 STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNI

NT1 STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS

rt STRONGYLOIDIASIS

STRONGYLOIDES FUELLEBORNI cat. F
الأسطوانية الفوليبورنية
BT1 STRONGYLOIDES
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS cat. F
الأسطوانية البرازية
BT1 STRONGYLOIDES
BT2 NEMATODES
BT3 HELMINTHS
BT4 PATHOGENS

STRONGYLOIDIASIS cat. F
داء الأسطوانيات
BT1 FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt STRONGYLOIDES

STRONTIUM 90 cat. K
السترونشيوم ٩٠
BT1 ISOTOPES
rt ATOMIC WARFARE
rt RADIOACTIVITY

STUDIES (FIELD)
USE FIELD STUDIES

STUDIES (CASE)
USE CASE STUDIES

STUDIES (FEASIBILITY)
USE FEASIBILITY STUDIES

STUDIES (PILOT)
USE FEASIBILITY STUDIES

STUDY PROGRAMMES
USE CURRICULA

SUBMERGED INTAKES cat. A1
المأخذ المنغورة
uf VALVE TOWERS
uf TOWERS (VALVE)
BT1 INTAKE WORKS
BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL cat. E
البنخلص تحت المطحي
uf SUBTERRANEAN DISPOSAL
uf UNDERGROUND DISPOSAL
SN includes underground disposal at any depth
BT1 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT2 DISPOSAL
NT1 BURIAL
NT1 DRAINFIELDS
NT1 EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BEDS
NT1 INFILTRATION
NT1 LEACHING FIELDS
NT1 SEEPAGE BEDS
NT1 SEEPAGE PITS
NT1 TILE DRAINAGE
NT1 TRENCHING
rt LAND APPLICATION
rt SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENTS

SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION cat. C E2
الري تحت المطحي
BT1 IRRIGATION
BT2 WATER REUSE
BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 WATER USE

SUBTERRANEAN DISPOSAL
USE SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
SN includes underground disposal at any depth

SUBTERRANEAN STORAGE
USE UNDERGROUND STORAGE

SUBURBS cat. G
الضواحي
uf URBAN PERIPHERIES
uf PERI-URBAN AREAS
uf URBAN FRINGE
BT1 URBAN AREAS
rt PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES

SUCTION PUMPS cat. A1
المضخات العامة
BT1 PUMPS
BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 RECIPROCATING PUMPS

NT2 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
NT2 DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
NT2 FORCE PUMPS
NT2 HAND PUMPS
NT3 BUCKET PUMPS
NT3 CHAIN PUMPS
NT3 IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS
NT2 HYDRAULIC RAMS
NT2 LIFT PUMPS

SUDAN cat. J

الموردان

BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT2 AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
rt NILE

SUEZ CANAL cat. J

قناة السويس

rt EGYPT
rt MEDITERRANEAN SEA
rt RED SEA

SUGAR cat. F2

المسكر

BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt CONFECTIONERY

SULFIDES

USE SULPHIDES

SULFUR

USE SULPHUR

SULFUR DIOXIDE

USE SULPHUR DIOXIDE

SULLAGE cat. E1

مياه الجواليع

uf DISHWATER
uf GREY WATER
uf HOUSEHOLD WASTEWATER
uf KITCHEN WASTES (LIQUID)
uf BATH WATER
SN wastewater from sinks or baths
BT1 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
BT2 WASTEWATER
rt BATHING PRACTICES
rt DISHWASHING
rt LAUNDRY WASTEWATER
rt SEWAGE

- rt WASHING
- SULLAGE FLUSH LATRINES cat. E2
مراحيض رخص مياه البواليع
BT1 FLUSH TOILETS
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- SULPHIDES cat. K
الكبريتيدات
uf SULFIDES
BT1 SULPHUR
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
- SULPHUR cat. K
الكبريت
uf SULFUR
BT1 NONMETALS
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
NT1 SULPHIDES
NT2 HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
NT1 SULPHUR DIOXIDE
rt DESULPHURIZATION OF FUELS
rt SULPHUR BACTERIA
- SULPHUR BACTERIA cat. F
الجراثيم الكبريتية
uf BACTERIA (SULPHUR)
uf BACTERIA (SULPHUR)
SN includes sulphur-oxidising and sulphate-reducing bacteria
BT1 BACTERIA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt SULPHUR
- SULPHUR DIOXIDE cat. K
ثنائي أكسيد الكبريت
uf SULFUR DIOXIDE
BT1 SULPHUR
BT2 NONMETALS
BT3 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt DECHLORINATION
- SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN
USE HYDROGEN SULPHIDE
- SUNLIGHT
USE SOLAR RADIATION
- SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT cat. K
الطائرات الأسرع من الصوت
rt AIRCRAFT NOISE
rt AIRPORTS
rt SONIC BOOM

SUPERVISORS
USE MANAGERS

SUPLIMATION cat. K

النمائي
rt DISTILLATION
rt EVAPORATION
rt METALS

SUPPLY OF WATER
USE WATER SUPPLY

SURFACE IRRIGATION cat. C E2

الري السطحي
uf FLOOD IRRIGATION
BT1 IRRIGATION
BT2 WATER REUSE
BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
BT4 RECYCLING
BT2 WATER USE

SURFACE WATER CATCHMENTS
USE CATCHMENT AREAS

SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL cat. E2

النخلص من الفضلات في المياه السطحية
SN disposal of wastes in surface waters: not the disposal of
surface water itself
BT1 OFF-SITE DISPOSAL
BT2 DISPOSAL
BT1 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT2 DISPOSAL
rt EMISSION STANDARDS
rt SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

SURFACE WATER DRAINS
USE DRAINAGE

SURFACE WATER INTAKES cat. A1

مناذ المياه السطحية
BT1 INTAKE WORKS
BT2 WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
rt CATCHMENT AREAS
rt SURFACE WATERS

SURFACE WATER POLLUTION cat. F

تلوث المياه السطحية
uf RIVER POLLUTION
uf STREAM POLLUTION
uf LAKE POLLUTION
BT1 WATER POLLUTION
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 MARINE POLLUTION

rt EUTROPHICATION
rt SURFACE WATER DISPOSAL
rt SURFACE WATERS

SURFACE WATERS cat. A1

المياه السطحية

BT1 WATER RESOURCES
BT2 NATURAL RESOURCES
NT1 CANALS
NT2 IRRIGATION CANALS
NT1 ESTUARIES
NT1 LAKES
NT1 PONDS
NT2 FISHPONDS
NT2 VILLAGE PONDS
NT1 RIVERS
NT2 INDUS RIVER
NT2 JORDAN RIVER
NT2 JUBA RIVER
NT2 SHEBELI RIVER
NT2 TIGRIS
rt GROUNDWATER
rt IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
rt RUNOFF
rt SEAWATER
rt SURFACE WATER INTAKES
rt SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

SURGE TANKS cat. A2 E1

أحواض التمرور

BT1 TANKS
rt PIPELINES

SURINAME cat. J

سورينام

BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

SURVEYS cat. I

المسح

uf GROUNDWATER SURVEY
uf TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
uf HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY
uf PHREATOPHYTE SURVEY
BT1 INFORMATION GATHERING
rt AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
rt FIELD STUDIES
rt POPULATION CENSUSES
rt PROSPECTING
rt REMOTE SENSING
rt STATISTICAL DATA
rt WATER QUALITY
rt WATER SOURCES

SUSPENDED SOLIDS cat. B

المواد الصلبة العالقة

BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY

BT2 WATER QUALITY

rt PARTICULATE MATTERS

rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL

rt TURBIDITY

SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL cat. A2 E1

إزالة المواد الصلبة العالقة

uf REMOVAL (SUSPENDED SOLIDS)

BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

BT1 WATER TREATMENT

NT1 STRAINING

NT2 MICROSTRAINING

rt COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION

rt FILTRATION

rt FLOTATION

rt SEDIMENTATION

rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS

rt TURBIDITY REMOVAL

SWAMPS cat. J

المستنقعات

BT1 WETLANDS

BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

SWAZILAND

سوازيلاند

rt COMMONWEALTH

SWEDEN cat. J

السويد

BT1 EUROPE

SWIMMING POOLS cat. C

برك السباحة

BT1 WATER USE

rt BATHING PRACTICES

rt PUBLIC BATHING FACILITIES

SWINE

USE LIVESTOCK

SWINE MANURE

USE ANIMAL EXCRETA

SWITZERLAND cat. J

سويسرا

BT1 EUROPE

SYMPTOMS cat. F

الأعراض

uf DISEASE SYMPTOMS

NT1 CYANOSIS
NT1 JAUNDICE
NT1 PARALYSIS
rt DISEASES
rt ULCERS

SYNDROME (WEIL'S)
USE WEIL'S DISEASE

SYRIA cat. J

سورية

BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt EUPHRATES
rt JORDAN RIVER
rt MIDDLE EAST

SYRIAC ULCER
USE DIPHTHERIA

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS cat. I

تحليل النظم

uf ANALYSIS (SYSTEMS)
BT1 EVALUATION
rt COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

TABLELANDS
USE PLATEAUX

TABOOS cat. G

المحظورات

BT1 BELIEFS
BT2 CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt ACCEPTANCE
rt ATTITUDES
rt BEHAVIOUR

TAENIA cat. F

الشريطية

uf BLADDER WORM
uf BLADDER WORM
BT1 CESTODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 TAENIA SAGINATA
NT1 TAENIA SOLIUM
rt CYSTICERCOSIS
rt TAENIASIS

TAENIA SAGINATA cat. F

الشريطية العزلاء

- uf BEEF TAPEWORM
- uf TAPEWORM (BEEF)
- BT1 TAENIA
- BT2 CESTODES
- BT3 HELMINTHS
- BT4 PATHOGENS
- rt MEASLES

TAENIA SOLIUM cat. F

الشريطية الوحيدة

- uf PORK TAPEWORM
- uf TAPEWORM (PORK)
- BT1 TAENIA
- BT2 CESTODES
- BT3 HELMINTHS
- BT4 PATHOGENS
- rt MEASLES

TAENIASIS cat. F

داء الشريطيات

- BT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
- BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- BT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
- BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
- BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT2 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
- BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT4 DISEASES
- BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT3 DISEASES
- rt CYSTICERCOSIS
- rt TAENIA

TAIWAN cat. J

تايوان

- BT1 ASIA

TANK TRUCKS cat. E

الشاحنات المهرجبية

- uf TANKERS
- BT1 VEHICLES
- rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
- rt VACUUM TRUCKS

TANKER TRANSPORT cat. D

النقل بالمهازيج

- BT1 NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
- BT2 WATER DISTRIBUTION

rt WATER TRANSMISSION

TANKERS
USE TANK TRUCKS

TANKS cat. A2 E1
الذخاير
uf BASINS (VESSELS)
NT1 AERATION TANKS
NT1 BREAK PRESSURE TANKS
NT1 DETENTION TANKS
NT1 DIGESTION TANKS
NT2 IMHOFF TANKS
NT1 FLOCCULATORS
NT1 MIXING TANKS
NT1 SEDIMENTATION TANKS
NT2 DETRITUS TANKS
NT2 PLATE SETTLERS
NT2 TUBE SETTLERS
NT1 STORAGE TANKS
NT2 CISTERNS
NT2 EQUALIZATION BASINS
NT1 SURGE TANKS
NT1 THICKENING TANKS
rt BAFFLES
rt RESERVOIRS
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WATER STORAGE

TANKS (ROOF)
USE HOUSE RESERVOIRS

TANZANIA cat. J
تنزانيا
BT1 AFRICA
rt COMMONWEALTH

TAPEWORM (BEEF)
USE TAENIA SAGINATA

TAPEWORM (BROAD FISH)
USE DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM

TAPEWORM (DWARF)
USE HYMENOLEPIS NANA

TAPEWORM (PORK)
USE TAENIA SOLIUM

TAPEWORMS (GENERAL)
USE CESTODES

TAPS cat. A
الحنفيات
uf FAUCETS

BT1 VALVES
NT1 FOOT-OPERATED TAPS
NT1 SELF-CLOSING TAPS
NT2 PUSH-BUTTON TAPS
NT2 SPRING-LOADED TAPS
NT1 SPRAY TAPS
rt HOUSE CONNECTIONS
rt LEAKAGE
rt PIPE FITTINGS
rt PUBLIC STANDPOSTS
rt WASTAGE

TAPS (PUBLIC)
USE PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

TAR SANDS cat. K
الرمال الفارسية
BT1 HYDROCARBONS
BT2 CHEMICALS
BT2 COAL
BT3 FILTRATION MEDIA
BT2 ENERGY
rt FUELS
rt OIL SHALES
rt PETROLEUM

TARGETS
USE OBJECTIVES
SN the results expected from a particular programme, project,
meeting, or other activity

TARIFFS cat. H
التعرفة
BT1 CHARGES
rt FINANCING

TASTE cat. B
الطعم
uf FLAVOUR
uf FLAVOR
uf PALATABILITY
SN flavour of water
BT1 ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
rt ODOUR
rt TASTE CONTROL

TASTE CONTROL cat. A2 E1
تنظيم الطعم
uf FLAVOUR CONTROL
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt ODOUR CONTROL
rt SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
rt TASTE

TAXES cat. H

الضرائب

- rt FINANCING
- rt REVENUE COLLECTION

TEACHERS cat. H

المعلمون

- uf TEACHING PERSONNEL
- uf DEMONSTRATORS
- uf INSTRUCTORS
- uf TRAINERS
- BT1 OCCUPATIONS
- rt EDUCATION
- rt EXTENSION AGENTS
- rt TRAINING

TEACHING AIDS

- USE INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

TEACHING PERSONNEL

- USE TEACHERS

TECHNICAL ASPECTS

- USE TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE cat. H

المساعدة التقنية

- BT1 DEVELOPMENT AID
- rt INFORMATION TRANSFER
- rt TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL COOPERATION cat. H

التعاون التقني

- SN cooperation among {developing countries}
- BT1 COOPERATION
- rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
- rt INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
- rt TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT cat. H

التنمية التقنية

- uf DEVELOPMENT (TECHNICAL)
- rt TECHNICAL COOPERATION
- rt TECHNOLOGY
- rt TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
- rt WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL cat. H

التقنيون

- BT1 OCCUPATIONS
- NT1 PLUMBERS
- NT1 WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL
- rt SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL

TECHNOLOGY cat. H

التكنولوجيا

- uf TECHNICAL ASPECTS
- NT1 APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
- NT1 OPERATION
 - NT2 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
 - NT2 PROCESS CONTROL
 - NT2 REMOTE CONTROL
- rt CONSTRUCTION
- rt DESIGN
- rt ENGINEERING
- rt FASRC
- rt INDUSTRIAL AREAS
- rt INDUSTRY
- rt MAINTENANCE
- rt SCIENCE
- rt TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- rt TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
- rt TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
- rt UNISIST

TECHNOLOGY	cat. H	10
التكنولوجيا		
TECHNICAL ASPECTS		
التقني		
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY		
التكنولوجيا المناسبة		
OPERATION		
التشغيل		
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS		
التشغيل في حالات الطوارئ		
PROCESS CONTROL		
التحكم في العمليات		
REMOTE CONTROL		
التحكم عن بعد		
CONSTRUCTION		
التشييد		
DESIGN		
التصميم		
ENGINEERING		
الهندسة		
FASRC		
مركز البحوث والدراسات الصناعية		
INDUSTRIAL AREAS		
المناطق الصناعية		
INDUSTRY		
الصناعة		
MAINTENANCE		
الصيانة		
SCIENCE		
العلم		
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
المساعدة التقنية		
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT		
التطوير التقني		
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER		
نقل التكنولوجيا		
UNISIST		

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER cat. I

نقل التكنولوجيا

- BT1 INFORMATION TRANSFER
- BT2 EDUCATION
- BT3 COMMUNICATION
- rt TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
- rt TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	cat. I	10
نقل التكنولوجيا		
INFORMATION TRANSFER		
نقل المعلومات		
EDUCATION		
التعليم		
COMMUNICATION		
الاتصال		
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT		
التطوير التقني		
TECHNOLOGY		
التكنولوجيا		

TEENAGERS

USE ADOLESCENTS

TEENAGERS		
USE ADOLESCENTS		
المراهقين		

TEETH (CARE OF)

USE DENTAL HEALTH

TEETH (CARE OF)		
USE DENTAL HEALTH		
صحة الأسنان		

TELEVISION

USE BROADCASTING MEDIA

TELEVISION		
USE BROADCASTING MEDIA		
التلفزيون		

TEMPERATURE cat. B

درجة الحرارة

- rt ADIABATIC LAPSE RATE
- rt CLIMATE
- rt HEAT
- rt THERMAL SPRINGS
- rt THERMAL STRATIFICATION

TEMPERATURE	cat. B	10
درجة الحرارة		
ADIABATIC LAPSE RATE		
معدل الانحدار الجاف		
CLIMATE		
المناخ		
HEAT		
الحرارة		
THERMAL SPRINGS		
الينابيع الحارة		
THERMAL STRATIFICATION		
الطبقة الحرارية		

TERMINOLOGY cat. I

علم المعطّح

- uf VOCABULARIES
- rt COMMUNICATION
- rt MANUALS

TERMINOLOGY	cat. I	10
علم المعطّح		
VOCABULARIES		
المعطّحات		
COMMUNICATION		
الاتصال		
MANUALS		
الكتيبات		

TERTIARY EFFLUENT cat. E1

الدفنق الثالثي

TERTIARY EFFLUENT	cat. E1	10
الدفنق الثالثي		

BT1 EFFLUENTS

TERTIARY TREATMENT cat. E1

المعالجة الثالثية

BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT

rt WATER RENOVATION

TESTING cat. I

الذخنيار

NT1 LABORATORY TESTING

NT2 BIOASSAY

NT1 SOIL TESTING

rt DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

rt MONITORING

rt PILOT PLANTS

rt RESEARCH

rt WATER ANALYSIS

TETANUS cat. F

الكزاز

BT1 DISEASES

rt CLOSTRIDIUM

TEXTILE INDUSTRY cat. H

صناعة النسيج

BT1 INDUSTRY

rt COTTON DUST

rt POLLUTION

THAILAND cat. J

تايلاند

BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA

BT2 ASIA

rt ASEAN

THERAPEUTICS

USE DRUGS

THERMAL INSULATION cat. K

العزل الحراري

rt CONSTRUCTION

rt ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

rt HEATING

rt HOUSEBUILDING

THERMAL POLLUTION cat. F1

التلوث الحراري

BT1 POLLUTION

BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

rt BOILERS

rt FURNACES

rt HEAT

rt WORK ENVIRONMENT

THERMAL SPRINGS cat. A1

الينابيع الحارة

BT1 SPRINGWATER

BT2 WATER RESOURCES

BT3 NATURAL RESOURCES

BT2 WATER SOURCES

rt TEMPERATURE

THERMAL STRATIFICATION

تكون الطبقات الحرارية

uf STRATIFICATION (THERMAL)

uf EPILIMNION

uf HYPOLIMNION

uf THERMOCLINE

SN temperature layers in bodies of water

rt LAKES

rt LIMNOLOGY

rt RESERVOIRS

rt TEMPERATURE

THERMOCLINE

USE THERMAL STRATIFICATION

THICKENING TANKS cat. A2 E1

خزانات التخليط

BT1 TANKS

rt SLUDGE THICKENING

THIRD WORLD

USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

THORIUM cat. K

الثوريوم

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

rt RADIOACTIVITY

THREADWORMS

USE STRONGYLOIDES

TICKS cat. F

الفراء

uf IXODIDS

BT1 ARACHNIDS

BT2 VECTORS

BT3 DISEASE TRANSMISSION

TIDAL WAVES cat. K

أمواج المد والجزر

BT1 ENERGY

BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS

BT2 DISASTERS

rt NAVIGATIONAL HAZARDS

rt RESCUE SERVICES

TIGRIS cat. J

نهر دجلة

- BT1 RIVERS
 - BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
 - BT2 SURFACE WATERS
 - BT3 WATER RESOURCES
 - BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES
- rt IRAQ

TILAPIA cat. F

سمك البلطي

- BT1 FISH
- BT2 AQUATIC ANIMALS
- BT3 AQUATIC LIFE

TILE DRAINAGE cat. E2

الصرف بمواسير الفخار

- uf SEPTIC TILES
- BT1 DRAINAGE
- BT1 LAND DRAINAGE
- BT2 DRAINAGE
- BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
- BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
- BT3 DISPOSAL

TILTED PLATE SEPARATORS

USE PLATE SETTLERS

TIMBER

USE WOOD

TIME (WATER COLLECTION)

USE WATER COLLECTION TIME

TIN cat. K

القصدير

- BT1 HEAVY METALS
- BT2 POLLUTANTS
- BT1 METALS
- BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

TINEA cat. F

السعفة

- uf ATHLETE'S FOOT
 - uf RINGWORM
 - BT1 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
 - BT2 SKIN INFECTIONS
 - BT3 WATERWASHED DISEASES
 - BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
 - BT5 DISEASES
- rt MICROSPORUM
- rt TRICHOPHYTON

TOBACCO	cat. K		
التبغ			
uf	CIGARETTES		
rt	PLANT LIFE		
rt	SMOKING		
TOBAGO			
USE	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO		
TOGAVIRUS	cat. F		
الفيروس الطفاسي			
BT1	VIRUSES		
BT2	MICROORGANISMS		
BT2	PATHOGENS		
rt	DENGUE		
rt	YELLOW FEVER		
TOGO	cat. J		
توغو			
BT1	AFRICA		
TOILET BOWL WASHING	cat. F		
غسل حوض الكنيف			
BT1	WASHING		
BT2	DOMESTIC USE		
BT3	WATER USE		
BT2	HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE		
BT3	HYGIENE		
NT1	TOILET FLUSHING		
rt	FLUSH TOILETS		
rt	TOILET HYGIENE		
TOILET FLUSHING	cat. F		
رحض الكنيف			
uf	FLUSHING (TOILET)		
BT1	TOILET BOWL WASHING		
BT2	WASHING		
BT3	DOMESTIC USE		
BT4	WATER USE		
BT3	HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE		
BT4	HYGIENE		
rt	FLUSH TOILETS		
rt	LATRINES		
TOILET HYGIENE	cat. F		
نمصح الكنيف			
uf	ANAL CLEANSING		
BT1	PERSONAL HYGIENE		
BT2	HYGIENE		
rt	TOILET BOWL WASHING		
rt	TOILET PAPER		

TOILET PAPER cat. F
ورق الكنيفة
uf BATHROOM TISSUES
rt TOILET HYGIENE

TOILETS
USE LATRINES

TONGA cat. J
تونغا
uf FRIENDLY ISLANDS
BT1 OCEANIA
rt COMMONWEALTH

TOOTH CARE
USE DENTAL HEALTH

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
USE SURVEYS

TOPOGRAPHY cat. J
الطوبوغرافيا
rt SITE CONDITIONS

TOWERS (VALVE)
USE SUBMERGED INTAKES

TOWNS
USE URBAN AREAS

TOXIC SUBSTANCES cat. F
المواد السامة
uf POISONS
uf TOXINS
BT1 HEALTH ASPECTS
rt BERYLIUM
rt CHEMICALS
rt HEAVY METALS
rt TOXIC WASTES
rt TOXICITY

TOXIC WASTES cat. E2
الفضلات السمية
uf POISONOUS WASTES
BT1 HAZARDOUS WASTES
BT2 INDUSTRIAL WASTES
BT3 POLLUTANTS
BT3 SOLID WASTES
NT1 PESTICIDE RESIDUES
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES

TOXICITY cat. B
السمية
BT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY

BT2 WATER QUALITY

rt AFLATOXIN
rt ALLERGIC REACTIONS
rt BIOACCUMULATION
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt TOXIC SUBSTANCES

TOXINS

USE TOXIC SUBSTANCES

TOXOCARA cat. F

المسهمية

BT1 NEMATODES
BT2 HELMINTHS
BT3 PATHOGENS
rt FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
rt HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS

TRACE CONTAMINANTS cat. F

العناصر النزرة الملوثة

BT1 POLLUTANTS
NT1 TRACE ELEMENTS
rt MICROPOLLUTION

TRACE ELEMENTS cat. F

العناصر النزرة

uf ELEMENTS (TRACE)
uf TRACE METALS
BT1 TRACE CONTAMINANTS
BT2 POLLUTANTS
rt CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
rt MICROPOLLUTION
rt RADIOACTIVE TRACE TECHNIQUES

TRACE METALS

USE TRACE ELEMENTS

TRACHOMA cat. F

التراخوما

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 EYE INFECTIONS
BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES
BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
rt CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
rt IOAT

TRADE WASTEWATER

USE INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER

TRADITIONS cat. G

التقاليد

BT1 SOCIAL ASPECTS
rt BELIEFS

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS cat. F1

حوادث المرور

- BT1 ACCIDENTS
- rt DISASTERS
- rt HIGHWAYS
- rt RAILWAY ACCIDENTS
- rt RESCUE SERVICES
- rt TRAFFIC MONITORING
- rt TRAFFIC NOISE

TRAFFIC MONITORING cat. F1

رصد حركة المرور

- BT1 MONITORING
- BT2 EVALUATION
- rt TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- rt TRAFFIC NOISE

TRAFFIC NOISE cat. F1

منجيج حركة المرور

- BT1 NOISE
- BT2 POLLUTION
- BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
- rt DISTURBANCE NOISE
- rt HIGHWAYS
- rt NOISE ABATEMENT
- rt NOISE MONITORING
- rt TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- rt TRAFFIC MONITORING

TRAINEES cat. I

المندربيون

- rt TRAINING

TRAINERS

- USE TEACHERS

TRAINING cat. I

التدريب

- BT1 COMMUNICATION
- NT1 VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
- rt CURRICULA
- rt EDUCATION
- rt INFORMAL EDUCATION
- rt INFORMATION TRANSFER
- rt INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS
- rt MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT
- rt SKILLS
- rt TEACHERS
- rt TRAINEES
- rt TRAINING CENTRES

TRAINING AIDS

- USE INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

TRAINING CENTRES cat. I

مراكز التدريب
rt TRAINING

TRAINING COURSES cat. I

الدورات التدريبية
uf COURSES (TRAINING)
BT1 CURRICULA

TRANSBOUNDARY AIR POLLUTION cat. F1

تلوث الهواء عبر الحدود
BT1 AIR POLLUTION
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt ACID RAIN
rt ATOMIC WARFARE
rt NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS
rt RADIOACTIVE FALLOUTS

TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION cat. F1

تلوث المياه عبر الحدود
BT1 WATER POLLUTION
BT2 POLLUTION
BT3 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
rt MARINE POLLUTION
rt SEA DISPOSAL
rt WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

TRANSFER OF KNOW-HOW
USE INFORMATION TRANSFER

TRANSFER OF KNOWLEDGE
USE INFORMATION TRANSFER

TRANSMISSION LINES cat. D

خطوط النقل
NT1 CONDUITS
NT2 AQUEDUCTS
NT2 CANALS
NT3 IRRIGATION CANALS
NT2 CULVERTS
NT2 FLUMES
NT2 OPEN CONDUITS
NT2 PIPELINES
NT2 TUNNELS
rt BREAK PRESSURE TANKS
rt WATER TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION OF DISEASE
USE DISEASE TRANSMISSION

TRANSPIRATION
USE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

TRANSPORT cat. D

النقل

- uf WASTEWATER TRANSPORT
- NT1 CONTAINER TRANSPORT
- rt CARTAGE
- rt MANUAL REMOVAL
- rt VEHICLES
- rt WATER TRANSMISSION

TRANSPORT OF WATER

- USE WATER TRANSMISSION

TRASH cat. E2

النفايات

- SN non-organic solid wastes from domestic or commercial premises; for organic wastes of similar origin, use {garbage}
- BT1 REFUSE
- BT2 SOLID WASTES

TRAY AERATORS

- USE MULTIPLE TRAY AERATORS

TREATMENT COSTS cat. H

تكاليف المعالجة

- BT1 COSTS
- rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- rt WATER TREATMENT

TREATMENT PLANTS cat. A

وحدات المعالجة

- uf PLANTS (TREATMENT)
- BT1 EQUIPMENT
- NT1 BOILERS
- NT1 BURNERS
- NT1 FURNACES
- NT1 SEWAGE WORKS
- NT1 WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

TREMATODES cat. F

المشقيات

- uf FLUKES (GENERAL)
- BT1 HELMINTHS
- BT2 PATHOGENS
- NT1 CLONORCHIS
- NT2 CLONORCHIS SINENSIS
- NT1 FASCIOLA
- NT2 FASCIOLA GIGANTICA
- NT2 FASCIOLA HEPATICA
- NT1 FASCIOLOPSIS
- NT2 FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI
- NT1 GASTRODISCOIDES
- NT2 GASTRODISCOIDES HOMINIS
- NT1 HETEROPHYES

NT2 HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES
NT1 METAGONIMUS
NT2 METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI
NT1 OPISTHORCHIS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI
NT1 PARAGONIMUS
NT2 PARAGONIMUS AFRICANUS
NT2 PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANI
NT1 SCHISTOSOMA
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIIUM
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM
NT2 SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

TRENCH LATRINES
USE PIT LATRINES

TRENCHES (ABSORPTION)
USE SEEPAGE PITS

TRENCHING cat. E2
حفر الخنادق
uf DITCHING
BT1 SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
BT2 ON-SITE DISPOSAL
BT3 DISPOSAL
rt BURIAL
rt SAND FILTER TRENCHES

TREPONEMA cat. F
اللولبية
BT1 SPIROCHAETALES
BT2 BACTERIA
BT3 MICROORGANISMS
BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT3 PATHOGENS
NT1 TREPONEMA PERTENUE

TREPONEMA PERTENUE cat. F
اللولبية الرفيعة
BT1 TREPONEMA
BT2 SPIROCHAETALES
BT3 BACTERIA
BT4 MICROORGANISMS
BT3 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
BT4 PATHOGENS
rt YAWS

TRIC AGENTS
USE CHLAMYDIA

TRICHOCEPHALUS DISPAR
USE TRICHURIS TRICHURIA

TRICHURIS TRICHURIA cat. F

المملكة دقيقة الذيل

- uf TRICHOCEPHALUS DISPAR
- uf TRICHOCEPHALUS HOMINIS
- uf TRICHOCEPHALUS TRICHURIA
- uf WHIPWORM (HUMAN)

- BT1 TRICHURIS
- BT2 NEMATODES
- BT3 HELMINTHS
- BT4 PATHOGENS
- rt TRICHURIASIS

TRICKLE IRRIGATION cat. C E2

الري بالوشل

- uf DRIP IRRIGATION
- BT1 IRRIGATION
- BT2 WATER REUSE
- BT3 WASTEWATER RECYCLING
- BT4 RECYCLING
- BT2 WATER USE

TRIHALOMETHANES cat. K

ثلاثي هالوميثان

- BT1 CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
- BT2 CHEMICALS

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO cat. J

تري니다د وتوباغو

- uf TOBAGO
- BT1 CARIBBEAN
- BT2 AMERICA
- rt COMMONWEALTH

TROPICAL AREAS
USE TROPICAL ZONES

TROPICAL MEDICINE cat. F

طب المناطق الحارة

- BT1 HEALTH CARE
- rt DISEASES
- rt HOT CLIMATE
- rt ICTMM
- rt TROPICAL ZONES

TROPICAL ZONES cat. J

المناطق المدارية

- uf TROPICAL AREAS
- BT1 CLIMATIC ZONES
- rt DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
- rt HOT CLIMATE
- rt TROPICAL MEDICINE

TROUGHS (WATERING)
USE WATERING TROUGHS

TRUCIAL STATES
USE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

TRUCK REMOVAL
USE CARTAGE

TRUST TERRITORY OF PACIFIC ISLANDS cat. J
إقليم الوصاية في جزر الهادي
uf PACIFIC ISLANDS TRUST TERRITORY
BT1 PACIFIC ISLANDS (US)
BT2 OCEANIA

TRYPANOSOMA cat. F
المنقبية
uf TRYPANOSOMES
BT1 PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA
BT2 PATHOGENS
BT1 PROTOZOA
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
rt TRYPANOSOMIASIS

TRYPANOSOMES
USE TRYPANOSOMA

TRYPANOSOMIASIS cat. F
داء المنقبية
uf GAMBIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS
uf RHODESIAN SLEEPING SICKNESS
uf SLEEPING SICKNESS
BT1 PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS
BT2 PARASITIC INFECTIONS
BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT4 DISEASES
BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt GLOSSINA
rt ISCTRC
rt TRYPANOSOMA

TSETSE FLIES
USE GLOSSINA

TUBE SETTLERS cat. A2 E1
المروقات الأنبوبية
uf SETTLERS (TUBE)
BT1 SEDIMENTATION TANKS
BT2 TANKS

TUBE WELLS cat. A1
الآبار الأنبوبية
BT1 SHALLOW WELLS
BT2 WELLS
BT1 WELLS

NT1 DEEP WELLS
NT2 BOREHOLES
rt SHALLOW WELLS
rt WELL CASINGS
rt WELL DRILLING

TUBERCULOSIS cat. F

العمل
BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 EPIDEMICS
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
BT1 PULMONARY DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt BACTERIA
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION

TUNISIA cat. J

تونس
BT1 ARAB MAGHREB
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 NORTH AFRICA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (AFRICA)
BT3 AFRICA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES

TUNNELS cat. D

الأنفاق
BT1 CONDUITS
BT2 TRANSMISSION LINES

TURBIDITY cat. B

الكدورة
SN reduction of transparency of water by presence of fine
suspended particles
BT1 ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY
BT2 WATER QUALITY
BT1 WATER QUALITY
rt COLLOIDAL MATTER
rt COLOUR
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS
rt TURBIDITY REMOVAL

TURBIDITY REMOVAL cat. A2 E1

إزالة الكدورة
uf CLARIFICATION
uf REMOVAL (TURBIDITY)
BT1 WATER TREATMENT
rt SEDIMENTATION
rt SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
rt TURBIDITY

TURBINE AERATORS cat. A2 E1

المهويات الضوربيدية
BT1 AERATORS

TURBINES cat. K

الضوربينات
uf HYDRAULIC TURBINES
rt HYDROPOWER
rt MOTORS

TURKEY cat. J

تركيا
NT1 TURKEY-IN-ASIA
NT1 TURKEY-IN-EUROPE
rt EUPHRATES
rt MIDDLE EAST

TURKEY-IN-ASIA cat. J

تركيا في آسيا
BT1 ASIA
BT1 TURKEY

TURKEY-IN-EUROPE cat. J

تركيا في أوروبا
BT1 EUROPE
BT1 TURKEY

TURKS-NEVIS-CAICOS ISLANDS

جزر توركس و نيفيس و كايكوس
rt COMMONWEALTH

TUSSIS CONVULSIVA
USE WHOOPING COAGH

TUSSIS FERINA
USE WHOOPING COAGH

TUSSIS QUANTA
USE WHOOPING COAGH

TWO-CYCLE TOILETS cat. E2

الكنفثنائية الدورة
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

TYPHA

USE REEDMACE
SN Often confused in english with {bulrushes}

TYPHOID FEVER cat. F

حمى التيفوئيد
uf ENTERIC FEVER (TYPHOID)
uf FEVER (TYPHOID)
BT1 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

rt PARATYPHOID FEVER

rt SALMONELLA TYPHI

TYPHOONS

USE STORMS

TYPHUS (CLASSICAL OR LOUSEBORNE)

USE EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

TYRRHANIAN SEA cat. J

البحر التيراني

BT1 MEDITERRANEAN SEA

UGANDA cat. J

أوغندا

BT1 AFRICA

rt COMMONWEALTH

rt NILE

ULCERS cat. F

القرحات

uf SKIN ULCERATION

BT1 SKIN INFECTIONS

BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

rt COLONIC ULCERATION

rt SPIROCHAETALES

rt SYMPTOMS

rt YAWS

ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION cat. A2 E1

الإشعاع فوق البنفسجي

uf IRRADIATION (ULTRAVIOLET)

BT1 DISINFECTION

BT2 WATER TREATMENT

rt DISINFECTANTS

rt LIGHT

rt SOLAR ENERGY

rt SOLAR RADIATION

UNBIS cat. I

أونيس

SN United Nations Bibliographic Information System

BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BT1 UNO

BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT3 ORGANIZATIONS

UNCHS cat. H1
مركز الأمم المتحدة للمستوطنات البشرية
SN United Nations Centre for Human Settlements
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt COMMUNITIES

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UNDERDRAINING
USE FILTER UNDERDRAINS

UNDERGROUND DISPOSAL
USE SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL
SN includes underground disposal at any depth

UNDERGROUND STORAGE cat. A1
التخزين الجوفي
uf SUBTERRANEAN STORAGE
BT1 WATER STORAGE
rt AQUIFERS
rt GROUNDWATER DAMS

UNDIGESTED SLUDGE
USE RAW SLUDGE

UNDP cat. H1
البرنامج الإنمائي للأمم المتحدة
SN United Nations Development Programme
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt AGFUND
rt DEVELOPMENT AID
rt FUNDING AGENCIES

UNDRO cat. H1
مكتب الأمم المتحدة لتنسيق الإغاثة
SN Office of the United Nations for Disaster Relief
Coordination
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DISASTER MITIGATION
rt RESCUE SERVICES

UNEP cat. H1
برنامج الأمم المتحدة للبيئة
SN United Nations Environmental Programme
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

NT1 GEM
rt ENVIRONMENT
rt ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt INFOTERRA
rt UNO

UNESCO cat. H1
اليونسكو
SN United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CULTURAL ASPECTS
rt EDUCATION
rt SCIENCE
rt UNO

UNFPA cat. H1
مندوق الأمم المتحدة للنشاطات السكانية
SN United Nations Fund for Population Activities
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt POPULATION
rt RESEARCH

UNHCR cat. H1
العندوب المامي للاجئين
SN United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
NT1 UNRWA
rt REFUGEES

UNICEF cat. H1
اليونيسيف
SN United Nations Children's Fund
BT1 DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
BT1 UNO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt CHILD HEALTH
rt CHILD HYGIENE
rt CHILDREN

UNICELLULAR ALGAE cat. F
الطحالب وحيدة الخلية
BT1 ALGAE
BT2 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT3 AQUATIC LIFE
BT2 MICROORGANISMS
NT1 DIATOMS

UNIDO cat. H1

اليونيدو

SN United Nations Industrial Development Organization
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
rt INDUSTRY
rt UNO

UNISIST cat. I

اليونيسيسيت

SN World Information System for Science and Technology
BT1 INFORMATION SYSTEMS
BT1 UNESCO
BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
rt SCIENCE
rt TECHNOLOGY

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES cat. J

الإمارات العربية المتحدة

uf TRUCIAL STATES
BT1 ARAB GULF STATES
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT2 ARAB MASHREQ
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT2 WESTERN ASIA
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT4 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT4 ASIA
BT1 ARAB MASHREQ
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT1 ARABIAN PENINSULA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
BT1 EAST MEDITERRANEAN REGION
BT1 WESTERN ASIA
BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
BT3 ARAB COUNTRIES
BT3 ASIA
rt CGC
rt MIDDLE EAST

UNITED KINGDOM cat. J

المملكة المتحدة

uf BRITAIN
uf GREAT BRITAIN
BT1 EUROPE
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt EEC
rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (UK)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

USE USA

SN includes hawaii

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

USE VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA)

UNIVERSITIES cat. I

الجامعات

BT1 FORMAL EDUCATION

BT2 EDUCATION

BT3 COMMUNICATION

rt AAU

rt IAU

UNO cat. H1

هيئة الأمم المتحدة

SN United Nations Organization

BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

NT1 ECOSOC

NT2 ECA

NT2 ECE

NT2 ECLAC

NT2 ESCAP

NT2 ESCWA

NT1 ICCARDA

NT1 UNBIS

NT1 UNCHS

NT1 UNDP

NT1 UNDRO

NT1 UNFPA

NT1 UNHCR

NT2 UNRWA

NT1 UNICEF

rt FAO

rt IAEA

rt IBRD

rt IDA

rt IFAD

rt IFC

rt IMF

rt UNEP

rt UNESCO

rt UNIDO

rt WFC

rt WFP

rt WHO

rt WMO

UNRWA cat. H1

الأونروا

SN United Nations Relief and Work Agency for Palestinian Refugees

BT1 UNHCR	
BT2 UNO	
BT3 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	
BT4 ORGANIZATIONS	
rt ARAB COUNTRIES	
rt CAMPS	
rt PLO	
rt REFUGEES	
UPFLOW FILTRATION cat. A2 E1	
ترشيح الدفق الصاعد	
BT1 FILTRATION	
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT	
UPPER VOLTA	
USE BURKINA FASO	
URANIUM cat. K	
اليورانيوم	
BT1 ENERGY	
BT1 METALS	
BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
NT1 PLUTONIUM	
rt FUELS	
rt ISOTOPES	
rt RADIOACTIVITY	
URBAN AREAS cat. G	
المناطق الحضرية	
uf CITIES	
uf TOWNS	
NT1 SUBURBS	
rt INDUSTRIAL AREAS	
rt URBAN COMMUNITIES	
rt URBANIZATION	
URBAN COMMUNITIES cat. G	
المجتمعات الحضرية	
BT1 COMMUNITIES	
NT1 PERI-URBAN COMMUNITIES	
rt URBAN AREAS	
URBAN FRINGE	
USE SUBURBS	
URBAN PERIPHERIES	
USE SUBURBS	
URBAN WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMS	
USE PROGRAMMES	
URBANIZATION cat. G	
التحضر	
rt POPULATION INCREASE	
rt RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION	

USER CHOICE
USE DECISION MAKING

USERS
USE CONSUMERS

USSR cat. J
الإتحاد السوفياتي
uf SOVIET UNION
NT1 USSR-IN-ASIA
NT1 USSR-IN-EUROPE

USSR-IN-ASIA cat. J
الإتحاد السوفياتي في آسيا
BT1 ASIA
BT1 USSR

USSR-IN-EUROPE cat. J
الإتحاد السوفياتي في أوروبا
BT1 EUROPE

V NOTCH WEIRS
USE WEIRS

VACCINATION
USE IMMUNIZATION

VACUUM FILTRATION cat. A2 E1
الترشيح بالتفريغ
BT1 FILTRATION
BT2 PHYSICAL TREATMENT
BT1 SLUDGE DEWATERING
BT2 SLUDGE TREATMENT
rt PRESSURE FILTRATION

VACUUM TOILETS cat. E2
أكنفة التفريغ
BT1 LATRINES
BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

VACUUM TRUCKS cat. E
شاحنات التفريغ
BT1 VEHICLES
rt EXCRETA COLLECTION
rt TANK TRUCKS

VALLEYS cat. J
الوديان
BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
rt RIVER BASINS

VALVE TOWERS
USE SUBMERGED INTAKES

VALVES cat. A

الصمامات

NT1 BUTTERFLY VALVES
NT1 FLOAT VALVES
NT1 FLOW-REDUCING VALVES
NT1 GATE VALVES
NT1 STOP VALVES
NT1 TAPS
NT2 FOOT-OPERATED TAPS
NT2 SELF-CLOSING TAPS
NT3 PUSH-BUTTON TAPS
NT3 SPRING-LOADED TAPS
NT2 SPRAY TAPS
rt AIR ESCAPE
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt PIPE FITTINGS
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt PIPELINES

VANDALISM cat. G

التخريب المتعمد

uf WILFUL MISUSE
uf DAMAGE (WILFUL)
uf INTENTIONAL DAMAGE
BT1 BEHAVIOUR
BT2 PSYCHOLOGY
BT3 SOCIAL SCIENCES
rt DAMAGE
rt MISUSE OF FACILITIES

VANUATU cat. J

فانواتا

uf NEW HEBRIDES
BT1 OCEANIA
rt COMMONWEALTH
rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (FRENCH)
rt PACIFIC ISLANDS (UK)

VARIABLE GAP FLOWMETERS

USE FLOW METERS

VARIATION cat. F

التغير

uf DAILY VARIATIONS
uf DIURNAL VARIATIONS
uf HOURLY VARIATIONS
uf SEASONAL VARIATIONS
uf CHANGES (BIOLOGICAL)
SN changes in activity, behaviour or composition in relation to
time or season
rt SEASONS

VAULT PRIVIES cat. E2

المخلفات القبورية

- SN latrines with a waterproof pit from which excreta are periodically removed by suction
- BT1 LATRINES
- BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- NT1 DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES
- rt COMPOSTING LATRINES
- rt EXCRETA COLLECTION

VECTOR CONTROL cat. F

مكافحة النواقل

- uf CONTROL OF VECTORS
- BT1 DISEASE CONTROL
- NT1 INSECT CONTROL
- NT1 RODENT CONTROL
- NT1 SNAIL CONTROL
- rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- rt PEST CONTROL
- rt SANITATION
- rt VECTORS

VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض المنقولة بالنواقل

- uf WATER-RELATED INSECT VECTOR DISEASES
- SN diseases transmitted via insects, snails or other vector organisms associated with water
- BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
- BT2 DISEASES
- NT1 DENGUE
- NT1 ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES
- NT1 HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
- NT1 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
- NT2 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
- NT2 ASCARIASIS
- NT2 CLONORCHIASIS
- NT2 CYSTICERCOSIS
- NT2 DIPHYLLOBOOTHRIASIS
- NT2 DRACONTIASIS
- NT2 ENTEROBIASIS
- NT2 FASCIOLIASIS
- NT2 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
- NT2 FILARIASIS
- NT3 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
- NT3 ELEPHANTIASIS
- NT2 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
- NT2 HETEROPHYIASIS
- NT2 HYMENOLEPIASIS
- NT2 METAGONIMIASIS
- NT2 ONCHOCERCIASIS
- NT2 OPISTHORCHIASIS
- NT2 PARAGONIMIASIS
- NT2 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
- NT2 STRONGYLOIDIASIS

NT2	TAENIASIS	VECTOR CONTROL	FF
NT2	TRICHURIASIS	VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES	FF
NT1	MALARIA	VECTIC DISEASES	FF
NT1	RIFT VALLEY FEVER		
NT1	TRYPANOSOMIASIS		
NT1	WEST NILE FEVER		
NT1	YELLOW FEVER		
rt	PATHOGENS		
rt	VECTORS		
VECTORS cat. F			
التواقل			
SN	organisms involved in the spread of disease by carrying the pathogen in or on them		
BT1	DISEASE TRANSMISSION		
NT1	AQUATIC SNAILS		
NT1	ARACHNIDS		
NT2	MITES		
NT3	SARCOPTES SCABEI		
NT2	TICKS		
NT1	ARTHROPODS		
NT2	ARACHNIDS		
NT3	MITES		
NT4	SARCOPTES SCABEI		
NT3	TICKS		
NT2	CRUSTACEA		
NT3	COPEPODS		
NT4	CYCLOPS		
NT3	CRABS		
NT3	SHRIMPS		
NT4	BRINE SHRIMP		
NT2	INSECTS		
NT3	COCKROACHES		
NT3	COLEOPTERA		
NT3	DESERT LOCUSTS		
NT3	DIPTERA		
NT4	GLOSSINA		
NT4	MOSQUITOES		
NT5	AEDES		
NT6	AEDES AEGYPTI		
NT5	ANOPHELES		
NT5	CULEX		
NT4	MUSCA		
NT4	SIMULIUM		
NT3	FLEAS		
NT3	LICE		
NT1	DISEASE CARRIERS		
NT1	RODENTS		
NT2	MICE		
NT2	RATS		
rt	AQUATIC HOSTS		
rt	DISEASE CARRIERS		
rt	HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS		
rt	PESTS		
rt	PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS		

rt VECTOR CONTROL
rt VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
rt ZONOTIC DISEASES

VEGETABLE GROWING
USE CROP PRODUCTION

VEGETABLES cat. F2

الفضروات
BT1 FOOD
BT2 NUTRIENTS
rt DRIED VEGETABLES
rt GRAIN LEGUMES

VEGETATION
USE PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES cat. E

المركبات
NT1 HANDCARTS
NT1 REFUSE COLLECTION VEHICLES
NT1 TANK TRUCKS
NT1 VACUUM TRUCKS
rt CARTAGE
rt TRANSPORT

VENDORS
USE WATER VENDORS

VENEZUELA cat. J

فنزويلا
BT1 SOUTH AMERICA
BT2 AMERICA

VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINES cat. E2

المراحيض الحفرية المحسنة المتهوية
BT1 PIT LATRINES
BT2 LATRINES
BT3 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

VENTILATION AND AIRCONDITIONING cat. K

التهوية والتكييف
BT1 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
BT2 ENGINEERING
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt HEATING
rt HOUSEBUILDING

VENTILATORS cat. A2 E1

مراوح التهوية
rt ODOUR CONTROL

VENTING
USE PRESSURE RELIEF

VENTURI DEVICES cat. A1

عداد انفتوري

- uf PARSHALL FLUMES
- BT1 FLOW MEASUREMENT
- rt FLUMES

VETERINARY MEDICINE cat. F1

الطب البيطري

- rt ANIMAL HEALTH
- rt ANIMAL LIFE
- rt ANIMAL QUARANTINE

VIBRATION cat. K

الاهتزاز

- BT1 EQUIPMENT FAILURE

VIBRIO cat. F

الضمة

- BT1 VIBRIONACEAE
- BT2 BACTERIA
- BT3 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 VIBRIO CHOLERAEE
- rt BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS

VIBRIO CHOLERAEE cat. F

الضمة الهيضية

- BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
- BT2 PATHOGENS
- BT1 VIBRIO
- BT2 VIBRIONACEAE
- BT3 BACTERIA
- BT4 MICROORGANISMS
- rt CHOLERA
- rt DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

VIBRIONACEAE cat. F

الضمات

- BT1 BACTERIA
- BT2 MICROORGANISMS
- NT1 VIBRIO
- NT2 VIBRIO CHOLERAEE

VIET NAM cat. J

فيتنام

- BT1 SOUTH EAST ASIA
- BT2 ASIA

VIETNAMESE DOUBLE VAULT

USE DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES

VILLAGE ASSEMBLIES

USE COMMUNITY MEETINGS

VILLAGE PONDS cat. A1 J

البرك القروية

BT1 PONDS

BT2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES

BT2 SURFACE WATERS

BT3 WATER RESOURCES

BT4 NATURAL RESOURCES

VILLAGE TECHNOLOGY

USE APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

VILLAGES cat. G

القرى

uf HAMLETS

SN in some countries {villages} designates administrative units consisting of {scattered communities} or comprising more than one concentrated settlement. this usage should be avoided by the use of more appropriate descriptors.

BT1 RURAL COMMUNITIES

BT2 COMMUNITIES

rt SCATTERED COMMUNITIES

rt SMALL COMMUNITIES

VILLAGIZATION

USE POPULATION RESETTLEMENT

SN government-directed migration

VIRAL DIARRHOEAS cat. F

الإسهال الفيروسي

BT1 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

BT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS

BT3 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES

BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT5 DISEASES

BT1 VIROSES

rt NORWALK AGENT

rt ROTAVIRUSES

VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS cat. F

التهاب المعدة والأمعاء الفيروسي

BT1 GASTROENTERITIS

BT2 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

BT1 VIROSES

VIRAL HEPATITIS A
USE INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS

VIRAL INFECTIONS
USE VIROSES

VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH)
USE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA) cat. J
جزر فيرجن الأمريكية
uf UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA
rt USA

VIROLOGICAL QUALITY cat. B
الجودة الفيروولوجية
uf QUALITY (VIROLOGICAL)
BT1 MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT2 BIOLOGICAL QUALITY
BT3 WATER QUALITY
rt VIRUSES

VIROSES cat. F
الأمراض الفيروسية
uf VIRAL INFECTIONS
NT1 DENGUE
NT1 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT1 POLIOMYELITIS
NT1 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT1 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS
NT1 YELLOW FEVER
rt BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
rt DISEASES
rt ENTERIC INFECTIONS
rt MOSQUITOES
rt PULMONARY DISEASES
rt SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
rt VIRUSES

VIRUSES cat. F
الفيروسات
BT1 MICROORGANISMS
BT1 PATHOGENS
NT1 ADENOVIRUSES
NT1 ARBOVIRUSES
NT1 CALICIVIRUS
NT1 CORONAVIRUS
NT1 NORWALK AGENT
NT1 PICORNAVIRIDAE
NT2 ENTEROVIRUSES
NT3 COXSACKIEVIRUSES
NT3 ECHOVIRUSES

NT3 POLIOVIRUSES
NT2 HEPATITIS A VIRUS
NT1 REOVIRIDAE
NT2 REOVIRUSES
NT2 ROTAVIRUSES
NT1 TOGAVIRUS
rt AIDS
rt INFLUENZA
rt MUMPS
rt RABIES
rt SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
rt VIROLOGICAL QUALITY
rt VIROSES

VITAL STATISTICS cat. H

الإحصاءات الحيوية
BT1 STATISTICAL DATA
rt DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
rt MORBIDITY
rt MORTALITY
rt POPULATION CENSUSES

VOCABULARIES

USE TERMINOLOGY

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE cat. I

التوجيه المهني
BT1 TRAINING
BT2 COMMUNICATION

VOLATILIZATION cat. F1

النتاير
rt ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION
rt EVAPORATION
rt WASTE GASES

VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS cat. F1

الثورات البركانية
BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
BT2 DISASTERS
rt AIR POLLUTION
rt FUMES
rt POLLUTANTS
rt POLLUTION
rt RESCUE SERVICES
rt VOLCANOES

VOLCANOES cat. F1

البراكين
BT1 NATURAL DISASTERS
BT2 DISASTERS
rt VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS

VOLUME

USE CAPACITY

VOLUME OF WATER

USE WATER QUANTITY

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES cat. H

الوكالات التطوعية

uf DONOR COUNTRY VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

uf RECIPIENT COUNTRY VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

BT1 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

BT2 ORGANIZATIONS

VOLUNTARY WORKERS

USE VOLUNTEERS

SN people working without remuneration

VOLUNTEERS cat. H

المنتطوعون

uf VOLUNTARY WORKERS

SN people working without remuneration

BT1 MANPOWER

rt SELF-HELP LABOUR

WAGE ADMINISTRATION

USE ADMINISTRATION

WAITING FOR WATER ACCESS

USE WATER COLLECTION TIME

WASHING cat. F

الغسل

BT1 DOMESTIC USE

BT2 WATER USE

BT1 HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

BT2 HYGIENE

NT1 CLOTHES WASHING

NT1 DISHWASHING

NT1 PERSONAL WASHING

NT2 BATHING PRACTICES

NT3 SHOWERING

NT2 HAND WASHING

NT1 TOILET BOWL WASHING

NT2 TOILET FLUSHING

rt CLEANING

rt SULLAGE

WASHING (OF SKIN)

USE PERSONAL WASHING

WASTAGE cat. C

النفد

uf WASTE OF WATER

uf WATER LOSSES

uf WATER WASTAGE

uf LOSS OF WATER

NT1 LEAKAGE

NT1 NATURAL EVAPORATION

NT2 RESERVOIR EVAPORATION

rt TAPS

rt WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES

rt WATER CONSERVATION

rt WATER CONSUMPTION

rt WATER DISTRIBUTION

rt WATER USE

WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES cat. C

جهاز ضبط النفد

NT1 SELF-CLOSING TAPS

NT2 PUSH-BUTTON TAPS

NT2 SPRING-LOADED TAPS

rt WASTAGE

rt WATER CONSERVATION

WASTE DISPOSAL

USE DISPOSAL

SN disposal of wastes of all types. use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.

WASTE GASES cat. F1

الغازات المبددة

BT1 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

rt AIR POLLUTION

rt GASES

rt PETROLEUM REFINERIES

rt POLLUTANTS

rt POLLUTION

rt VOLATILIZATION

WASTE OF WATER

USE WASTAGE

WASTE STABILIZATION PONDS

USE OXIDATION PONDS

WASTES (LIQUID)

USE WASTEWATER

SN if possible, use a more specific descriptor, because this term is often used when, for example, {sewage} would be more appropriate

WASTES (SOLID)

USE SOLID WASTES

WASTEWATER	cat. E1	المياه العادمة	
uf	EFFLUENT (UNTREATED)		
uf	LIQUID WASTES		
uf	WASTES (LIQUID)		
SN	if possible, use a more specific descriptor, because this term is often used when, for example, {sewage} would be more appropriate		
NT1	AGRICULTURAL WASTEWATER		
NT1	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER		
NT1	MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER		
NT2	LAUNDRY WASTEWATER		
NT2	SEWAGE		
NT2	SULLAGE		
NT1	PRIMARY EFFLUENT		
NT1	SECONDARY EFFLUENTS		
NT1	SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENTS		
NT1	SEWAGE EFFLUENT		
NT1	TERTIARY EFFLUENT		
rt	EFFLUENTS		
rt	MARINE POLLUTION		
rt	ORGANIC WASTES		
rt	SLUDGE		
rt	WASTEWATER COLLECTION		
rt	WASTEWATER TREATMENT		
rt	WATER		
rt	WATER REUSE		
WASTEWATER COLLECTION	cat. E1	تجميع المياه العادمة	
rt	SEWERAGE		
rt	WASTEWATER		
WASTEWATER DISPOSAL			
USE	DISPOSAL		
SN	disposal of wastes of all types. Use in conjunction with descriptor for the particular type of waste.		
WASTEWATER LAGOONS			
USE	OXIDATION PONDS		
WASTEWATER RECYCLING	cat. E2	تكرير المياه العادمة	
BT1	RECYCLING		
NT1	WATER REUSE		
NT2	AQUACULTURE		
NT3	FISH CULTURE		
NT4	FISH FARMS		
NT3	MARICULTURE		
NT2	IRRIGATION		
NT3	FURROW IRRIGATION		
NT3	GARDEN WATERING		
NT3	SPRINKLER IRRIGATION		
NT3	SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION		

NT3 SURFACE IRRIGATION
NT3 TRICKLE IRRIGATION
rt SLUDGE USE
rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
rt WATER RENOVATION

WASTEWATER REUSE
USE WATER REUSE

WASTEWATER TRANSPORT
USE TRANSPORT

WASTEWATER TREATMENT cat. E1

معالجة المياه العادمة

uf SEWAGE TREATMENT
uf WET EXCRETA TREATMENT
NT1 AERATION
NT2 EXTENDED AERATION
NT2 MECHANICAL AERATION
NT2 OXYGENATION
NT1 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
NT2 ACTIVATED SLUDGE
NT3 BIOSORPTION PROCESS
NT3 CONTACT STABILIZATION
NT2 AEROBIC TREATMENT
NT3 AERATED LAGOONS
NT3 AEROBIC DIGESTION
NT2 ANAEROBIC TREATMENT
NT3 ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
NT3 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
NT2 BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION
NT3 ALTERNATING DOUBLE FILTRATION
NT3 ANAEROBIC FILTERS
NT3 HIGH RATE FILTRATION
NT3 INTERMITTENT FILTERS
NT2 BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION
NT3 OXIDATION DITCHES
NT3 OXIDATION PONDS
NT4 AERATED LAGOONS
NT4 AEROBIC LAGOONS
NT5 HIGH-RATE AEROBIC LAGOONS
NT4 ANAEROBIC LAGOONS
NT4 FACULTATIVE LAGOONS
NT4 MATURATION PONDS
NT4 POLISHING PONDS
NT2 ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTORS
NT3 BIOLOGICAL DISKS
NT3 BIOLOGICAL DRUMS
NT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
NT2 CHEMICAL DOSING
NT2 CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
NT2 COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
NT3 CHELATION
NT2 DECHLORINATION
NT2 FLUORIDE REMOVAL

NT2 IRON REMOVAL
NT2 MANGANESE REMOVAL
NT2 NEUTRALIZATION
NT2 PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL
NT2 STABILIZATION
NT3 pH CONTROL
NT3 PH CONTROL
NT1 COLOUR REMOVAL
NT1 DEMINERALIZATION
NT2 DESALINATION
NT3 DISTILLATION
NT4 SOLAR DISTILLATION
NT3 EVAPORATION
NT3 ION EXCHANGE
NT3 REVERSE OSMOSIS
NT1 DENITRIFICATION
NT1 DISINFECTION
NT2 BOILING
NT2 CHLORINATION
NT3 BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION
NT3 POT CHLORINATION
NT2 HYPOCHLORINATION
NT2 OZONATION
NT2 ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION
NT1 NITRIFICATION
NT1 PRETREATMENT
NT1 PRIMARY TREATMENT
NT1 SECONDARY TREATMENT
NT1 SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
NT2 STRAINING
NT3 MICROSTRAINING
NT1 TERTIARY TREATMENT
NT1 WATER RENOVATION
rt EXCRETA TREATMENT
rt FISHPONDS
rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT
rt SANITARY ENGINEERING
rt SELF-PURIFICATION
rt SEWAGE
rt SEWAGE WORKS
rt SLUDGE TREATMENT
rt TANKS
rt TREATMENT COSTS
rt WASTEWATER
rt WASTEWATER RECYCLING
rt WATER TREATMENT

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS
USE SEWAGE WORKS

WATCHMEN
USE CARETAKERS

WATER cat. A1
المياه

NT1 DEMINERALIZED WATER
NT1 DRINKING WATER
NT1 RAW WATER
NT1 SALINE WATER
NT2 BRACKISH WATER
NT2 SEAWATER
rt CEFIGRE
rt WASTEWATER

WATER (PIPED)
USE PIPED DISTRIBUTION

WATER (RECLAIMED)
USE RECLAIMED WATER

WATER (SEA)
USE SEAWATER

WATER ABSTRACTION
USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

WATER ACCESSIBILITY
USE ACCESS TO WATER

WATER ANALYSIS cat. B
تحليل الماء
uf ANALYSIS (WATER)
NT1 BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
NT2 MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS
NT3 BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION
NT4 MEMBRANE FILTERS
NT4 MULTIPLE TUBE METHOD
NT1 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
rt ANALYTICAL METHODS
rt MONITORING
rt QUALITY CONTROL
rt TESTING
rt WATER QUALITY

WATER ASSISTANTS
USE WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL

WATER AUTHORITIES
سلطات المياه
uf AUTHORITIES (WATER)
uf BOARDS (WATER)
uf WATER UTILITIES
rt ORGANIZATIONS
rt WATER COMMITTEES

WATER BALANCE cat. A1
التوازن المائي
rt ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
rt HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE
rt NATURAL EVAPORATION

rt	RUNOFF		
WATER BUFFALOES			
USE	LIVESTOCK		
WATER CARRIERS			
USE	WATER CARRYING		
WATER CARRYING	cat. D		
نقل الماء			
uf	CARRYING WATER		
uf	WATER CARRIERS		
BT1	NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION		
BT2	WATER DISTRIBUTION		
NT1	ANIMAL CARRYING		
NT1	HUMAN CARRYING		
NT1	WATER VENDORS		
rt	WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY		
rt	WATER COLLECTION TIME		
WATER CHARGES			
USE	WATER SUPPLY CHARGES		
WATER CLOSETS			
USE	FLUSH TOILETS		
WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY	cat. D		
رحلة تجميع المياه			
uf	COLLECTION JOURNEY		
NT1	WATER COLLECTION TIME		
rt	HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE		
rt	WATER CARRYING		
WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS	cat. A1		
شبكات تجميع المياه			
uf	ABSTRACTION OF WATER		
uf	DRAWING WATER		
uf	WATER ABSTRACTION		
uf	WATER DRAWING		
uf	WITHDRAWAL OF WATER		
uf	COLLECTION OF WATER		
NT1	GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL		
NT2	SPRINGWATER TAPPING		
NT1	INTAKE WORKS		
NT2	LAKE WATER INTAKES		
NT2	RIVER INTAKES		
NT2	SUBMERGED INTAKES		
NT2	SURFACE WATER INTAKES		
NT1	RAINWATER HARVESTING		
NT2	GROUND CATCHMENT		
NT2	ROOF CATCHMENT		
rt	WATER LIFTING DEVICES		
rt	WATER SOURCES		

WATER COLLECTION TIME cat. D

فترة تجميع المياه
uf COLLECTION TIME
uf TIME (WATER COLLECTION)
uf QUEUEING
uf WAITING FOR WATER ACCESS
BT1 WATER COLLECTION JOURNEY
rt ACCESS TO WATER
rt SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACT
rt WATER CARRYING

WATER COMMITTEES cat. G

لجان المياه
uf COMMUNITY WATER COMMITTEES
uf USER ASSOCIATIONS
rt COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
rt CONSULTATION
rt ORGANIZATIONS
rt WATER AUTHORITIES

WATER COMPOSITION
USE WATER QUALITY

WATER CONDUITS
USE CONDUITS
SN open channels or closed pipes carrying a liquid flow

WATER CONSERVATION cat. A1

حفظ المياه
uf WATER YIELD IMPROVEMENT
uf CONSERVATION (WATER)
NT1 WATER RATIONING
NT1 WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
rt DUAL FLUSH TOILETS
rt EVAPORATION RETARDANTS
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt FLOW-REDUCING VALVES
rt LOW FLUSH TOILETS
rt ONE PIPE SYSTEM
rt RAINWATER HARVESTING
rt WASTAGE
rt WASTAGE CONTROL DEVICES
rt WATER SHORTAGE
rt WATER USE
rt WATER YIELD

WATER CONSUMPTION cat. C

استهلاك المياه
uf WATER USAGE
uf CONSUMPTION (WATER)
rt CONSUMERS
rt WASTAGE
rt WATER DEMAND
rt WATER QUANTITY

rt WATER SUPPLY CHARGES
rt WATER USE

WATER CONTAMINATION

USE WATER POLLUTION

SN pollution of water; not pollution by water, for which see
{pollutants}

WATER CONVEYANCE

USE WATER TRANSMISSION

WATER COSTS cat. H

تكاليف المياه

uf PRICE OF WATER

BT1 COSTS

rt WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

WATER CYCLE

USE HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE

WATER DEMAND cat. C

مطلوب المياه

uf DEMAND FOR WATER

rt WATER CONSUMPTION

rt WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

rt WATER USE

WATER DISTRIBUTION cat. D

توزيع المياه

uf DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

uf WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

SN includes water distribution systems

NT1 GRAVITY SUPPLY

NT1 NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION

NT2 TANKER TRANSPORT

NT2 WATER CARRYING

NT3 ANIMAL CARRYING

NT3 HUMAN CARRYING

NT3 WATER VENDORS

NT1 PIPED DISTRIBUTION

NT2 BRANCHED SYSTEMS

NT2 DUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

NT2 GRID SYSTEMS

NT2 ONE PIPE SYSTEM

NT2 PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

NT2 SERVICE CONNECTIONS

NT3 HOUSE CONNECTIONS

NT3 PUBLIC STANDPOSTS

NT1 PUMPED SUPPLY

NT1 RURAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS

NT1 SMALL COMMUNITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS

rt BOOSTER PUMPS

rt BOOSTER STATIONS

rt INSPECTION CHAMBERS

rt WASTAGE

rt WATER MANAGEMENT
rt WATER SUPPLY

WATER DIVINING
USE DOWSING

WATER DRAWING
USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

WATER HAMMER cat. A
الطرق المائي
uf HAMMER (WATER)
rt PIPING SYSTEMS
rt PRESSURE SURGES

WATER HARDNESS
USE HARDNESS

WATER HARVESTING
USE RAINWATER HARVESTING

WATER HYACINTH cat. F
ياقوتية الماء
uf EICHHORNIA
uf HYACINTH (WATER)
BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

WATER INTAKES
USE INTAKE WORKS

WATER LAWS
USE LEGISLATION

WATER LETTUCE
USE PISTIA

WATER LIFTING DEVICES cat. A1
جهاز رفع المياه
uf LIFTING OF WATER
uf PUMPING
uf RAISING OF WATER
uf WATER RAISING DEVICES
NT1 AIR LIFTS
NT1 ARCHIMEDIAN SCREWS
NT1 BUCKET WATER-LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 PUMPS
NT2 ANIMAL-POWERED PUMPS
NT2 BOOSTER PUMPS
NT2 HYDROSTATIC PUMPS
NT2 MOTORIZED PUMPS
NT2 PERISTALTIC PUMPS
NT2 ROTARY PUMPS
NT3 CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
NT3 HELICAL ROTOR PUMPS

NT2 SUCTION PUMPS
NT3 RECIPROCATING PUMPS
NT4 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
NT4 DIRECT ACTING PUMPS
NT4 FORCE PUMPS
NT4 HAND PUMPS
NT5 BUCKET PUMPS
NT5 CHAIN PUMPS
NT5 IDRC-UM HAND PUMPS
NT4 HYDRAULIC RAMS
NT4 LIFT PUMPS

NT2 WIND-POWERED PUMPS
NT3 WIND WHEELS
NT3 WINDMILLS

NT1 WATER-WHEELS
rt EQUIPMENT
rt WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

WATER LOSSES
USE WASTAGE

WATER MAINS
USE DISTRIBUTION MAINS

WATER MANAGEMENT cat. A1 A2

إدارة المياه
uf MANAGEMENT (WATER)
BT1 ADMINISTRATION
rt WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER STORAGE
rt WATER SUPPLY
rt WATER TREATMENT
rt WATER USE

WATER METERING cat. A1

قياس كميات المياه
uf METERS (WATER)
BT1 FLOW MEASUREMENT
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt REVENUE COLLECTION
rt WATER USE

WATER OPERATORS
USE OPERATORS

WATER POLLUTION cat. F

تلوث المياه
uf CONTAMINATION (WATER)
uf WATER CONTAMINATION
SN pollution of water; not pollution by water, for which see
{pollutants}
BT1 POLLUTION
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
NT1 GROUNDWATER POLLUTION
NT1 SURFACE WATER POLLUTION

NT2 MARINE POLLUTION
NT1 TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION
rt FAECAL POLLUTANTS
rt IAWPRC
rt INDUSTRIAL WASTES
rt SAFE WATER SUPPLY
rt SALINE WATER INTRUSION
rt SELF-PURIFICATION
rt WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
rt WATER QUALITY

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL cat. F
مكافحة تلوث المياه
BT1 POLLUTION CONTROL
BT2 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
rt IAWPRC
rt QUALITY CONTROL
rt SOURCE PROTECTION
rt TRANSBOUNDARY WATER POLLUTION
rt WATER POLLUTION
rt WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION

WATER POWER
USE HYDROPOWER

WATER PRESSURE
USE PRESSURE

WATER PROPERTIES
USE WATER QUALITY

WATER PROSPECTING
USE PROSPECTING

WATER PURIFICATION
USE WATER TREATMENT

WATER QUALITY cat. B
جودة المياه
uf COMPOSITION (WATER)
uf WATER COMPOSITION
uf WATER PROPERTIES
uf QUALITY (WATER)
uf CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
NT1 BIOLOGICAL QUALITY
NT2 MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY
NT3 BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY
NT3 VIROLOGICAL QUALITY
NT1 CHEMICAL QUALITY
NT2 ACIDITY
NT2 ALKALINITY
NT2 DISSOLVED OXYGEN
NT2 DISSOLVED SOLIDS
NT2 HARDNESS
NT2 OXYGEN DEMAND

NT3 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
NT3 CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
NT4 DICHROMATE VALUE
NT4 PERMANGANATE VALUE
NT2 PH
NT2 PH
NT2 SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO
NT2 SUSPENDED SOLIDS
NT2 TOXICITY
NT1 ORGANOLEPTIC QUALITY
NT2 COLOUR
NT2 ODOUR
NT2 TASTE
NT2 TURBIDITY
NT1 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
NT2 CONDUCTIVITY
NT2 FILTERABILITY
NT2 PARTICLE SIZE
NT2 TEMPERATURE
NT2 TURBIDITY
NT1 RADIOLOGICAL QUALITY
rt HEALTH ASPECTS
rt HYGIENE
rt MONITORING
rt QUALITY CONTROL
rt QUALITY GUIDELINES
rt SAMPLING
rt SURVEYS
rt WATER ANALYSIS
rt WATER POLLUTION
rt WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
rt WATER-RELATED DISEASES
WATER QUALITY CONTROL
USE QUALITY CONTROL
WATER QUALITY GUIDELINES
USE QUALITY GUIDELINES
WATER QUALITY MONITORING cat. I
رصد جودة الماء
BT1 MONITORING
BT2 EVALUATION
NT1 FRESH WATER MONITORING
rt FISH
rt QUALITY CONTROL
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS cat. H
مواصفات جودة الماء
uf QUALITY STANDARDS (WATER)
BT1 STANDARDS
rt QUALITY GUIDELINES
rt WATER QUALITY

WATER QUANTITY cat. C

كمية المياه

- uf VOLUME OF WATER
- rt ACCESS TO WATER
- rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
- rt WATER CONSUMPTION
- rt WATER RESOURCES
- rt WATERWASHED DISEASES

WATER RAISING DEVICES

- USE WATER LIFTING DEVICES

WATER RATES

- USE WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

WATER RATIONING cat. A1

تقنين إستهلاك المياه

- uf RATIONING WATER
- BT1 WATER CONSERVATION

WATER RECLAMATION cat. A1

إستعادة المياه

- uf RECOVERY (WATER)
- uf RECLAMATION (WATER)
- rt RECLAIMED WATER

WATER RENOVATION cat. E1

تجديد الماء

- uf RENOVATION (WATER)
- BT1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- rt TERTIARY TREATMENT
- rt WASTEWATER RECYCLING

WATER RESOURCES cat. A1

الموارد المائية

- SN Water resources relates to quantities of available water; for locations of available water use {WATER SOURCES}
- BT1 NATURAL RESOURCES
- NT1 GROUNDWATER
- NT1 SPRINGWATER
 - NT2 ARTESIAN SPRINGS
 - NT2 FISSURE SPRINGS
 - NT2 THERMAL SPRINGS
- NT1 SURFACE WATERS
 - NT2 CANALS
 - NT3 IRRIGATION CANALS
 - NT2 ESTUARIES
 - NT2 LAKES
 - NT2 PONDS
 - NT3 FISHPONDS
 - NT3 VILLAGE PONDS
 - NT2 RIVERS
 - NT3 INDUS RIVER
 - NT3 JORDAN RIVER

NT3	JUBA RIVER		
NT3	SHEBELI RIVER		
NT3	TIGRIS		
rt	FORESTRY		
rt	SOURCE SELECTION		
rt	WATER QUANTITY		
rt	WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION		
rt	WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT		
rt	WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT		
rt	WATER SOURCES		
WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION		cat. A1	
صيانة الموارد المائية			
BT1	WATER CONSERVATION		
rt	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL		
rt	WATER RESOURCES		
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT		cat. A1	
تنمية الموارد المائية			
uf	DEVELOPMENT (WATER RESOURCES)		
uf	RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (WATER)		
rt	TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT		
rt	WATER RESOURCES		
WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT		cat. A1	
إدارة الموارد المائية			
uf	MANAGEMENT (WATER RESOURCES)		
BT1	ADMINISTRATION		
NT1	FLOW AUGMENTATION		
rt	SOURCE PROTECTION		
rt	WATER RESOURCES		
WATER REUSE		cat. E2	
إعادة استعمال المياه			
uf	WASTEWATER REUSE		
uf	REUSE OF WATER		
BT1	WASTEWATER RECYCLING		
BT2	RECYCLING		
NT1	AQUACULTURE		
NT2	FISH CULTURE		
NT3	FISH FARMS		
NT2	MARICULTURE		
NT1	IRRIGATION		
NT2	FURROW IRRIGATION		
NT2	GARDEN WATERING		
NT2	SPRINKLER IRRIGATION		
NT2	SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION		
NT2	SURFACE IRRIGATION		
NT2	TRICKLE IRRIGATION		
rt	AGRICULTURE		
rt	ALGAE HARVESTING		
rt	DOMESTIC USE		
rt	FERTILIZERS		
rt	FISHPONDS		
rt	WASTEWATER		

rt WATER USE

WATER RIGHTS cat. H
الحقوق المائية
BT1 LEGISLATION

WATER SAMPLES cat. B
عينات الماء
BT1 SAMPLING

WATER SEAL LATRINES
USE FLUSH TOILETS

WATER SHORTAGE cat. A1
نقص المياه
uf SHORTAGE (WATER)
uf LACK OF WATER
uf DIMINISHED WATER SUPPLY
rt DROUGHT
rt WATER CONSERVATION

WATER SNAILS
USE AQUATIC SNAILS

WATER SOFTENING
USE SOFTENING

WATER SOURCES cat. A1
مصادر المياه
NT1 ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION
NT2 HAIL
NT2 RAINWATER
NT2 SNOW
NT1 GROUNDWATER
NT1 RECLAIMED WATER
NT1 SEAWATER
NT1 SPRINGWATER
NT2 ARTESIAN SPRINGS
NT2 FISSURE SPRINGS
NT2 THERMAL SPRINGS
NT1 SURFACE WATERS
NT2 CANALS
NT3 IRRIGATION CANALS
NT2 ESTUARIES
NT2 LAKES
NT2 PONDS
NT3 FISHPONDS
NT3 VILLAGE PONDS
NT2 RIVERS
NT3 INDUS RIVER
NT3 JORDAN RIVER
NT3 JUBA RIVER
NT3 SHEBELI RIVER
NT3 TIGRIS
rt RAW WATER

rt SOURCE SELECTION
rt SURVEYS
rt WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS
rt WATER RESOURCES
rt WATER SUPPLY

WATER STORAGE cat. A1

تخزين المياه

uf STORAGE (WATER)
NT1 BANK STORAGE
NT1 CLAY JARS
NT1 RAINWATER STORAGE
NT1 RESERVOIRS
NT2 FLOW-REGULATING RESERVOIRS
NT2 HOUSE RESERVOIRS
NT2 IMPOUNDING RESERVOIRS
NT2 SERVICE RESERVOIRS
NT1 STORAGE TANKS
NT2 CISTERNS
NT2 EQUALIZATION BASINS
NT1 UNDERGROUND STORAGE
rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE
rt STORAGE CAPACITY
rt TANKS
rt WATER MANAGEMENT

WATER SUPPLY cat. A

إمدادات المياه

uf COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES
uf RESIDENTIAL WATER
uf SUPPLY OF WATER
NT1 INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY
NT1 SAFE WATER SUPPLY
rt CEHANET
rt CEPIS
rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
rt IDWSSD
rt IRC
rt PEPAS
rt REPIDISCA
rt SANITATION
rt SOURCE SELECTION
rt WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER MANAGEMENT
rt WATER SOURCES
rt WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL
rt WATER USE

WATER SUPPLY CHARGES cat. H

رسوم إمدادات المياه

uf WATER CHARGES
uf WATER RATES
BT1 CHARGES
rt WATER CONSUMPTION
rt WATER COSTS

rt WATER DEMAND
rt WATER VENDORS

WATER SUPPLY PERSONNEL cat. H
موظفو إمدادات المياه
uf WATER ASSISTANTS
BT1 TECHNICAL PERSONNEL
BT2 OCCUPATIONS
rt WATER SUPPLY

WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMMES
USE PROGRAMMES

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
USE WATER DISTRIBUTION
SN includes water distribution systems

WATER TABLE cat. A1
مستوى المياه الجوفية
uf PHREATIC SURFACE
uf SATURATION LINE
rt AQUIFERS
rt GROUNDWATER

WATER TOWERS
USE SERVICE RESERVOIRS

WATER TRANSMISSION cat. D
نقل المياه
uf CONVEYANCE OF WATER
uf TRANSPORT OF WATER
uf WATER CONVEYANCE
NT1 GRAVITY TRANSMISSION
NT1 PUMPED TRANSMISSION
rt HYDRAULICS
rt PIPED DISTRIBUTION
rt PIPELINES
rt TANKER TRANSPORT
rt TRANSMISSION LINES
rt TRANSPORT

WATER TREATMENT cat. A2
معالجة المياه
uf PURIFICATION (WATER)
uf WATER PURIFICATION
NT1 AERATION
NT2 EXTENDED AERATION
NT2 MECHANICAL AERATION
NT2 OXYGENATION
NT1 CHEMICAL TREATMENT
NT2 CHEMICAL DOSING
NT2 CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
NT2 COAGULATION/FLOCCULATION
NT3 CHELATION
NT2 DECHLORINATION

- NT2 FLUORIDE REMOVAL
- NT2 IRON REMOVAL
- NT2 MANGANESE REMOVAL
- NT2 NEUTRALIZATION
- NT2 PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL
- NT2 STABILIZATION
 - NT3 pH CONTROL
 - NT3 PH CONTROL
- NT1 COLOUR REMOVAL
- NT1 CORROSION CONTROL
 - NT2 CATHODIC PROTECTION
- NT1 DEMINERALIZATION
 - NT2 DESALINATION
 - NT3 DISTILLATION
 - NT4 SOLAR DISTILLATION
 - NT3 EVAPORATION
 - NT3 ION EXCHANGE
 - NT3 REVERSE OSMOSIS
- NT1 DISINFECTION
 - NT2 BOILING
 - NT2 CHLORINATION
 - NT3 BREAKPOINT CHLORINATION
 - NT3 POT CHLORINATION
 - NT2 HYPOCHLORINATION
 - NT2 OZONATION
 - NT2 ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION
- NT1 FLUORIDATION
- NT1 ODOUR CONTROL
- NT1 OIL REMOVAL
- NT1 PRETREATMENT
- NT1 SOFTENING
- NT1 SUSPENDED SOLIDS REMOVAL
 - NT2 STRAINING
 - NT3 MICROSTRAINING
- NT1 TASTE CONTROL
- NT1 TURBIDITY REMOVAL
- rt PHYSICAL TREATMENT
- rt TREATMENT COSTS
- rt WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- rt WATER MANAGEMENT
- rt WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

WATER TREATMENT PLANTS cat. A

وحدات معالجة المياه

- uf PLANTS (WATER TREATMENT)
- uf WORKS (WATER)
- uf WATER WORKS
- uf WATERWORKS
- BT1 TREATMENT PLANTS
 - BT2 EQUIPMENT
- rt WATER TREATMENT

WATER USAGE

- USE WATER CONSUMPTION

WATER USE cat. C

استخدام الماء

- NT1 AQUACULTURE
 - NT2 FISH CULTURE
 - NT3 FISH FARMS
 - NT2 MARICULTURE
- NT1 BEVERAGE INDUSTRY
- NT1 BREWING
- NT1 BRICKMAKING
- NT1 DOMESTIC USE
 - NT2 CLEANING
 - NT2 COOKING
 - NT2 FOOD PREPARATION
 - NT2 PERSONAL WASHING
 - NT3 BATHING PRACTICES
 - NT4 SHOWERING
 - NT3 HAND WASHING
 - NT2 WASHING
 - NT3 CLOTHES WASHING
 - NT3 DISHWASHING
 - NT3 PERSONAL WASHING
 - NT4 BATHING PRACTICES
 - NT5 SHOWERING
 - NT4 HAND WASHING
 - NT3 TOILET BOWL WASHING
 - NT4 TOILET FLUSHING
- NT1 FIRE FIGHTING
- NT1 FOOD INDUSTRY
 - NT2 BAKERY INDUSTRY
 - NT2 DAIRY INDUSTRY
 - NT2 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
 - NT3 CANNING
 - NT3 PASTEURIZATION
 - NT3 REFRIGERATION
 - NT2 MILLING INDUSTRY
- NT1 HOUSEBUILDING
- NT1 INDUSTRIAL USE
- NT1 IRRIGATION
 - NT2 FURROW IRRIGATION
 - NT2 GARDEN WATERING
 - NT2 SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
 - NT2 SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
 - NT2 SURFACE IRRIGATION
 - NT2 TRICKLE IRRIGATION
- NT1 LAUNDRIES
 - NT2 PUBLIC LAUNDRY FACILITIES
- NT1 LIVESTOCK WATERING
 - NT2 WATERING TROUGHS
- NT1 SWIMMING POOLS
- rt WASTAGE
- rt WATER CONSERVATION
- rt WATER CONSUMPTION
- rt WATER DEMAND
- rt WATER MANAGEMENT

rt WATER METERING
rt WATER REUSE
rt WATER SUPPLY

WATER USER COOPERATIVES cat. C
الجمعيات التعاونية لمستهلمي المياه
BT1 COOPERATIVES

WATER UTILITIES
USE WATER AUTHORITIES

WATER VENDORS cat. D
باعة المياه
uf VENDORS
BT1 WATER CARRYING
BT2 NON-PIPED DISTRIBUTION
BT3 WATER DISTRIBUTION
rt WATER SUPPLY CHARGES

WATER WASTAGE
USE WASTAGE

WATER WORKS
USE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

WATER YIELD cat. A1
العطاء المائي
uf YIELD (WATER)
NT1 RESERVOIR YIELD
NT1 WELL YIELD
rt WATER CONSERVATION

WATER YIELD IMPROVEMENT
USE WATER CONSERVATION

WATER-LILIES cat. F
زنايق المياه
uf NUPHAR
uf NYMPHAEA
uf WATERLILIES
BT1 AQUATIC PLANTS
BT2 AQUATIC LIFE

WATER-RELATED DISEASES cat. F
الأمراض المرتبطة بالماء
uf WATERBASED DISEASES
SN human diseases of which the pathogens are carried by water,
or carried by organisms living in or associated with water
BT1 DISEASES
NT1 CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
NT1 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
NT2 CLONORCHIASIS
NT2 CYSTICERCOSIS
NT2 DIPHYLLOBOOTHRIASIS
NT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

NT3 ASCARIASIS
NT3 CHOLERA
NT3 COLONIC ULCERATION
NT3 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
 NT4 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
 NT4 DYSENTERY
 NT5 AMOEBIASIS
 NT5 BALANTIDIASIS
 NT5 SHIGELLOSIS
 NT4 GIARDIASIS
 NT4 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
 NT4 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
NT3 ENTEROBIASIS
NT3 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS
NT3 LEPTOSPIROSIS
 NT4 WEIL'S DISEASE
NT3 LIVER ABSCESS
NT3 MELIOIDOSIS
NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
NT3 POLIOMYELITIS
NT3 SALMONELLOSES
 NT4 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
 NT5 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
 NT4 PARATYPHOID FEVER
 NT4 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 TRICHURIASIS
NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
NT3 YERSINIOSIS
NT2 FAECAL-PERCUTANEOUS INFECTIONS
 NT3 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
 NT3 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
NT2 FASCIOLIASIS
NT2 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
NT2 OPISTHORCHIASIS
NT2 PARAGONIMIASIS
NT2 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
NT2 TAENIASIS
NT1 FLUOROSIS
NT1 GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES
 NT2 ENTERIC INFECTIONS
 NT3 DIARRHOEAL DISEASES
 NT4 BACTERIAL DIARRHOEAS
 NT4 DYSENTERY
 NT5 AMOEBIASIS
 NT5 BALANTIDIASIS
 NT5 SHIGELLOSIS
 NT4 GIARDIASIS
 NT4 PARASITIC DIARRHOEAS
 NT4 VIRAL DIARRHOEAS
 NT3 ENTERITIS
 NT4 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS
 NT5 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS
 NT3 PARATYPHOID FEVER
 NT3 TYPHOID FEVER
NT2 GASTROENTERITIS

- NT3 SHIGELLOSIS
- NT3 VIRAL GASTROENTERITIS
- NT1 METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA
- NT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
 - NT2 DENGUE
 - NT2 ENCEPHALITIC DISEASES
 - NT2 HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
 - NT2 HELMINTHIC INFECTIONS
 - NT3 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
 - NT3 ASCARIASIS
 - NT3 CLONORCHIASIS
 - NT3 CYSTICERCOSIS
 - NT3 DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS
 - NT3 DRACONTIASIS
 - NT3 ENTEROBIASIS
 - NT3 FASCIOLIASIS
 - NT3 FASCIOLOPSIASIS
 - NT3 FILARIASIS
 - NT4 BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS
 - NT4 ELEPHANTIASIS
 - NT3 GASTRODISCOIDIASIS
 - NT3 HETEROPHYIASIS
 - NT3 HYMENOLEPIASIS
 - NT3 METAGONIMIASIS
 - NT3 ONCHOCERCIASIS
 - NT3 OPISTHORCHIASIS
 - NT3 PARAGONIMIASIS
 - NT3 SCHISTOSOMIASIS
 - NT3 STRONGYLOIDIASIS
 - NT3 TAENIASIS
 - NT3 TRICHURIASIS
 - NT2 MALARIA
 - NT2 RIFT VALLEY FEVER
 - NT2 TRYPANOSOMIASIS
 - NT2 WEST NILE FEVER
 - NT2 YELLOW FEVER
- NT1 WATERWASHED DISEASES
 - NT2 EPIDEMIC TYPHUS
 - NT2 EYE INFECTIONS
 - NT3 CONJUNCTIVITIS
 - NT3 TRACHOMA
 - NT2 LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS
 - NT2 SKIN INFECTIONS
 - NT3 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS
 - NT4 TINEA
 - NT3 SCABIES
 - NT3 SKIN SEPSIS
 - NT3 ULCERS
 - NT3 YAWS
- rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- rt HEALTH ASPECTS
- rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- rt PATHOGENS
- rt WATER QUALITY

WATER-RELATED INSECT VECTOR DISEASES

USE VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES

SN diseases transmitted via insects, snails or other vector organisms associated with water

WATER-WHEELS cat. A1

النواعير

uf NORIAS

BT1 WATER LIFTING DEVICES

rt BUCKET WATER-LIFTING DEVICES

rt HYDROPOWER

rt PUMPS

WATERBASED DISEASES

USE WATER-RELATED DISEASES

SN human diseases of which the pathogens are carried by water, or carried by organisms living in or associated with water

WATERBORNE DISEASES

USE FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS

SN diseases transmitted by the drinking of water containing pathogens

WATERFALL AERATORS

USE CASCADE AERATORS

WATERING (LIVESTOCK)

USE LIVESTOCK WATERING

WATERING (OF GARDENS)

USE GARDEN WATERING

WATERING (OF LAND OR CROPS)

USE IRRIGATION

WATERING TROUGHS cat. C

ترب المصلي

uf TROUGHS (WATERING)

BT1 LIVESTOCK WATERING

BT2 WATER USE

WATERLESS TOILETS cat. E2

الكنف اللامائية

BT1 LATRINES

BT2 EXCRETA DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

WATERLILIES

USE WATER-LILIES

WATERSHED AREAS

USE CATCHMENT AREAS

WATERWASHED DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض العزالية بالماء

SN Diseases which are influenced by lack of water for hygienic use

BT1 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT2 DISEASES

NT1 EPIDEMIC TYPHUS

NT1 EYE INFECTIONS

NT2 CONJUNCTIVITIS

NT2 TRACHOMA

NT1 LOUSEBORNE RELAPSING FEVERS

NT1 SKIN INFECTIONS

NT2 CUTANEOUS FUNGAL INFECTIONS

NT3 TINEA

NT2 SCABIES

NT2 SKIN SEPSIS

NT2 ULCERS

NT2 YAWS

rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION

rt EXCRETA

rt HOUSEHOLD HYGIENE

rt PERSONAL HYGIENE

rt WATER QUANTITY

WATERWORKS

USE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

WC

USE FLUSH TOILETS

WEAKER GROUPS

USE DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

WEATHERING cat. F1

التجوية

rt CLIMATE

rt COASTAL EROSION

rt SOIL EROSION

WEED CONTROL cat. F

مكافحة الأعشاب الضارة

uf CONTROL OF WEEDS

NT1 ALGAE CONTROL

rt BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

rt HERBICIDES

rt PEST CONTROL

rt WEEDS

WEEDKILLERS

USE HERBICIDES

WEEDS cat. F

الأعشاب الضارة

rt AQUATIC PLANTS

rt PLANT LIFE
rt WEED CONTROL

WEIL'S DISEASE cat. F
مرض فايل
uf SYNDROME (WEIL'S)
BT1 LEPTOSPIROSIS
BT2 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT2 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
BT3 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
BT4 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
BT4 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT5 DISEASES
rt JAUNDICE

WEIRS cat. A1
فناطر الإحتجاز
uf BROAD-CRESTED WEIRS
uf RECTANGULAR WEIRS
uf SHARP-CRESTED WEIRS
uf V NOTCH WEIRS
BT1 HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
rt FLOW CONTROL
rt FLOW MEASUREMENT

WELDING cat. K
الحام
BT1 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES
BT2 AIR POLLUTION SOURCES
BT2 INDUSTRY
rt ACETYLENE
rt CONSTRUCTION
rt PIPE FITTINGS
rt REPAIR

WELL BORING
USE WELL DRILLING

WELL CAPACITY cat. A1
سعة البئر
BT1 CAPACITY
rt WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt WELL YIELD
rt WELLS

WELL CASINGS cat. A1
فحصان الآبار
uf CASINGS (WELL)
uf LININGS (WELL)
rt LININGS
rt TUBE WELLS
rt WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt WELL LINING

WELL CONSTRUCTION cat. A1

إنشاء الآبار

- uf CONSTRUCTION (WELL)
- uf WELL SINKING
- uf SINKING (WELL)
- NT1 WELL DIGGING
 - NT2 HAND DIGGING
 - NT3 CAISSON SINKING
 - NT2 MECHANICAL DIGGING
- NT1 WELL DRILLING
 - NT2 HORIZONTAL DRILLING
 - NT2 MANUAL DRILLING
 - NT3 POT DRILLING
 - NT3 SCAFFOLD DRILLING
 - NT2 MECHANICAL DRILLING
 - NT3 PERCUSSION DRILLING
 - NT3 RANNEY SYSTEM
 - NT3 ROTARY DRILLING
- NT1 WELL DRIVING
- NT1 WELL JETTING
- NT1 WELL LINING
- NT1 WELL SEALING
- rt CONSTRUCTION
- rt WELL CAPACITY
- rt WELL CASINGS
- rt WELLS

WELL COVERS cat. A1

أغطية الآبار

- uf COVERS (WELL)
- BT1 COVERING
- rt WELLS

WELL DIGGING cat. A1

حفر الآبار

- BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
- NT1 HAND DIGGING
 - NT2 CAISSON SINKING
- NT1 MECHANICAL DIGGING
- rt DUG WELLS

WELL DRILLING cat. A1

ثقب الآبار

- uf BORING (WELL)
- uf DRILLING (WELL)
- uf WELL BORING
- uf AUGERING
- BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
- NT1 HORIZONTAL DRILLING
- NT1 MANUAL DRILLING
 - NT2 POT DRILLING
 - NT2 SCAFFOLD DRILLING
- NT1 MECHANICAL DRILLING
 - NT2 PERCUSSION DRILLING

WELL CONSTRUCTION	cat. A1	WELL COVERS	cat. A1	WELL DIGGING	cat. A1	WELL DRILLING	cat. A1
uf CONSTRUCTION (WELL)		uf COVERS (WELL)		BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION		uf BORING (WELL)	
uf WELL SINKING		BT1 COVERING		NT1 HAND DIGGING		uf DRILLING (WELL)	
uf SINKING (WELL)		rt WELLS		NT2 CAISSON SINKING		uf WELL BORING	
NT1 WELL DIGGING				NT1 MECHANICAL DIGGING		uf AUGERING	
NT2 HAND DIGGING				rt DUG WELLS		BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION	
NT3 CAISSON SINKING						NT1 HORIZONTAL DRILLING	
NT2 MECHANICAL DIGGING						NT1 MANUAL DRILLING	
NT1 WELL DRILLING						NT2 POT DRILLING	
NT2 HORIZONTAL DRILLING						NT2 SCAFFOLD DRILLING	
NT2 MANUAL DRILLING						NT1 MECHANICAL DRILLING	
NT3 POT DRILLING						NT2 PERCUSSION DRILLING	
NT3 SCAFFOLD DRILLING							
NT2 MECHANICAL DRILLING							
NT3 PERCUSSION DRILLING							
NT3 RANNEY SYSTEM							
NT3 ROTARY DRILLING							
NT1 WELL DRIVING							
NT1 WELL JETTING							
NT1 WELL LINING							
NT1 WELL SEALING							
rt CONSTRUCTION							
rt WELL CAPACITY							
rt WELL CASINGS							
rt WELLS							

NT2 RANNEY SYSTEM
NT2 ROTARY DRILLING
rt BORE BITS
rt BOREHOLES
rt DEEP WELLS
rt DRILLED WELLS
rt DRILLING FLUIDS
rt DRILLING RIGS
rt SHALLOW WELLS
rt TUBE WELLS

WELL DRIVING cat. A1
انتخاب البئر
BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt DRIVEN WELLS
rt PERCUSSION DRILLING

WELL JETTING cat. A1
تنقيف البئر
uf JETTING (WELL)
BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL LINING cat. A1
تبطين الآبار
BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt CAISSON SINKING
rt DUG WELLS
rt WELL CASINGS

WELL SCREENS cat. A2 E1
مناثر الآبار
BT1 SCREENS
rt WELLS

WELL SEALING cat. A1
سد الآبار
uf SEALING WELLS
BT1 WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt COVERING

WELL SINKING
USE WELL CONSTRUCTION

WELL YIELD cat. A1
عطاء البئر
BT1 WATER YIELD
rt DRAWDOWN
rt WELL CAPACITY
rt WELLS

WELLS cat. A1
الآبار
NT1 ARTESIAN WELLS
NT1 DRILLED WELLS
NT1 DRIVEN WELLS

NT1 HORIZONTAL WELLS
NT2 BOREHOLES
NT1 OPEN WELLS
NT1 RECHARGE WELLS
NT1 SHALLOW WELLS
NT2 DUG WELLS
NT2 TUBE WELLS
NT3 DEEP WELLS
NT4 BOREHOLES
NT1 STEP WELLS
NT1 TUBE WELLS
NT2 DEEP WELLS
NT3 BOREHOLES
rt ABANDONED WELLS
rt ADITS
rt APRONS
rt BUCKET WATER-LIFTING DEVICES
rt CLOGGING
rt DRAWDOWN
rt GROUNDWATER
rt GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL
rt PUMPS
rt SPRINGWATER
rt WELL CAPACITY
rt WELL CONSTRUCTION
rt WELL COVERS
rt WELL SCREENS
rt WELL YIELD

WELLS (DRY)
USE DRY WELLS

WEST INDIES
USE CARIBBEAN

WEST INDIES ASSOCIATED STATES cat. J
ولديان جزر الهند الغربية المتحدة
uf ANTIGUA
uf DOMINICA
uf GRENADA
uf ST KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA
uf ST LUCIA
uf ST VINCENT
BT1 CARIBBEAN
BT2 AMERICA

WEST NILE FEVER cat. F
حمى غرب النيل
BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES
BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
BT3 DISEASES
rt MOSQUITOES

WEST PACIFIC REGIONAL OFFICE
USE WPRO

WESTERN ASIA cat. J

غرب آسيا

- BT1 ARAB COUNTRIES (ASIA)
- BT2 ARAB COUNTRIES
- BT2 ASIA
- NT1 ARAB GULF STATES
 - NT2 BAHRAIN
 - NT2 IRAQ
 - NT2 KUWAIT
 - NT2 OMAN
 - NT2 QATAR
 - NT2 SAUDI ARABIA
 - NT2 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
- NT1 JORDAN
- NT1 LEBANON
- NT1 REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
- NT1 SYRIA
- rt ARAB MASHREQ
- rt EGYPT
- rt ESCWA
- rt MIDDLE EAST

WET AIR OXIDATION cat. E1

أكسدة الهواء الرطب

- uf OXIDATION (WET AIR)
- NT1 ZIMMERMANN PROCESS
- rt SLUDGE TREATMENT

WET CLIMATE cat. J

المناخ الرطب

- BT1 CLIMATE
- rt WET SEASON

WET EXCRETA TREATMENT
USE WASTEWATER TREATMENT

WET SEASON cat. F

الموسم الرطب

- uf RAINY SEASON
- uf MONSOON SEASON
- BT1 SEASONS
- rt WET CLIMATE

WETLANDS cat. J

الأراضي الفارفة

- BT1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC FEATURES
- NT1 BOGS
- NT1 DELTAS
- NT1 ESTUARIES
- NT1 MARSHLANDS
- NT1 MOORS
- NT1 SWAMPS

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
BT1 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
BT2 DISEASES
rt BACTERIA
rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION
rt IMMUNIZATION

WILFUL MISUSE
USE VANDALISM

WILLINGNESS TO PAY cat. H

الاستعداد للدفع
BT1 PAYMENT
rt ABILITY TO PAY
rt ACCEPTANCE
rt SOCIAL ASPECTS

WIND DAMAGES cat. F1

أضرار الرياح
BT1 DAMAGE
rt STORMS

WIND POWER cat. K

طاقة الرياح
BT1 ENERGY
rt WIND-POWERED PUMPS

WIND WHEELS cat. A1

دواليب الرياح
BT1 WIND-POWERED PUMPS
BT2 PUMPS
BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt WINDMILLS

WIND-POWERED PUMPS cat. A1

المضخات العاملة بطاقة الرياح
BT1 PUMPS
BT2 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
NT1 WIND WHEELS
NT1 WINDMILLS
rt WIND POWER

WINDMILLS cat. A1

الطواحين الهوائية
uf DRAINAGE MILLS
uf POLDER MILLS
SN use only for windmills that are equipped to raise water, windmills that grind grain or other materials or saw timber are, unfortunately, outside the scope of this thesaurus.
BT1 WIND-POWERED PUMPS
BT2 PUMPS
BT3 WATER LIFTING DEVICES
rt WIND WHEELS

WIRELESS
USE BROADCASTING MEDIA

WITHDRAWAL OF WATER
USE WATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

WMO cat. H1
المنظمة العالمية للأرصاد الجوية
SN World Meteorological organization
BT1 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
BT2 ORGANIZATIONS
rt METEOROLOGY
rt UNO

WOMEN cat. G
المرأة
uf FEMALES (HUMAN)
BT1 ADULTS
BT2 PEOPLE
rt DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
rt EDUCATION OF WOMEN
rt MATERNAL HEALTH
rt MEN
rt WOMEN'S WORK

WOMEN'S WORK cat. H
تشغيل المرأة
uf ROLE OF WOMEN
BT1 LABOUR
rt DIVISION OF LABOUR
rt HUMAN CARRYING
rt WOMEN

WOOD cat. K
الخشب
uf LUMBER
uf TIMBER
BT1 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
rt BAMBOO
rt WOOD FUEL DEMAND

WOOD FUEL DEMAND cat. K
الطلب على خشب الوقود
rt FORESTRY
rt FUELS
rt WOOD

WOOL SORTER'S DISEASE
USE ANTHRAX

WORK
USE LABOUR

WORK ENVIRONMENT cat. F1

- بيئة العمل
- rt ACOUSTIC INSULATION
- rt AIR POLLUTION
- rt ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- rt EQUIPMENT
- rt ERGONOMICS
- rt HEAT
- rt NOISE ABATEMENT
- rt THERMAL POLLUTION

WORK FORCE

- USE MANPOWER
- SN the economically active part of the population

WORK IDENTIFICATION

- USE JOB DESCRIPTION

WORKS (DIVERSION)

- USE HEADWORKS

WORKS (INTAKE)

- USE INTAKE WORKS

WORKS (SEWAGE)

- USE SEWAGE WORKS

WORKS (WATER)

- USE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS

WORLD BANK

- USE IBRD
- SN International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORMS (PARASITIC)

- USE HELMINTHS

WPRO cat. H1

- واپرو
- uf WEST PACIFIC REGIONAL OFFICE
- BT1 WHO
- BT2 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- BT3 ORGANIZATIONS
- NT1 PEPAS
- rt HEALTH

WUCHERERIA cat. F

- الفخرية
- BT1 NEMATODES
- BT2 HELMINTHS
- BT3 PATHOGENS
- NT1 WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI
- rt FILARIA

WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI cat. F

الفخرية البنكروفتية

BT1 WUCHERERIA

BT2 NEMATODES

BT3 HELMINTHS

BT4 PATHOGENS

rt BANCROFTIAN FILARIASIS

YARD CONNECTIONS

USE HOUSE CONNECTIONS

YAWS cat. F

الداء العليقي

uf FRAMBESIA

BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

BT1 SKIN INFECTIONS

BT2 WATERWASHED DISEASES

BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT4 DISEASES

rt TREPONEMA PERTENUE

rt ULCERS

YEASTS cat. F

الخمائر

BT1 MICROORGANISMS

NT1 CANDIDA

YELLOW FEVER cat. F

الحمى الصفراء

BT1 VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES

BT2 WATER-RELATED DISEASES

BT3 DISEASES

BT1 VIROSES

rt AEDES

rt TOGAVIRUS

YERSINIA cat. F

اليارزينيا

BT1 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

BT2 BACTERIA

BT3 MICROORGANISMS

BT1 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT2 PATHOGENS

NT1 YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA

NT1 YERSINIA PESTIS

NT1 YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA cat. F

اليارزينيا المعوية القولونية

BT1 YERSINIA

BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

BT3 BACTERIA

BT4 MICROORGANISMS

BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

BT3 PATHOGENS
 rt YERSINIOSIS
 YERSINIA PESTIS cat. F
 يارزينيا الطاعون
 uf PASTEURILLA PESTIS
 BT1 YERSINIA
 BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
 BT3 BACTERIA
 BT4 MICROORGANISMS
 BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
 BT3 PATHOGENS
 rt PLAGUE

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS cat. F
 يارزينيا الدرر الكاذب
 BT1 YERSINIA
 BT2 ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
 BT3 BACTERIA
 BT4 MICROORGANISMS
 BT2 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
 BT3 PATHOGENS

YERSINIOSIS cat. F
 داء اليارزينيا
 BT1 BACTERIAL INFECTIONS
 BT1 FAECAL-ORAL INFECTIONS
 BT2 FAECAL-DISPOSAL DISEASES
 BT3 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 BT4 DISEASES
 BT3 WATER-RELATED DISEASES
 BT4 DISEASES
 rt YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA

YIELD (WATER)
 USE WATER YIELD

YOUTH CENTRES cat. G
 مراكز الشباب
 rt SPORTS FACILITIES

YUGOSLAVIA cat. J
 يوغوسلافيا
 uf JUGOSLAVIA
 BT1 EUROPE

ZAIRE cat. J
 زائير
 BT1 AFRICA

ZAMBIA cat. J
 زامبيا
 BT1 AFRICA
 rt COMMONWEALTH

Handwritten notes and stamps in Arabic script, including the word 'مكتبة' (Library) and various administrative markings.

ZEOLITES cat. K

الزبوليت

rt CHEMICALS

rt ION EXCHANGE

ZIMBABWE cat. J

زيمبابوي

BT1 AFRICA

ZIMMERMANN PROCESS cat. E1

عملية زيمرمان

BT1 WET AIR OXIDATION

ZINC cat. K

الزنك

BT1 HEAVY METALS

BT2 POLLUTANTS

BT1 METALS

BT2 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

ZOONOSES

USE ZOONOTIC DISEASES

ZOONOTIC DISEASES cat. F

الأمراض حيوانية المصدر

uf ZOONOSES

BT1 DISEASES

NT1 DIPHTHERIA

NT1 RABIES

NT1 SALMONELLOSES

NT2 BACTERIAL ENTERITIS

NT3 CAMPYLOBACTER ENTERITIS

NT2 PARATYPHOID FEVER

NT2 TYPHOID FEVER

NT1 TUBERCULOSIS

rt ANIMAL HEALTH

rt BACTERIA

rt DISEASE TRANSMISSION

rt INFECTIOUS DISEASES

rt PULMONARY DISEASES

rt VECTORS

ZOOPLANKTON cat. F

العوالق الحيوانية

BT1 PLANKTON

rt NANNOPLANKTON

